



(11) **EP 1 818 401 A2**

(12) **EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION**

(43) Date of publication:
15.08.2007 Bulletin 2007/33

(51) Int Cl.:
C12N 15/09 (2006.01) C12N 5/06 (2006.01)
C12N 5/10 (2006.01) C12Q 1/68 (2006.01)
G01N 33/53 (2006.01) G01N 33/50 (2006.01)

(21) Application number: **07004648.7**

(22) Date of filing: **27.05.2002**

(84) Designated Contracting States:
**AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU
MC NL PT SE TR**

(30) Priority: **31.05.2001 JP 2001165954**

(62) Document number(s) of the earlier application(s) in accordance with Art. 76 EPC:
02778910.6 / 1 403 369

(71) Applicant: **FUSO PHARMACEUTICAL
INDUSTRIES, LTD.**
Chuo-ku
Osaka-shi
Osaka 541-0045 (JP)

(72) Inventors:
• **Matsuhisa, Akio**
Osaka-shi
Osaka 536-0025 (JP)
• **Keshi, Hiroyuki**
Deceased (JP)
• **Abe, Kanako**
Hirakata-shi
Osaka 573-0016 (JP)
• **Sugimoto, Norihiko**
Yao-shi
Osaka 581-0818 (JP)
• **Ueyama, Hiroshi**
Osaka-shi
Osaka 536-0025 (JP)

- **Eda, Soji**
Kyoto-shi
Kyoto 607-8422 (JP)
- **Uehara, Hirotsugu**
Takarazuka-shi
Hyogo 665-0873 (JP)
- **Iwami, Takahisa**
Kaizuka-shi
Osaka 597-0031 (JP)
- **Yamamoto, Seiji**
Osaka-shi
Osaka 552-0021 (JP)
- **Araki, Hiromasa**
Yamatokoriyama-shi
Nara 639-1017 (JP)
- **Ohno, Tsuneya**
Tokyo 158-0081 (JP)

(74) Representative: **Webber, Philip Michael**
Frank B. Dehn & Co.
St Bride's House
10 Salisbury Square
London EC4Y 8JD (GB)

Remarks:

•This application was filed on 07 - 03 - 2007 as a divisional application to the application mentioned under INID code 62.
•The sequence listing, which is published as annex to the application documents, was filed after the date of filing. The applicant has declared that it does not include matter which goes beyond the content of the application as filed.

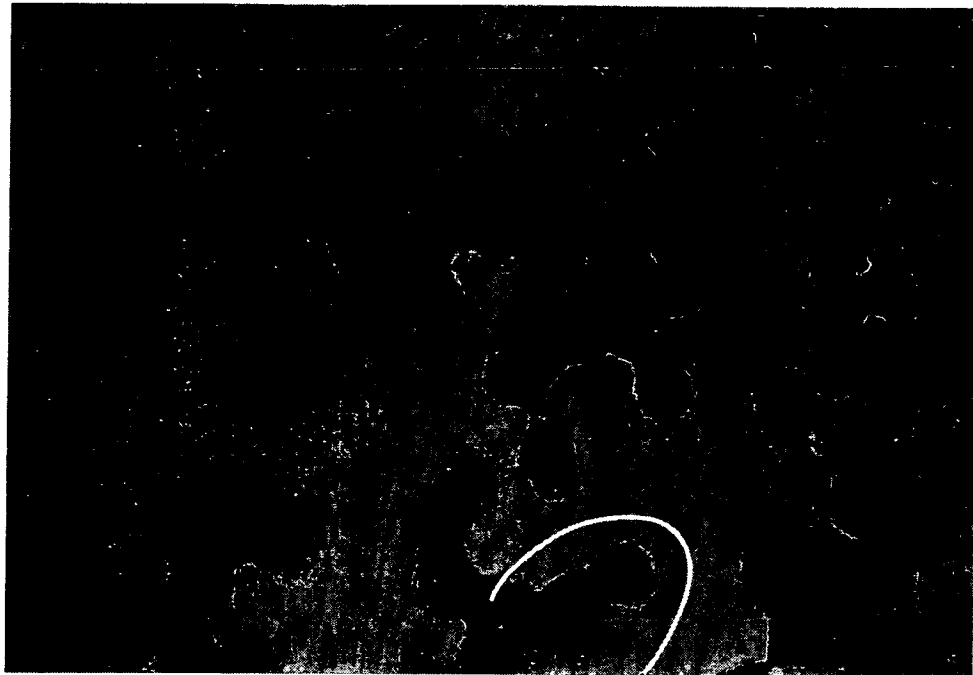
(54) **Method of evaluating the function of phagocyte and utilization thereof**

(57) A digested phagocyte prepared by contacting *in vitro* a phagocyte with a foreign microorganism and isolating the phagocyte so contacted; a process for producing the same; and a process and a kit in which these are

utilized are disclosed. An experimental model, which enables *in vitro* evaluation of a phagocytotic function of phagocytes, is provided.

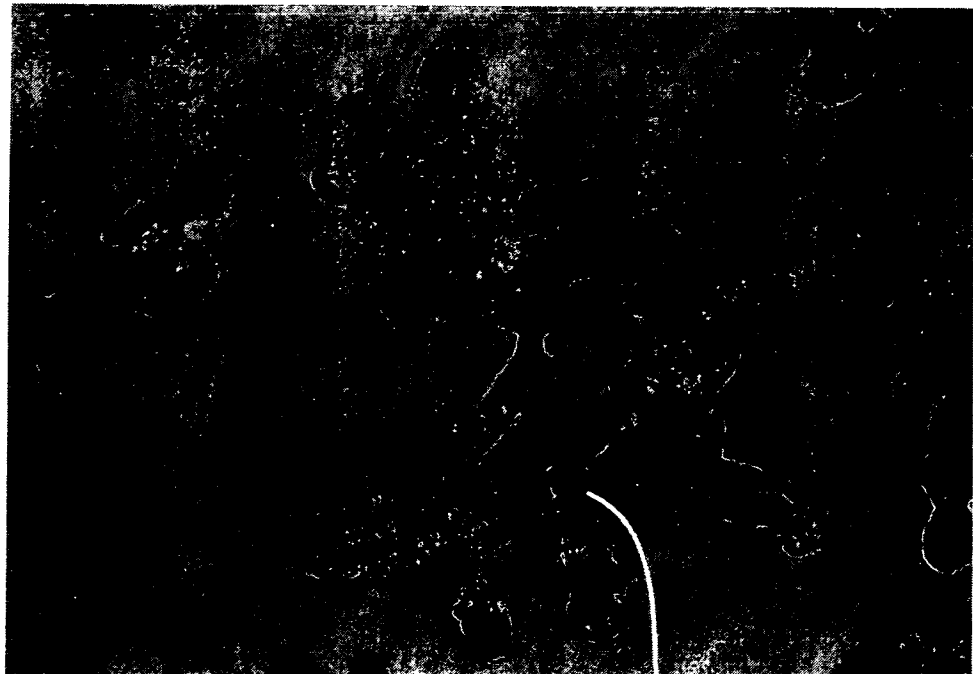
EP 1 818 401 A2

FIGURE 1



(a) SDS(-)

SIGNAL



(b) SDS(+)

SIGNAL

Description[Technical Field]

5 **[0001]** The present invention relates to a process for evaluating a phagocytotic function, and more particularly, provides an experimental model of an infection which is useful in diagnosis of an infectious state by a foreign microorganism, such as for example, sepsis and the like by bacteria, fungi or the like, or in development of therapeutic drugs for an infectious disease. In addition, the present invention also relates to a process for detecting, identifying and evaluating phagocytotic ability and/or germicidal capacity by a phagocyte; a process for the determination of an effect of a modulator of a phagocytotic function; a process for screening a modulator of a phagocytotic function; and a kit for putting any of such processes into practice.

[Background Art]

15 **[0002]** Infectious diseases and sepsis are often caused due to the underlying disease which had been presented previously, through infection by an attenuated microorganism. Although such a state may frequently occur in a clinical scene, ideal animal models which cover all of the clinical symptoms have not yet established. Factors for such a current state involve complicated infectious conditions exhibited by a bacterial infection owing to the difference in the underlying disease, large gaps of sensitivity and the like of the animal species toward the bacterial strain, and thus, systems of the infection model have been individually established depending on the purpose of the research. Examples of the system of the infection model which are well known at present include: (i) a process in which formation of intraabdominal abscess is allowed through the infection of any of various microorganisms into a peritoneal cavity of a mouse or a rat to chase the pathological state of sepsis (biphasic infection theory), (ii) particularly, in instances to study dynamics of the infection under a lowered immune state, a process in which infection of an attenuated microorganism such as *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* or the like is rendered through decreasing leukocytes by previously administering cyclophosphamide, and a process in which adhesion of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* is allowed through making burn injury in a wide area of the skin with an electric trowel in order to facilitate the infection, (iii) in instances to examine dynamics of a living humoral factor such as cytokine released by a macrophage, neutrophil and the like, a process in which a pathological state of sepsis caused by the administration of an *Escherichia coli* related bacterium such as *Escherichia coli* and LPS of the same is observed, (vi) to determine the dynamics of tissue images of MOF caused by peritonitis observed in ICU and digestive surgery through allowing invasion of an enteric bacterium by cecal ligation and puncture (CLP) of a cecum of a rat (subacute superinfectious peritonitis model); and the like.

25 **[0003]** Requirements for preferred animal model include: (I) possible migration of bacteria from a primary focus of the infection into blood (direct administration of bacteria within blood causes bacterial shock in many cases, which can not be controlled as a pathological state), (II) capability of securing sufficient amount of the blood when comparison and examination is executed with time by both test processes, and of performing collection of blood without causing contamination and secondary infection at the site of blood collection, (III) capability of securing phagocytes in an identical amount to that in human because less phagocytes such as neutrophils may be present depending on the animal species and age of weeks, (IV) no great influence on each individual and detection sensitivity by alteration of an immune system by the stress and shock upon blood drawing through frequent collection of blood, (v) possible securement of number of experiments to some extent such that individual difference is avoided, and the like.

30 **[0004]** Biphasic infection theory that is the most general process as a system to produce an animal model is a historically conventional system, which starts in 1931 by Meleney et al, and investigated and established by Hite (1949), Mergehagen (1958) and McDonald (1963) et al. This model has been established on the basis of a theoretical ground of an infection route in which a secondary infection focus is formed from the bacterium of a primary focus via blood irrespective of whether the bacterium is an anaerobe or aerobe. Thus, this model has been generally used as an infection model of sepsis. However, because this system was established as a system for use in analysis of pathologic states of bacterial infectious disease, no importance is attached to the amount of bacteria which migrate from the abdominal cavity into the blood. Therefore, because the amount of bacteria which was intraperitoneally administered is not reflected to the amount of bacteria in the blood due to the influence of the individual difference of each rat, it is difficult to consider the difference resulting from the administered amount of bacteria in an in vivo test.

35 **[0005]** In addition, Bacterial Translocation methods also involve problems. A factor for impossibility of easy comparison of the detection sensitivity of attenuated infectious bacteria such as *Escherichia coli*, *Enterobacter cloacae*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis* and the like may involve that these bacterial strains are indigenous bacteria which are enteric and mucosal. In this in vivo test system, analysis of a pathogenic state of sepsis is intended rather than the dynamics of the administered bacteria, therefore, invasion of a bacterial strain other than the administered bacteria is not considered. Recently, also in clinical scene and animal experiments, it has been argued that enteric canal permeability is promoted by peritonitis, and that sepsis is caused through migration of enteric

bacteria into the blood. Further, in clinical scene, there exist cases in which the primary focus can not be specified in MOF resulting from peritonitis, and thus attention has been drawn of the relationship with bacterial translocation.

[0006] Moreover, in an animal experiment, it was reported that in cases of intraperitoneal administration of *Enterococcus faecalis* in this in vivo test model, bacterial translocation from the enteric canal was caused due to the inflammation stress by peritonitis as an attraction, and thus, *Enterococcus faecalis* in the enteric canal was separated at the ratio of 33% (9/27). In addition, Steffen et al. also acknowledged that many enteric bacteria migrate into blood in this in vivo test model.

[0007] Further, although not by the bacterial translocation, in peritonitis caused by a cecum ligation puncturing method for use in rat sepsis models, it is also reported that *Escherichia coli*, *Enterobacter cloacae*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, *Enterococcus faecalis* and *Staphylococcus epidermidis* were reappeared at 12 hours later from the blood.

[0008] Because relationships between the causative microorganism of an infectious disease and the host is extremely complicated, it is further difficult to establish an ideal animal model which mimics various human infectious diseases, e.g., sepsis and bacteremia. Thus, experimental models of infectious diseases have been desired which enable the in vitro evaluation of phagocytotic ability and/or germicidal capacity of phagocytes, and which are stable and can be widely applied irrespective of species of the foreign microorganism, while retaining the morphology of the phagocyte, as an aid in diagnoses of infectious diseases including bacteremia and sepsis, and in determination of drug efficacy for developing therapeutic drugs for an infectious disease, however, current status is that those which satisfactorily meet the demand have not been provided.

[Disclosure of Invention]

[0009] An object of the present invention is to provide an experimental model which permits the evaluation of a phagocytotic function of phagocytes *in vitro*, taking into account of such a current status. Moreover, another object of the present invention is to provide a process which permits the evaluation of an immune function and efficiency of differentiation to phagocytes through the use of such an experimental model. Furthermore, still another object of the present invention is to provide a process for screening various kinds of drugs such as immune function stimulators, anticancer agents, leukocyte differentiation factors, antibiotics and the like; a process for clinical laboratory test in which dosage regimen of various agents are examined; and the like by using such an experimental model. Additionally, provided is a process in which performance tests such as sensitivity tests, specificity tests, reproducibility tests and the like are conducted, or in which the aforementioned experimental model is used as a positive control, by a kit through: obtaining phagocytes from a clinical specimen containing phagocytes derived from a living body; fixing thus resulting phagocytes; executing a treatment for promoting permeability of the cell membranes; executing a treatment for exposing the DNA of a foreign microorganism predicted as existing in the phagocytes; carrying out in situ hybridization using a DNA probe for detection capable of hybridizing with the DNA under a stringent condition; and detecting and/or detecting the foreign microorganism by the resulting signal.

[0010] The present invention was accomplished in light of the current status described hereinabove in detail, and aspects thereof are as described in the following Items 1 to 40.

1. A digested phagocyte prepared by contacting *in vitro* a phagocyte with a foreign microorganism and isolating the phagocyte so contacted.

2. The digested phagocyte according to Item 1 wherein a turbidity of bacterial liquid (O.D. = 600 nm) of the foreign microorganism used for *in vitro* contact between the phagocyte and the foreign microorganism is 0.01 to 0.03.

3. The digested phagocyte according to Item 1 or 2 wherein a density of the phagocyte digested with the foreign microorganism is 1×10^4 cells/ μ l to 5×10^4 cells/ μ l.

4. The digested phagocyte according to any one of Items 1-3 wherein said foreign microorganism is a gram negative bacterium.

5. The digested phagocyte according to any one of Items 1-3 wherein said foreign microorganism is one or more microorganism selected from the group consisting of *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Escherichia coli* and *Candida albicans*, and a mixture thereof.

6. A process for producing a phagocyte digested with a foreign microorganism comprising the steps of:

contacting *in vitro* a phagocyte with a foreign microorganism; and
isolating the phagocyte.

EP 1 818 401 A2

7. The process according to Item 6 wherein a turbidity of bacterial liquid (O.D. = 600 nm) of the foreign microorganism used for *in vitro* contact between the phagocyte and the foreign microorganism is 0.01 to 0.03.

8. The process according to Item 6 or 7 wherein a density of the phagocyte digested with the foreign microorganism is 1×10^4 cells/ μ l to 5×10^4 cells/ μ l.

9. The process according to any one of Items 6-8 wherein said foreign microorganism is a gram negative bacterium.

10. The process according to any one of Items 6-8 wherein said foreign microorganism is one or more microorganism selected from the group consisting of *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Escherichia coli* and *Candida albicans*, and a mixture thereof.

11. A process for detecting and/or identifying a digested foreign microorganism comprising the steps of:

fixing the phagocyte digested with a foreign microorganism according to any one of Items 1-5;
treating to promote permeability of the cell membrane of the phagocyte;
treating to expose DNA of the foreign microorganism existing in the phagocyte;
in situ hybridizing under a stringent condition between a DNA probe which can detect hybridization and the DNA; and
detecting and/or identifying the digested foreign microorganism by the resulting signal.

12. A process for evaluating a phagocytotic function against a foreign microorganism comprising the steps of:

fixing the phagocyte digested with a foreign microorganism according to any one of Items 1 to 5;
treating to promote permeability of the cell membrane of the phagocyte;
treating to expose DNA of the foreign microorganism existing in the phagocyte;
in situ hybridizing under a stringent condition between a DNA probe which can detect hybridization and the DNA; and
identifying by the resulting signal the phagocytosis and/or killing ability of the phagocyte against the foreign microorganism.

13. The process according to Item 11 or 12 wherein said process includes at least one aspect of:

(1) the density (x cells/ml) of the phagocytes to be fixed is 5×10^6 cells/ml $< X$ cells/ml $< 1 \times 10^8$ cells/ml;
(2) in said exposing step of the DNA, lysostafin having the titer of 1 unit/ml to 1,000 unit/ml is used;
(3) in said exposing step of the DNA, lysozyme having the titer of 1,000 unit/ml to 1,000,000 unit/ml is used;
(4) in said exposing step of the DNA, N-acetylmuramidase having the titer of 10 unit/ml to 10,000 unit/ml is used;
(5) in said exposing step of the DNA, zymolase having the titer of 50 unit/ml to 500 unit/ml is used;
(6) in said *in situ* hybridization step, a surfactant is used;
(7) said DNA probe for detection is one or more DNA probe having the chain length of 350 to 600 base length; and
(8) the concentration of said DNA probe for detection is 0.1 ng/pl to 2.2 ng/ μ l.

14. The process according to Item 13 wherein one or more enzyme selected from lysostafin, lysozyme, N-acetylmuramidase and zymolase is used in said exposing step of the DNA, with the titer of lysostafin being 10 unit/ml to 100 unit/ml; the titer of lysozyme being 10,000 unit/ml to 100,000 unit/ml; the titer of N-acetylmuramidase being 100 unit/ml to 1,000 unit/ml; and the titer of zymolase being 100 unit/ml to 500 unit/ml.

15. The process according to any one of Items 11 to 14 wherein an enzyme is used in said exposing step of the DNA, and wherein the temperature to allow the reaction of the enzyme is 26°C to 59°C, with the time period of the reaction of the enzyme being 15 minutes to 120 minutes.

16. The process according to any one of Items 11 to 15 wherein a substance for retaining the morphology of the phagocyte is additionally used in said exposing step of the DNA.

17. The process according to Item 16 wherein said substance is phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride.

18. The process according to Item 17 wherein the concentration of said phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride is 10 μ mol/l to 10 mmol/l.

EP 1 818 401 A2

19. The process according to any one of Items 16 to 18 wherein said substance is a substance dissolved in dimethylsulfoxide.

20. The process according to Item 19 wherein the concentration of said dimethylsulfoxide is less than 5%.

21. The process according to any one of Items 11 to 20 wherein the DNA and the DNA probe is hybridized in the presence of a surfactant in said in situ hybridization step.

22. The process according to Item 21 wherein said surfactant is an anion surfactant.

23. The process according to Item 22 wherein said anion surfactant is sodium dodecylsulfate.

24. The process according to any one of Items 11 to 23 wherein the temperature to allow the hybridization reaction is 25°C to 50°C, with the time period of the hybridization reaction being 30 minutes to 900 minutes in said in situ hybridization step.

25. A process for evaluating a phagocytotic function against a foreign microorganism comprising the steps of:

fixing the digested phagocyte according to any one of Items 1 to 5;
staining the phagocyte with a dye; and
identifying the phagocytosis and/or killing ability of the phagocyte against the foreign microorganism by the detection through observation by microscopic examination on cell morphology which is characteristic in cells during or after phagocytosis.

26. A process for evaluating an immune function comprising the steps of:

isolating phagocytes from a subject;
evaluating a function of the phagocytes using the process for evaluating a phagocytotic function according to any one of Items 12 to 25; and
evaluating the immune function of the subject by comparing the evaluation result to that of the function of normal phagocytes.

27. The process according to Item 26 wherein said immune function is a phagocytotic ability of a microorganism by a leukocyte.

28. The process according to item 27 wherein said immune function is a phagocytotic ability against a microorganism by a leukocyte of a patient who received the radiation exposure or the administration of an anticancer agent.

29. A process for evaluating differentiation efficiency into a phagocyte comprising the steps of:

evaluating a phagocytotic function against a foreign microorganism according to any one of Items 12 to 25; and
evaluating the phagocytotic function in a time dependent manner to identify the alteration.

30. A process of the evaluation for determining an effect of a modulator of phagocytotic function comprising the steps of:

allowing phagocytosis by incubating a suspension of a foreign microorganism and phagocytes in the presence and absence of a phagocytotic function modulator; and
comparing the phagocytotic function in the presence and absence of said phagocytotic function modulator using the process for evaluating a phagocytotic function against a foreign microorganism according to any one of Items 12 to 25.

31. A process for screening a modulator of phagocytotic function comprising the steps of:

allowing phagocytosis by incubating a suspension of a foreign microorganism and phagocytes in the presence and absence of a candidate agent supposed to have a modulatory action toward the phagocytotic function; and
comparing the phagocytotic function in the presence and absence of said agent using the process for evaluating a phagocytotic function against a foreign microorganism according to any one of Items 12 to 25.

32. A clinical testing process comprising the steps of:

5 obtaining phagocytes from a subject prior to and following the administration of an agent to the subject;
 evaluating a function of the phagocyte using the process for evaluating a phagocytotic function according to
 any one of Items 12 to 25; and
 examining a dosage regimen of the agent judging from the effect of the agent determined on the basis of the
 evaluation result.

10 33. A performance testing process of a kit for evaluating a phagocytotic function which comprises fixing phagocytes,
 treating to promote permeability of the cell membranes of the phagocytes, treating to expose the DNA of a foreign
 microorganism in the phagocytes, *in situ* hybridize under a stringent condition between the DNA and a DNA probe
 which can detect hybridization; and evaluating the phagocytotic function by the resulting signal, said kit has;

15 (1) the foreign microorganism,
 (2) at least one or more enzyme(s) selected from the group consisting of lysostafin, lysozyme, N-acetylmuram-
 idase and zymolase used in said exposing step of the DNA, and
 (3) one or more DNA probe(s) for detection,
 said process is characterized in that the digested phagocyte according to any one of Items 1 to 5 is used.

20 34. A performance testing process of a kit for detecting and/or identifying a foreign microorganism which comprises
 obtaining phagocytes from a clinical specimen containing phagocytes derived from a living body, fixing the phago-
 cytes so obtained, treating to promote permeability of the cell membranes of the phagocytes, treating to expose the
 DNA of the foreign microorganism predicted as existing in the phagocytes, *in situ* hybridizing under a stringent
 condition between the DNA and a DNA probe which can detect hybridization, and detecting and/or identifying the
 25 foreign microorganism by the resulting signal,
 the process is characterized in that the digested phagocyte according to any one of Items 1 to 5 is used.

30 35. The performance testing process according to Item 33 or 34 wherein said performance test is a sensitivity test,
 a specificity test or a reproducibility test.

36. The performance testing process according to Item 33 or 34 wherein the digested phagocyte according to any
 one of Items 1 to 5 is used as a positive control.

35 37. The process according to any one of Items 11 to 36 wherein the process further comprises a step prior to said
 fixing step to put the digested phagocyte onto a solid support which is a slide glass coated with 3-aminopropyltri-
 ethoxysilane.

40 38. The process according to any one of Items 11 to 37 wherein a dye for clarifying the contrast between the signal
 and the cell is used upon the detection of said signal.

39. The process according to any one of Items 11 to 38 wherein said phagocyte is from blood.

45 40. A kit for evaluating a phagocytotic function by fixing the digested phagocytes according to any one of Items 1
 to 5, treating to promote permeability of the cell membranes of the phagocytes, treating to expose DNA of the foreign
 microorganism in the phagocytes, *in situ* hybridizing under a stringent condition between the DNA and a DNA probe
 which can detect hybridization; and evaluating the phagocytotic function by the resulting signal, wherein said kit has;

50 (1) the foreign microorganism,
 (2) at least one or more enzyme (s) selected from the group consisting of lysostafin, lysozyme, N-acetylmuram-
 idase and zymolase used in said exposing step of the DNA, and
 (3) one or more DNA probe(s) for detection.

[Brief Description of Drawings]

55 [0011]

Fig. 1 is a view illustrating results of *in situ* hybridization carried out (a) without the surfactant (SDS) and (b) with
 the surfactant (SDS).

Fig. 2 is a view illustrating the states obtained upon fixing with various leukocyte cell densities.

Fig. 3 is a view illustrating the activity of lytic enzyme on (a) *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, (b) *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Escherichia coli*, and (c) *Enterococcus faecalis* in a time dependent manner.

Fig. 4 is a view illustrating concentration dependent effects by the addition of DMSO on a lytic activity of (a) 300 unit/ml N-acetylmuramidase, (b) 10,000 unit/ml lysozyme, and (c) 50 unit/ml lysostafin.

Fig. 5 is a drawing illustrating effects of the addition of PMSF used for suppressing the action of protease which effects deterioration of morphology of leukocytes in respect of (a) 0.2 unit/ml protease alone, (b) addition of 1 μ mol/ml PMSF, (c) addition of 10 μ mol/ml PMSF, (d) addition of 0.1 mmol/ml PMSF, and (e) addition of 1 mmol/ml PMSF.

Fig. 6 is a view illustrating the occurrence of the alteration of morphology of phagocyte upon phagocytosis of bacteria, in the digested sample prepared according to the present invention.

Fig. 7 is a view illustrating the effects of the enzymatic treatment on digested samples, showing states of: (a) digested sample of *S. aureus* prior to the enzymatic treatment, (b) digested sample of *E. faecalis* prior to the enzymatic treatment, (c) sample (a) following the enzymatic treatment, and (d) sample (b) following the enzymatic treatment.

Fig. 8 is a diagrammatic view illustrating the slide glass for smear of digested samples used in the study of the optimal concentration of the probe upon in situ hybridization.

Fig. 9 is a diagrammatic view illustrating the slide glass for smear of digested samples used in the study of the optimal temperature upon in situ hybridization.

Fig. 10 is a view of Southern blotting (upper panel) and electrophoresis (lower panel) illustrating the chain length of the probe for detection obtained by digoxigenin labelling of (a) SA probe and (b) PA probe, and signal intensities by labelling.

Fig. 11 is a view illustrating results of signal detection observed when (a) EC-24, (b) EC-34, (c) EC-39, and (d) mixed probe of probes (a) to (c) as the probe for detection upon in situ hybridization for *E. coli* digested sample.

Fig. 12 is a diagrammatic view illustrating a slide glass for smear of digested samples.

Fig. 13 is a view illustrating results of signal detection observed when in situ hybridization was carried out using corresponding probe for the detection to each of digested samples of (a) SA, (b) SE, (c) PA, (d) EF and (e) EK.

Fig. 14 is a view illustrating states in which the probe for detecting SA specifically presents signals for the SA digested sample.

[Best Mode for Carrying Out Invention]

[0012] According to one embodiment of the present invention, an experimental model (hereinafter, referred to as digested sample) is provided characterized in that: phagocytes are brought into contact *in vitro* with a foreign microorganism prepared such that turbidity of the bacterial liquid (O.D. = 600 nm) is preferably about 0.01 to about 0.03; phagocytes post phagocytosis of a foreign microorganism are prepared by isolating the cells; and adjusting thus resulting phagocytes post phagocytosis of a foreign microorganism to give about 1×10^4 cells/ μ l to about 5×10^4 cells/ μ l.

[0013] The term phagocyte post phagocytosis of a foreign microorganism used herein means a cell attached to a foreign microorganism or a cell including a foreign microorganism involving not alone cells after completing phagocytosis of a foreign microorganism already, but cells during phagocytosis and cells which are ready to the initiate phagocytosis after the adhesion of a foreign microorganism on the cell surface.

[0014] The phagocyte referred to herein is not particularly limited as long as it is a cell capable of incorporating a foreign substance as well as a foreign microorganism within the cell of its own, and examples thereof include macrophage, monocyte, neutrophil, eosinophil and the like. In addition, a phagocyte system such as U937 cells, HL60 cells or the like may be also used.

[0015] Because phagocytes derived from a living body are also included in body fluids such as e.g. , blood, tissue fluids, lymph fluid, cerebrospinal fluid, pyo, mucus, snot, sputum, urine, ascites and the like, or dialysis drainage, or otherwise lavage obtained after washing nasal cavity, bronchus, skin, any of various organs, bone or the like, phagocytes

can be also prepared from these sources. In addition, phagocytes can be prepared also from a tissue such as skin, lung, kidney, mucosa or the like. Macrophage which is one of phagocytes transforms into a variety of morphology such as monocyte, pulmonary alveolus macrophage, peritoneal cavity macrophage, fixed macrophage, free macrophage, Hanse-
mann macrophage, inflammatory macrophage, hepatic Kupffer cell, cerebral microglia cell and the like, therefore, any
5 tissue including these may be used also as a source of the phagocyte in addition to blood. For preparing phagocytes
from a tissue, for example, cells are detached by using an enzyme such as trypsin after collecting the tissue to isolate
phagocytes which are present in the tissue.

[0016] In order to obtain a phagocyte (leukocyte) fraction from a body fluid or the like, any known method can be used.
For example, about 5 ml of heparinized venous blood (10 ml when number of leukocytes is small) is collected, followed
10 by mixing of this blood with a reagent for separating blood (225 mg of sodium chloride, 1.5 g of dextran (MW:
200,000-300,000), adjusted to give the total volume of 25 ml with sterile purified water) at a ratio of 4:1 and leaving to
stand still at about 10° C to about 40°C for about 15 minutes to about 120 minutes, preferably at 37°C for about 30
minutes. Accordingly, a leukocyte fraction (upper layer) can be obtained.

[0017] Leukocytes can be obtained by centrifugation of the resultant leukocyte fraction at 0°C to about 20°C for about
15 3 minutes to about 60 minutes at about 100 to about 500×g, preferably, at 4°C for 10 minutes at about 140 to about
180 Xg. When erythrocytes are contaminated upon this operation, it is preferred that a hemolysis operation is conducted.
For example, 1 ml of sterile purified water may be added to a pellet of leukocytes and suspended, and immediately
thereafter an excess amount of PBS (18.24 g of sodium chloride, 6.012 g of sodium monohydrogen phosphate 12
hydrate, 1.123 g of sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate, adjusted to give the total volume of 120 ml with sterile
20 purified water (PBS stock solution; hereinafter referred to simply as " PBSstock solution) diluted to 20 fold with sterile
purified water; hereinafter referred to simply as " PBS) may be added thereto to result in isotonicization, followed by
centrifugation once again at 4° C for 10 minutes at about 140 to about 180×g.

[0018] The foreign microorganism which may result in an infectious disease is not particularly limited as long as it is
25 a microorganism which is subjected to phagocytosis by a phagocyte, and examples thereof include bacteria, fungi,
viruses, protozoan, parasites and the like. Examples of bacteria include e.g., staphylococci, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*,
enterococci, coli bacteria, Streptococci, pneumococci, tubercle bacilli, helicobacter pylori, listeria, yersinia, brucella and
the like. Examples of fungi include e.g., candida, *aspergillus*, *actinomyces*, *coccidioides*, *blastomyces* and the like.
Examples of viruses include e.g., influenza virus, polio virus, herpes virus, hepatitis virus, AIDS virus and the like.
Examples of protozoan include e.g., amebic dysentery, *Trichomonas vaginalis*, malaria, toxoplasma and the like. Ex-
30 amples of parasite include trypanosome and the like. In particular, examples of causative microorganism of sepsis or
bacteremia include e.g., staphylococci (*Staphylococcus aureus*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*), enterococci (*Enterococ-
cus faecalis*, *Enterococcus faecium*, *Streptococcus pneumoniae*, *Streptococcus pyogenes*, *Streptococcus agalactiae*)
which are Gram positive bacteria; coli bacteria (*Escherichia coli*), enterobacter (*Enterobacter cloacae*), *Escherichia coli*
analogous enteric bacteria (*Klebsiella oxytoca*, *Serratia marcescens*, *Proteus vulgaris*, *Citrobacter freundii*) such as
35 klebsiella (*Klebsiella pneumoniae*) which are Gram negative bacteria; pseudomonas (*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*) which
are an aerobic bacilli; clostridium (*Clostridium perfringens*), bacteroides (*Bacteroides fragilis*) which are anaerobe and
the like. On rare occasions, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, Aeromonas hydrophilia, Flavobacterium meningosepticum,
Bacillus cereus or the like may serve as the cause. Among these, in particular, Gram negative bacteria, or one or more
microorganism selected from the group consisting of *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, *Enterococ-
40 cus faecalis*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Escherichia coli* and *Candida albicans*, and mixtures thereof are suitably used.

[0019] For allowing phagocytosis of a foreign microorganism by phagocytes, the foreign microorganism is precultured
to give a certain amount previously. After suspending in PBS thus collected microorganisms following proliferation, they
are diluted in PBS to adjust the turbidity of the bacterial liquid (O.D.=600 nm) to about 0.001 to about 0.1, preferably
about 0.01 to about 0.03 measured by an absorption meter. Thus produced bacterial liquid is transferred to separate
45 flasks for culture, and left to stand still at room temperature for about 30 minutes. Heparinized healthy human blood is
collected, and the aforementioned reagent for separating hemocyte is added thereto at a ratio of approximately 4:1,
followed by leaving to stand still at about 20°C to about 40°C, preferably at 37°C for about 30 minutes to yield a leukocyte
fraction. Thus obtained leukocyte fraction is suspended in PBS. The supernatant in the flask for culture which had been
charged with the foreign microorganism is gently discarded, and the leukocyte fraction diluted in PBS is added to the
50 flask followed by leaving to stand still at room temperature for about 10 minutes. The supernatant in the flask for culture
is discarded, and leukocytes adhered on the bottom of the flask are recovered in a centrifuge tube using PBS containing
0.02% EDTA, and are collected by e.g., centrifugation at 4°C for 10 minutes at about 140 to about 180 × g. When
contamination of erythrocytes is found in thus collected leukocytes, leukocytes may be collected by: allowing hemolysis
through gently suspending the precipitates of leukocytes in sterile purified water, isotonicization through adding PBS,
55 followed by centrifugation once again at 4°C for 10 minutes at about 140 to about 180 g. The collected leukocytes are
suspended in PBS, and cell number is counted with a counting chamber to adjust to give about 1×10⁴ cells/μl to about
5×10⁴ cells/μl.

[0020] Process for fixing leukocytes may involve for example, carrying out Carnoy fixation.

[0021] Specifically, leukocytes are supported on a carrier capable of supporting leukocytes (supporting carrier), immersed in Carnoy's fixative (a mixed solution at a volume ratio of ethanol : chloroform : acetic acid = 6 : 3 : 1) for about 20 minutes, thereafter immersed in about 50% to about 90%, preferably about 75% ethanol solution for about 5 minutes, and then completely air dried.

[0022] The supporting carrier described above is preferably any of those made from an insoluble material, and for example, glass, metal, synthetic resins (polystyrene, polyethylene, polypropylene, polyvinyl chloride, polyester, polyacrylic ester, nylon, polyacetal, fluorine resin and the like), polysaccharides (cellulose, agarose and the like) are preferred.

[0023] The insoluble supporting carrier may be in any of various forms such as, for example, plate-like, tray-like, spherical, fibrous, cylindrical, discal, vessel-like, cell-like, tubular and the like. In particular, preferable supporting carrier for use in one embodiment of the present invention is a slide glass. Examples of the slide glass include e.g., a slide glass (item number: MS311BL) manufactured by JAPAN AR BROWN CO., LTD. This slide glass (item number: MS311BL) is provided with 14 circular wells having the diameter of 5 mm addition, upon practical use, it is preferred that an APS coated slide glass is used which is a slide glass with 3-aminopropyltriethoxysilane (APS, SIGMA) coated thereon for the purpose of improving adhesiveness of cells. Alternatively, a slide glass with poly-L-lysine or gelatin coated thereon may be also used.

[0024] For producing an APS coated slide glass, a slide glass (item number: MS311BL) is first fixed on a slide holder, and thereafter is washed by immersing in a diluted neutral detergent for 30 minutes, and the detergent is sufficiently removed with running water. Next, the slide glass is washed with purified water and dried sufficiently at high temperature (100°C or greater) followed by leaving to stand to cool at room temperature. Then, the slide glass is immersed in acetone containing 2% APS for 1 minute, and immediately thereafter washed briefly with acetone and sterile purified water sequentially followed by air drying. Further, after conducting the operation of immersing the slide glass in acetone containing about 1 to about 10% APS for 1 minute, followed by immediate and brief washes with acetone and sterile purified water in a sequential manner and air drying once again, the APS coated slide glass can be produced by drying at about 20°C to about 60°C, preferably at 42°C.

[0025] When the leukocytes are supported on the APS coated slide glass, it is preferred that leukocytes are smeared on each well such that they are spread over to give a single layer and air dried. It is preferred that phagocytes for use in fixing are prepared such that the density (x cells/ml) is about 5×10^6 cells/ml $< x$ cells/ml $<$ about 1×10^8 cells/ml; and preferably about 1×10^7 cells/ml x cells/ml about 5×10^7 cells/ml.

[0026] Moreover, corresponding to such alteration of density of the phagocytes per 1 ml, cell number of the leukocytes fixed on the APS coated slide glass per 1 well (y cells/well (diameter: 5 mm) is preferably adjusted to be about 2.5×10^4 cells/well $< y$ cells/well $<$ about 5×10^5 cells/well, and preferably about 5×10^4 cells/well y cells/well about 2.5×10^5 cells/well. Specifically, a small amount of PBS is added to a leukocyte pellet obtained by centrifugation of the leukocyte fraction at 4°C for about 10 minutes at about 140Xg to about 180Xg followed by suspension, and the cell number of the leukocytes is counted using a counting chamber. Preparation can be perfected by smearing 5 μ l of the leukocyte suspension, which was prepared with PBS such that cell number becomes about 5×10^4 cells/well to about 2.5×10^5 cells/well, on each well of the APS coated slide glass to allow the leukocytes spread to form a single layer followed by complete air drying.

[0027] As a treatment for promoting permeability of the membranes of phagocytes, a process may be employed in which immersion is conducted in PBS for about 3 to about 30 minutes, followed by immersing in a solution of an enzyme pretreatment reagent (prepared by mixing 1.25 g of saponin, 1.25 ml of t-octylphenoxypolyethoxyethanol (specific gravity: 1.068 to 1.075 (20/4°C), pH (5 w/v%) 5.5-7.5) and 25 ml of a PBS stock solution, and adjusting to give the total volume of 50 ml with sterile purified water) diluted to about 2 to about 50 fold in sterile purified water, and allowing infiltration on a shaker for about 3 to about 30 minutes.

[0028] In a treatment for exposing the DNA of the causative microorganism of an infectious disease in the phagocytes, an enzyme reagent solution is prepared by adding 1 ml of an enzyme reagent dissolving solution (prepared by about 100 fold dilution of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) which contains phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride (PMSF) in PBS) to an enzyme reagent (N-acetylmyramidase, lysozyme and/or lysostafin) per 1 slide, and thereafter, 1 ml of this enzyme solution is dropped on a site of the leukocyte smear, and left to stand still for about 10 to about 60 minutes in a humid box at about 20°C to about 60°C, preferably at about 37°C to about 42°C. Then, it is immersed in PBS containing 0.2 mol/l hydrochloric acid (prepared by adding hydrochloric acid to the PBS stock solution, 20 fold dilution in sterile purified water, and adjusting to give the final concentration of hydrochloric acid of 0.2 mol/l) and thus the object is achieved by allowing infiltration on a shaker for 3 to 30 minutes as it is. Since DMSO has the potential of lowering the activity of lysozyme and lysostafin at the concentration of 5% or greater, it is preferably used at the concentration of less than 5%. Except for PMSF as a substance for retaining the morphology of the phagocytes, other known protease inhibitor, e.g., tosyl lysine chloromethyl ketone (TLCK) and a mixture thereof may be also used. In such a case, a solvent such as DMSO may be changed ad libitum.

[0029] In regard of preferable range of the titer of each enzyme used as an enzyme reagent, although lysostafin exerts a sufficient effect at a titer of 1 unit/ml upon lysis of *Staphylococcus aureus*, lysostafin having the titer of 10 unit/ml or greater was required for lysis of *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. Therefore, optimal titer of lysostafin may be set to 1 unit/ml

to about 1,000 unit/ml, and preferably about 10 unit/ml to about 100 unit/ml. Further, upon lysis of *Enterococcus faecalis*, lysis did not occur when the titer of N-acetylmuramidase is about 10 unit/ml or less, while the titer of lysozyme was fixed to be about 10,000 unit/ml. In respect of lysozyme, when the titer of N-acetylmuramidase was fixed to be 100 unit/ml, lysis did not occur with the titer of lysozyme of 1,000 unit/ml or less. Therefore, optimal titer of N-acetylmuramidase may be set to be about 10 unit/ml to about 10,000 unit/ml, and preferably about 100 unit/ml to about 1,000 unit/ml, whilst the optimal titer of lysozyme may be set to be about 1,000 unit/ml to about 1,000,000 unit/ml, and preferably about 10,000 unit/ml to about 100,000 unit/ml. Furthermore, in instances where the causative microorganism is a fungus such as *Candida albicans*, the range of titer may be about 50 unit/ml to about 500 unit/ml, preferably about 100 unit/ml to about 500 unit/ml of zymolase. Additionally, when zymolase is used in particular, it is preferred that PMSF or known protease inhibitor is used.

[0030] Moreover, depending on the difference of components in Gram positive bacteria and Gram negative bacteria, in other words, on the difference in peptidoglycan or lipopolysaccharide, the enzyme to be used may be optionally selected. Particularly, irrespective of whether Gram positive bacterium or Gram negative bacterium is, two or more enzymes may be used in combination for the purpose of achieving lysis more effectively. According to the present invention, it was revealed that by using a mixture of three kinds, lysozyme, lysostafin and N-acetylmuramidase, lytic activity was elevated in comparison with the case where a single enzyme was used.

[0031] Temperature of the enzymatic treatment may be preferably about 4°C to about 60°C for *Staphylococcus aureus*; higher than about 25°C, preferably about 37°C or higher for *Staphylococcus epidermidis*; and higher than about 25°C and less than about 60°C, preferably about 37°C to about 42°C for *Enterococcus faecalis*. Accordingly, it is most preferred that optimal temperature for the enzymatic treatment is set to be about 37°C to about 42°C. Additionally, critical temperature is expected to be about 26°C to about 59°C in the common range for those three kinds of the bacteria.

[0032] Further, time period of the enzymatic treatment may be 20 minutes or longer for any of digested samples of *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis* and *Enterococcus faecalis* (inadequate in 0 minute and 10 minutes), and because no bacterial body was found within the leukocytes, the time period is preferably at least about 15 minutes or longer, preferably about 20 minutes or longer, and in addition, optimal time period of the enzymatic treatment shall be about 30 minutes to about 60 minutes. Moreover, the time period of the enzymatic treatment may be about 15 minutes to about 120 minutes.

[0033] N-acetylmuramidase is an enzyme which lowers the absorbance at 600 nm when thermally treated dry powder of *Enterococcus faecalis* by a heat treatment and N-acetylmuramidase are subjected to a reaction in a 5 mmol/l Tris-HCl buffer (pH 6.0) containing 2 mmol/l magnesium chloride at 37°C for 5 minutes. Additionally, when the enzymatic activity at 37°C, pH 7.0 in 1 minute to lyse 1 µg of cells of *Streptococcus salivarius* (IFO 3350), which was subjected to a heat treatment, is determined as 1 unit, it is preferred that one having the enzymatic activity of 2,000 unit/mg or greater is used.

[0034] Lysozyme is an enzyme which lowers the absorbance at 600 nm when *Micrococcus luteus* and lysozyme were subjected to a reaction in PBS at 37°C for 5 minutes. Furthermore, when the enzymatic activity to lower the absorbance at 540 nm of *Micrococcus luteus* by 0.001 at 35°C, pH 6.2 in 1 minute is determined as 1 unit, it is preferred that one having the enzymatic activity of 50,000 unit/mg or greater is used.

[0035] Lysostafin is an enzyme which lowers the absorbance at 600 nm when *Staphylococcus epidermidis* and lysostafin are subjected to a reaction in PBS at 37°C for 5 minutes. Furthermore, when the enzymatic activity to lower the absorbance at 620 nm of *Staphylococcus aureus* from 0.240 to 0.125 at 37°C, pH 7.5 in 10 minutes is determined as 1 unit, it is preferred that one having the enzymatic activity of 500 unit/mg or greater is used.

[0036] Zymolase (trade name: Zymolyase, Seikagaku Corporation) is an enzyme prepared from a culture liquid of *Arthrobacter lutesul*, having a potent lytic activity against cell walls of yeast living cells. Essential enzyme involving in lysis of cell walls included in zymolase is -1,3-glucan lanimaripentaohydrolase, which acts on a glucose polymer having -1,3-bonds to produce lanimaripentaose as a major product. Zymolyase-100T, which is purified by ammonium sulfate fractionation, and further purified by affinity chromatography (Kitamura, K. et al.; J. Ferment. Technol., 60, 257, 1982), has the activity of 100,000 unit/g. However, the activity of this enzyme is known to be altered depending on the type of yeast to be a substrate, culture condition and growing stage (Kitamura, K. et al.; J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol., 20, 323, 1974, Kitamura, K. et al.; Agric. Biol. Chem., 45, 1761, 1981, Kitamura, K. et al.; Agric. Biol. Chem., 46, 553, 1982). Zymolyase-100T includes about 1.0×10^7 unit/g of -1,3-glucanase, about 1.7×10^4 unit/g of protease, and about 6.0×10^4 unit/g mannase, however, DNase and RNase are not found therein (Kitamura, K. et al.; J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol., 18, 57, 1972). In addition, the optimal pH of Zymolyase is about 5.5 to about 8.5, and preferably about 6.5 to about 7.5, whilst the optimal temperature is about 25°C to about 55°C, and preferably about 35°C to about 45°C. Moreover, lysis spectrum (genus name) against yeast (cells in logarithmic growth phase) includes *Ashbya*, *Candida*, *Debaryomyces*, *Eremothecium*, *Endomyces*, *Hansenula*, *Hanseniaspora*, *Kloeckera*, *Kluyveromyces*, *Lipomyces*, *Helschkowia*, *Pichia*, *Pullularia*, *Torulopsis*, *Saccharomyces*, *Saccharomycopsis*, *Saccharomycodes*, *Schwanniomyces* and the like.

[0037] In particular, examples of those in genus candida include *Candida albicans*, *Candida tropicalis*, *Candida parasilosis*, *Candida galacta*, *Candida guilliermondii*, *Candida krusei*, *Cryptococcus neoformans* and the like. As an activator

of this enzyme, an SH compound, e.g., cysteine, 2-mercaptoethanol, dithiothreitol and the like can be used.

[0038] Fungi belonging to these genera may be also used in the present invention. According to this enzyme, an enzymatic activity required for decreasing about 30% of A_{800} of a reaction liquid (enzyme: 1 ml of a 0.05 to 0.1 mg/ml solution, substrate: 3 ml of a beer yeast suspension (2 mg dry weight/ml), buffer: 5 ml of M/15 phosphate buffer (pH 7.5), adjusted to give the total volume of 10 ml with 1 ml of sterile purified water) using the beer yeast suspension as a substrate at about 25°C within two hours is determined as 1 unit. Zymolyase-100T has the activity of 100,000 unit/g.

[0039] It is preferred that the concentration of PMSF (added in order to protect the leukocytes from protease so that the morphology thereof is retained) which is used as a solvent for the enzyme reagent is in the range of 10 $\mu\text{mol/l}$ to 10 mmol/l, and preferably 0.1 mmol/l to 1 mmol/l, because effects were observed at the concentration of 10 $\mu\text{mol/l}$ or greater, while deterioration of morphology of leukocytes was completely suppressed at the concentration of 0.1 mmol/l or greater. In addition, it is preferred that the concentration of DMSO is less than 5%, preferably 2% or less, and further approximately the concentration of 1%. As a consequence, the enzyme reagent dissolving solution is preferably prepared by 100 to 1,000 fold dilution of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) which contains 0.1 mol/l phenylmethylsulfonylfluoride (PMSF) in PBS.

[0040] Following the step of exposing the DNA of the causative microorganism of an infectious disease, the step of acetylation of cell membrane proteins may be inserted. Specifically, it can be carried out through immersing the slide glass in an acetylation reagent, which was prepared by adding acetic anhydride to an acetylating reagent (7.46 g of triethanolamine, an appropriate amount of hydrochloric acid, adjusted to give the total volume of 50 ml with an appropriate amount of sterile purified water) and diluting about 2 fold to about 50 fold, preferably about 10 fold in sterile purified water to give the final concentration of acetic anhydride of 0.1 to 3.0%, preferably 0.8%, followed by shaking for 5 to 30 minutes on a shaker. Thereafter, the slide glass is sequentially immersed in 75%, 85%, and 98% ethanol for 2 to 5 minutes respectively, and completely air dried.

[0041] Additionally, following the step of acetylation of cell membrane proteins, the step of forming a single stranded DNA by an alkali treatment of the DNA of the causative microorganism of an infectious disease can be also inserted. Specifically, it can be carried out through immersing the slide glass in PBS which contains about 10 mmol/l to about 300 mmol/l, preferably about 70 mmol/l sodium hydroxide (prepared by adding sodium hydroxide in the PBS stock solution, diluting to 20 fold with sterile purified water to give the final concentration of sodium hydroxide of 70 mmol/l) for about 2 to about 5 minutes. Thereafter, the slide glass is sequentially immersed in 75%, 85%, and 98% ethanol for 2 to 5 minutes respectively, and completely air dried.

[0042] Upon carrying out in situ hybridization using a DNA probe for detection capable of hybridizing with the exposed DNA of the causative microorganism of an infectious disease under a stringent condition, for example, a liquid containing the DNA probe for detection prepared in a probe dilution solution (probe solution) is coated on the smeared site, and is left to stand still in a humid box at about 25°C to about 50°C, preferably at about 37°C to about 42°C for about 1 to about 3 hours, preferably for about 2 hours.

[0043] Thereafter, a hybridization washing solution (prepared by mixing a hybridization stock solution (13.15 g of sodium chloride, 6.615 g of trisodium citrate dihydrate, adjusted to give the total volume of 75 ml with sterile purified water: hereinafter, referred to as merely hybridization stock solution) in a ratio of the hybridization stock solution : sterile purified water : formamide = 5 : 45 : 50) is provided in three staining bottles, and sequentially, the sample is immersed at about 35 to about 45°C, preferably at about 42°C for 10 minutes, respectively. Then, the sample is immersed in PBS, and shaken as it is on a shaker for about 5 to about 30 minutes. In detail, the probe dilution solution includes 600 μl of salmon sperm DNA, 50 μl of 100 \times Denhardt's solution 500 μl of hybridization stock solution, 2,250 μl of formamide, 1,000 μl of 50% dextran sulfate. The probe solution preferably includes 15 ng of each DNA probe for detection, which may be adjusted to give the total volume of 50 μl with the probe dilution solution.

[0044] Concentration of the probe for SA, SE, PA, EF and EK may be about 0.6 ng/ μl to about 1.8 ng/ μl , preferably about 0.6 ng/ μl to about 1.2 ng/ μl . Further, the result of inadequate was brought at 0.06 ng/ μl , and the result of adequate was brought at 0.6 ng/ μl , therefore, it is preferred that the concentration is set to be at least 0.1 ng/ μl or greater. Moreover, because the result of inadequate was brought at 2.4 ng/ μl , and the result of adequate was brought at 1.8 ng/ μl , it is preferred that the concentration is set to be 2.2 ng/ μl or less. In addition, the optimal concentrations of positive control and negative control may be 0.4 to 2.0 ng/ μl and 0.6 to 2.0 ng/ μl respectively, and preferably 0.6 to 1.0 ng/ μl in common.

[0045] Further, it is preferred that time period of the hybridization is at least 30 minutes or longer, preferably 60 minutes or longer, and more preferably 90 minutes or longer. More preferred optimal time period of the hybridization may be set to be about 120 minutes to about 900 minutes.

[0046] Moreover, to use a surfactant such as sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) in the step of in situ hybridization is preferred in light of the capability to improve the detection sensitivity. It is preferred that concentration of SDS is 1% or less, more preferably about 0.1% to about 0.5%, still more preferably about 0.25%. SDS may be added to a solution used upon the hybridization, or may be in the probe dilution solution or in the probe solution, which was mixed beforehand.

[0047] Additionally, it is preferred that one or more DNA probe having the chain length of about 350 to about 600 base length, preferably about 350 to about 550 base length is employed as the DNA probe for detection, because the probe is efficiently introduced into phagocytes, and firm contact with the gene of the incorporated foreign microorganism is

permitted. It is not intended that base length (number of base pairs) of the subject probe must necessarily fall within the aforementioned range of the base length, but that it is allowable as long as the base length in the aforementioned range is included in the distribution of the base length of the probe. These probes may be used alone, or several kinds of probes (more than one) may be also used. More than one probes may be multiple kinds of probes which can hybridize to one bacterial strain. Alternatively, the kind of the probe may be multiple owing to the presence of multiple types of the bacterial strains although a single probe may be employed for a single bacterial strain. Thus, there is no particulate limitation as far as the kind of the probe is one or more.

[0048] These probes preferably comprise a DNA fragment having a sequence which does not any how hybridize with the phagocyte itself, and additionally, they should not cross hybridize with a gene derived from any other strain of microorganism. For example, when a subtraction method is used, a specific probe can be produced in a short period of time. These probes may be prepared and labelled according to a common nick translation process using a non-radioisotopic labelling substance such as fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC), biotin, digoxigenin (digoxigenin (DIG)-11-dUTP) or the like. Chain length of the probe can be controlled such that most efficient labelling is enabled, by changing the ratio of amount of DNase I and DNA polymerase I added in the nick translation reaction. For example, for efficiently labelling 2 μ g of the DNA probe (SA-24), and for regulating the chain length of a probe to enable efficient *in situ* hybridization with the DNA of a foreign microorganism (base length of about 350 to about 600), when 2 μ l of 10 U/ μ l DNA polymerase I is included in the reaction liquid of total volume of 100 μ l, 6 μ l of DNase I may be included which was prepared such that about 10 to about 350 mU, preferably about 25 to about 200 mU, more preferably about 50 to about 150 mU is present in total volume of 100 μ l. Volume of each enzyme and total volume of the reaction liquid and the like in this instance may optionally vary as long as the proportion according to the aforementioned essential condition for an optimal reaction is kept constant. Further, in other words, when 20U of DNA polymerase I is included in total volume of 100 μ l, DNase I may be prepared in an amount of about 10 to about 350 mU, preferably about 25 to about 200 mU, and more preferably about 50 to about 150 mU. In additional other words, when 1 U of DNA polymerase is included, nick translation may be conducted using about 0.5/1,000 to about 17.5/1,000, preferably about 1.25/1,000 to about 10/1,000, and more preferably about 2.5/1,000 to about 7.5/1,000 unit of DNase I. In addition, with DNA in an amount of 1 μ g, it is desirable to prepare such that DNA polymerase I is present in an amount of about 10 U, while DNase I is present in an amount of about 5 to about 175 mU, preferably about 12.5 to about 100 mU, and more preferably about 25 to about 75 mU. In respect of other probe, the amount of DNA as well as optimal conditions for the reaction of DNA polymerase I and DNase I can be determined with reference to the optimal conditions for the reaction as described above, and chain length of the probe (base length of about 350 to about 600) can be regulated to result in efficient labelling and efficient *in situ* hybridization with a foreign microorganism DNA.

[0049] The stringent condition for carrying out *in situ* hybridization may be for example, a condition which comprises incubating in the presence of about 30% to about 60%, preferably about 50% of formamide, at about 30 to about 50°C, preferably at about 38 to about 42°C followed by washing.

[0050] After carrying out *in situ* hybridization, an operation of blocking may be performed. Specifically, 1 ml of a blocking reagent (2 ml of normal rabbit serum, 0.5 ml of the PBS stock solution, adjusted to give the total amount of 10 ml with sterile purified water) is dropped on the smear site per one slide glass in a humid box, and left to stand still for 15 to 60 minutes. Thereafter, the blocking reagent is removed.

[0051] For detecting a signal which results from the hybridization with a gene derived from the microorganism (genomic DNA or RNA), color reaction may be conducted in which any conventional method for an antigen-antibody reaction is utilized. In other words, after enough washes of the sample following completing the hybridization, an operation for blocking is conducted. Thereafter, a treatment is executed using a conjugate of an anti-FITC antibody, anti-digoxigenin antibody or the like, e.g., an alkaline phosphatase conjugate, and then, color development of the signal is allowed by a color development system of the conjugate to determine the states of hybridization. For example, in instances where the probe labelled with digoxigenin-11-dUTP as described above is used as a probe, an anti-digoxigenin-alkaline phosphatase conjugate is used, and the detection may be conducted through utilizing a substrate which is generally used for alkaline phosphatase (nitroblue tetrazolium, 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate and the like). Next, the smear preparation washed after the color reaction is subjected to counter staining with naphthol black Fast Green (20 mg/50ml, manufactured by Wako Chemical Co.) or the like to observe intracellular signals with a light microscope.

[0052] In detail, in order to obtain a signal by hybridization, for example, when a digoxigenin labelled DNA probe is used as a DNA probe for detection, a labelled antibody solution is prepared by diluting a labelled antibody (1.05 unit of alkaline phosphatase labelled anti-digoxigenin antibody solution, adjusted with 12.6 μ l of buffer A (746 mg of triethanolamine, 17.5 mg of sodium chloride, 20.3 mg of magnesium chloride hexahydrate, 1.36 mg of zinc chloride, 1,000 mg of bovine serum albumine, an appropriate amount of hydrochloric acid, adjusted to give the total volume of 100 ml with sterile purified water) to give the total volume of 14 μ l) in a labelled antibody diluent (8.48 mg of Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane, 6.14 mg of sodium chloride, an appropriate amount of hydrochloric acid, adjusted to give the total volume of 0.7 ml with sterile purified water) to 10 to 200 fold, preferably 50 fold, and each 10 μ l of this labelled antibody solution is dropped on the smear site, followed by leaving to stand still for 15 to 60 minutes. Thereafter, it is immersed

in a solution of a labelled antibody washing solution (1 ml of polysorbate 20, 50 ml of the PBS stock solution, adjusted to give the total volume of 100 ml with sterile purified water) diluted to 2 to 50 fold, preferably 10 fold, and is allowed for infiltration on a shaker for about 5 to about 30 minutes as it is. After repeating this operation twice, it may be immersed in a coloring pretreatment liquid obtained by mixing a coloring pretreatment liquid 1 (6.06 g of Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane, 2.92 g of sodium chloride, an appropriate amount of hydrochloric acid, adjusted to give the total volume of 50 ml with sterile purified water) and a coloring pretreatment liquid 2 (5.08 g of magnesium chloride hexahydrate, adjusted to give the total volume of 50 ml with sterile purified water) in an equivalent volume and diluting to approximately 5 fold in sterile purified water, and then shaken for 5 to 30 minutes on a shaker as it is. Thereafter, 1 ml of a coloring reagent (nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT)/ 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolylphosphate (BCIP)) per one slide glass is dropped on the smear site of the slide glass while filtration using a disposable syringe equipped with a 0.2 μ m syringe top filter, and is left to stand still under light shielding in a humid box at about 10°C to about 45°C, preferably at about 37°C for about 15 to about 60 minutes. Thereafter, it is immersed in a solution of a coloring reagent washing solution (606 mg of Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane, 186 mg of ethylenediamine tetraacetate disodium dihydrate, an appropriate amount of hydrochloric acid, adjusted to give the total volume of 50 ml with an appropriate amount of sterile purified water) diluted to about 2 to about 50 fold, preferably about 10 fold for about 2 to about 10 minutes, and is air dried. Then, it is immersed in a solution of a counter staining solution (50 mg of fast green FCF (edible dye, green color No. 3), adjusted to give the total volume of 50 ml with an appropriate amount of sterile purified water) diluted to 2 to 50 fold, preferably to 10 fold and then an acetic acid solution of about 0.1 to about 5%, preferably about 1%. Thereafter, the excess counter staining solution may be washed away by immersing again in a solution of the coloring reagent washing solution described above diluted to about 2 to about 50 fold, preferably about 10 fold, and may be completely air dried. Additionally, the coloring reagent described above may be one prepared separately.

[0053] The alkaline phosphatase labelled anti-digoxigenin antibody solution which may be preferably used is one which results in color development in a site of DNA blotting when 1 ng of a digoxigenin labelled DNA is blotted on a membrane for blotting, subjected to blotting, treated with the alkaline phosphatase labelled anti-digoxigenin antibody solution diluted to 10,000 fold, and allowed to react with a coloring substrate (NBT/BCIP), but one which does not result in color development even though similar operation is conducted with a DNA without digoxigenin labelling. Further, the anti-digoxigenin antibody is preferably derived from sheep. In detail, it may be purified from serum of an immunized sheep by an ion exchanging chromatography and an antibody column chromatography.

[0054] The coloring reagent (NBT/BCIP solution, pH 9.0 to 10.0) preferably contains 3.3 mg of nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT), 1.65 mg of 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolylphosphate (BCIP), 99 μ g of N,N-dimethylformamide, 121 mg of Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane, an appropriate amount of hydrochloric acid, 58.4 mg of sodium chloride, 101.6 mg of magnesium chloride hexahydrate, and is adjusted to give the total amount of 10 ml with an appropriate amount of sterile purified water. The coloring reagent which may be preferably used is one which exhibits a dark purple signal on the blotted site when a protein labeled with alkaline phosphatase is blotted on a membrane for blotting followed by a treatment of the membrane with the coloring reagent at room temperature under light shielding.

[0055] Upon counter staining as described above, an edible dye e.g., yellow No. 4 (tartrazine) can be used for the purpose of further clarification of the contrast between the signal and the cell. The grounds therefor may be difficulties in the counter staining on behalf of the similar color among the purple color developed by the substrate and the blue color developed by naphthol black. When this process was applied to the present invention, it was revealed that the process is beneficial upon the counter staining. The procedure involving in use of an edible dye has not been proposed heretofore.

[0056] The process which may be employed for labelling digoxigenin can be a nick translation method. In addition, a PCR method, a random primer labelling method, an *in vitro* transcription labelling method, a terminal transferase labelling method or the like can be employed.

[0057] Determination may be carried out by microscopic examination with a light microscope ($\times 1,000$), and observation of at least one color development of bluish purple color may be determined as positive in cells within a single well stained with the counter staining solution as described above.

[0058] Moreover, in connection with the process of the production of the probe for detection, reference may be made to Japanese Patent Nos. 2558420, 2798499, 2965543, 2965544, 3026789 and so on.

[0059] For example, for the culture through picking a microorganism from a working cell bank, the working cell bank (SA-24) is smeared by streaking with a platinum loop, a disposable plastic loop or the like on an L-broth solid medium containing 50 μ g/ml ampicillin prepared in a sterile petri dish (microorganism picking).

[0060] Following overnight culture, a single colony is collected, and inoculated in 5 ml of an L-broth medium containing 50 μ g/ml ampicillin, and then shaking culture is conducted overnight at 37°C (preculture).

[0061] In a flask for culture including the medium described above in an amount of 400 ml is inoculated each 2.5 ml of the preculture liquid followed by shaking culture at about 37°C overnight (regular culture).

[0062] Next, for extracting the SA-24 plasmid DNA, the culture liquid in the regular culture is centrifuged at 4°C for 10 minutes at 4,000 \times g to collect the microorganism. The culture supernatant is removed, and thereto is added 20 ml

of STE (10 mmol/l Tris-hydrochloric acid (pH 8.0), 1 mmol/l disodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate (EDTA), 0.1 mmol/l sodium chloride) to resuspend the cell bodies. Then, centrifugation is conducted at 4°C for 10 minutes at $4,000 \times g$ to collect the microorganism. Thereto is added 5 ml of a solution-1 (50 mmol/l glucose, 25 mmol/l Tris-hydrochloric acid (pH 8.0), 10 mmol/l EDTA) containing 10 mg/ml lysozyme, and the cell are suspended therein followed by leaving to stand still at room temperature for 5 minutes. Thereto is added 10 ml of a solution-2 (0.2 mmol/l sodium hydroxide, 1% sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS)) mixed by inversion and left to stand on ice for 10 minutes. Thereto is added 7.5 ml of an ice cold solution-3 (3 mol/l potassium acetate (pH 4.8)) mixed by inversion and left to stand on ice for 10 minutes.

[0063] After centrifugation by a high speed refrigerated centrifuge at 4°C for 30 minutes at $45,000 \times g$, the supernatant is recovered, and left to stand to cool to room temperature. After leaving to stand, 0.6 volume of isopropanol (about 24 ml) is added thereto, mixed by inversion and left to stand at room temperature for 5 minutes or longer. After centrifugation by a high speed refrigerated centrifuge at 25°C, for 30 minutes at $28,000 \times g$, the supernatant is discarded, and thus resulting pellet is washed with 70% ethanol and air dried. After air drying, 8 ml of TE (10 mmol/l Tris-hydrochloric acid (pH 8.0), 1 mmol/l EDTA) is added thereto to dissolve the pellet (extraction of plasmid DNA).

[0064] Next, for the purification of the plasmid DNA containing SA-24, 800 µl of 10 mg/ml ethidium bromide and 8.6 g of cesium chloride are added to the resulting plasmid DNA followed by mixing by inversion to dissolve the plasmid. The solution is placed in a centrifuge tube, which is then capped or sealed. After centrifugation at 20°C for 5 hours at $500,000 \times g$ with a vertical rotor, a band of the plasmid DNA is fractionated using a glass syringe or an injection needle under the irradiation of an ultraviolet ray light. To the fractionated plasmid DNA solution is added an equivalent amount of TE-saturated 1-butanol followed by mixing by inversion and centrifugation at $15,000 \times g$ for 5 minutes by a high speed microcentrifuge to remove the supernatant. This operation is repeated to eliminate ethidium bromide in the plasmid DNA solution. Next, thereto is added TE to give the volume of 1.5 ml followed by desalting on a demineralization column (NAP-10). To the desalted plasmid DNA solution is added 30 µl of a 3 mol/l sodium acetate solution followed by mixing, and 3 fold amount of 99.5% ethanol is added thereto followed by mixing by inversion and leaving to stand at -20°C for 30 minutes or longer. After leaving to stand, centrifugation is conducted with a high speed refrigerated micro centrifuge at 4°C for 20 minutes at $15,000 \times g$ to remove the supernatant. Thereafter, cold 70% ethanol is added thereto to suspend therein, and once again, centrifugation is conducted with a high speed refrigerated micro centrifuge at 4°C for 20 minutes at $15,000 \times g$ to remove the supernatant. Thus resulting precipitate of the plasmid DNA is evaporated to dryness under a reduced pressure. TE in an amount of 100 µl is added to the plasmid DNA to dissolve completely, and the concentration is measured on the basis of the absorbance at 260 nm (Purification of plasmid DNA containing SA-24). Then, size check of the plasmid DNA containing SA-24 is carried out by a treatment with a restriction enzyme and agarose electrophoresis.

[0065] For conducting purification of SA-24 by the treatment of the plasmid DNA containing SA-24 using a restriction enzyme and agarose electrophoresis, 1 mg of the plasmid DNA containing SA-24 after finishing the check of the molecular weight is combined with a restriction enzyme HindIII alone or with other restriction enzyme, and is digested by the reaction at 37°C for 1.5 hours. Following the digestion of the plasmid DNA, a part of the reaction liquid is electrophoresed on a 0.8% agarose to ascertain that the digestion is completely terminated. After confirming the digestion, a band of SA-24 is recovered through the electrophoresis on a 0.8% preparative agarose gel. Thus recovered SA-24 is extracted from the agarose gel and purified, and the concentration is measured with an absorbance meter. A part of the purified SA-24 is electrophoresed on a 0.8% agarose gel to verify that a single band is found. For labelling SA-24, 2 µg of the purified SA-24 is used, and may be subjected to digoxigenin labelling in a reaction liquid having the composition described in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Composition of the reaction liquid for labeling

	Amount included (µL)
DNA probe	X
10 × L.B.(a)	10
100 mmol/L dithiothreitol	10
dNTPs ^(b) (A, G, C: 0.5 mmol/L)	4
digoxigenin-dUTP ^(c) (0.4 mmol/L)	5
DNase I ^(d)	6
10 U/µL DNA polymerase I	2
Sterile purified water	Y

EP 1 818 401 A2

(continued)

	Amount included (μL)
Total	100
[explanatory notes] (a) 10 x L.B.: 0.5 mol/L Tris-hydrochloric acid (pH 7.5), 50 mmol/L magnesium chloride, 0.5 mg/mL bovine serum albumines (b) dNTPs: 0.5 mmol/L 2'-deoxyadenosine-5'-triphosphate, 0.5 mmol/L 2'-deoxyguanosine-5'-triphosphate, 0.5 mmol/L 2'-deoxycytidine-5'-triphosphate (c) digoxigenin-dUTP: 0.4 mmol/L digoxigenin-11-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-triphosphate (d) DNase I: deoxyribonuclease I is diluted in a solution of 25 mmol/L Tris-hydrochloric acid (pH 7.5) and 50% glycerin such that the amount of 50 to 150 mU per total volume of 100 μl is used to give the aforementioned amount included.	

5

10

15

20

[0066] In Table 1, X represents the volume which may be added such that preferred concentration of the probe as described above is provided depending upon the concentration of the probe stock solution, and the amount Y of purified water is determined following this volume to adjust the final volume.

25

[0067] After the labelling, 100 μl of TE is added to the reaction liquid to terminate the reaction. The reaction terminated solution is poured into a spin column, and centrifuged at 4°C for 10 minutes at 380 x g to remove free nucleotides. Next, the concentration of the eluate is measured with an absorbance meter, and then adjusted to give 10 ng/ μl with TE.

30

[0068] In order to verify the labelling, 0.5 μl of the labelled SA-24 is dropped onto a membrane, and air dried. The membrane is immersed in a blocking reagent, and blocked at room temperature for 30 minutes. In an alkaline phosphatase labelled anti-digoxigenin antibody solution diluted to 5,000 fold in 0.1 mol/l Tris-hydrochloric acid (pH 7.5) and 0.15 mol/l sodium chloride, is immersed the membrane at room temperature for 30 minutes. The membrane is immersed in 0.1 mol/l Tris-hydrochloric acid (pH 7.5), 0.15 mol/l sodium chloride, and washed twice by shaking at room temperature for 10 minutes. In 0.5 mol/l Tris-hydrochloric acid (pH 9.5), 0.15 mol/l sodium chloride and 50 mmol/l magnesium chloride is immersed the membrane at room temperature for 10 minutes. The membrane is immersed in the coloring reagent at room temperature under light shielding for 10 minutes. The membrane is immersed in TE to terminate the color development. Verification of the labelling is executed by the observation of bluish purple coloring at the portion under the spotting. For producing the spin column, a small amount of sterilized glass wool is packed in a 1 ml disposable syringe. Sephadex G-50 swelled with 1 mmol/l Tris-hydrochloric acid (pH 7.5), 1 mmol/l EDTA and 0.1% SDS is filled in the syringe. The syringe is placed into a 15 ml disposable conical tube followed by centrifugation at 4°C for 10 minutes at 320xg to throw the excess buffer away. The syringe is drawn from the disposable conical tube, and after discarding the excreted buffer, the spin column is produced by placing the syringe on the bottom of a disposable conical tube which had been a 1.5ml Eppendorf tube placed therein.

35

40

[0069] To determine the specificity of the probe, dot blot hybridization may be carried out according to the following procedure.

45

[0070] First, for the denaturation of each spotted genomic DNA, each 100 ng of various types of bacterial genomic DNA as prepared is spotted to a nylon membrane (Pall Biodyne^(R) type B, manufactured by Nihon Pall Ltd.) on a filter paper (manufactured by Whatman, 3MM) saturated with a solution containing 0.5 mol/l sodium hydroxide and 1.5mol/l sodium chloride according to a conventional process, and the air dried membrane is left to stand for 10 minutes. Next, the membrane is allowed to stand still on the filter paper described above which is saturated with a solution containing 0.5 mol/l Tris-hydrochloric acid (pH 7.5) and 1.5 mol/l sodium chloride for 10 minutes to neutralize the denaturated DNA. Furthermore, it is left to stand still on the filter paper as described above which is saturated with a 2 x SSC (Standard Saline Citrate) solution for 5 minutes followed by rinsing. Thereafter, the membrane is air dried, immersed in a 2 x SSC solution and allowed for infiltration for 5 minutes. According to a conventional process, the membrane is immersed in a prehybridization solution within a plastic bag, and affinitized at 42°C for 60 minutes. The membrane is immersed in 15 ml of a hybridization solution containing 400 mg of the probe in the plastic bag, and the reaction is allowed at 42°C overnight. Next, the membrane is immersed in a solution containing 2xSSC and 0.1% SDS (sodium dodecyl sulfate), and washed for 5 minutes (repeated twice). Thereafter, the membrane is immersed in a solution containing 0.1xSSC and 0.1% SDS, and washed at 60°C, for 10 minutes (repeated three times). The membrane is then immersed in a 2XSSC solution, and washed for 5 minutes. The membrane is immersed in a solution containing 3% bovine serum albumines, 1% blocking buffer (manufactured by Boeringer), 0.1 mol/l Tris-hydrochloric acid (pH 7.5) and 0.15 mol/l sodium chloride,

50

55

EP 1 818 401 A2

and is gently shaken for 30 minutes. Thereafter, the membrane is immersed in a solution of alkaline phosphatase labelled anti-digoxigenin antibody (manufactured by Boeringer) diluted to 5,000 fold in a solution containing 0.1 mol/l Tris-hydrochloric acid (pH 7.5) and 0.15 mol/l sodium chloride, and is gently shaken for 30 minutes. Next, the membrane is immersed in a solution containing 0.1 mol/l Tris-hydrochloric acid (pH 7.5) and 0.15 mol/l sodium chloride, and is shaken for 15 minutes (twice). The membrane is immersed in a solution containing 0.1 mol/l Tris-hydrochloric acid (pH 9.5), 0.1 mol/l sodium chloride and 5 mmol/l magnesium chloride, and is shaken for 5 minutes. The membrane is immersed in an NBT-BCIP solution (manufactured by GIBCO BRL), and the color development reaction is allowed under light shielding. In TE (10 mmol/l Tris-hydrochloric acid (pH 8.0), 1 mmol/l EDTA) is immersed the membrane to terminate the color development reaction, and is air dried. The prehybridization solution and the hybridization solution are as shown in Table 2 below.

Table 2

[represented by ml]		
	Prehybridization solution	Hybridization solution
Formamide	7.5	6.75
20 x SSC solution	3.75	3.75
100 x Denhardt's solution	0.75	0.15
0.5 mol/L phosphate buffer	0.75	0.6
sterile purified water	1.5	1.95
10 mg/mL salmon sperm DNA	0.75	0.3
50% dextran sulfate	----	1.5
Total liquid volume	15.0	15.0

[0071] The surfactant which may be used in the step of *in situ* hybridization is any of known surfactants. Surfactants are generally classified in anion surfactants, nonionic surfactants, cation surfactants and ampholytic surfactants.

[0072] Anion surfactants are also referred to as anionic surfactants, which yield an organic anion upon ionization in water. When a lipophilic group in the molecule of the surfactant is represented by R, examples of the anion surfactant include RCOONa, RSO₃Na, RSO₄Na and the like. An aqueous solution of the surfactant containing a weakly acidic group such as RCOONa is liable to be hydrolyzed and is weak alkaline. However, an aqueous solution of a surfactant having a strongly acidic group such as RSO₃Na, RSO₄Na or the like is resistant to hydrolysis, which shall be neutral. Because it is anionic, it may lose surface activity in the presence of a large quantity of cationic substance, and may be inactivated in a strongly acidic circumstance.

[0073] Nonionic surfactants refer to those having a hydrophilic group which is nonionic. An ethylene oxide group (-CH₂CH₂O-) is often used as the hydrophilic group. As number of this group increases, hydrophilicity is increased. To the contrary, as number of the lipophilic group increases, lipophilicity is increased. Therefore, it is characterized in that surfactants with variously altered hydrophilicity and lipophilicity can be obtained. Because a nonionic surfactant does not ionize in water and is hardly affected by inorganic salts, less action is exerted also on a living body. In addition, the detergent action thereof is potent with comparatively less foaming, therefore, it is widely used not alone as a detergent, but in pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, foods and the like. Water soluble nonionic surfactant becomes insoluble in water at a certain temperature as the temperature rises, and then the aqueous solution starts to be turbid. Such turbidity results from the cleavage of hydrogen bonds between the hydrophilic groups and water.

[0074] Cation surfactants are also referred to as cationic surfactants, which yield an organic cation upon ionization in water. Although cation surfactants do not have potent detergent action in general, they strongly bind to anionic substances such as bacteria, leading to a great bactericidal action. Moreover, they also have an anti-static ability for fibers and plastics. Although dodecyltrimethyl chloride [C₁₂H₂₅(CH₃)₃N]Cl as a typical exemplary cation surfactant is water soluble, didodecyltrimethylammonium chloride [(C₁₂H₂₅)₂(CH₃)₂N]Cl is insoluble in water, which forms a vesicle in the form of a bimolecular film in water, and is soluble in benzene.

[0075] Ampholytic surfactants are surfactants having both an anionic group and a cationic group in the molecule. Ionization state thereof in water is similar to those of amino acids, and thus many of ampholytic surfactants are amino acid derivatives. Therefore, they have an isoelectric point similarly to amino acids, which act as an anion surfactant in an alkaline region from the isoelectric point, whilst as a cation surfactant in an acidic region. Water solubility becomes the lowest at the isoelectric point, and the surface tension is also reduced. Ampholytic surfactants are used for a bactericide, an antistatic agent or the like.

[0076] Furthermore, anion surfactants are classified into the carboxylic acid type, sulfonic acid type, sulfate ester type and phosphate ester type, whilst nonionic surfactants are classified into the ester type, ether type, ester ether type and

alkanolamide type. Cation surfactants are classified into alkylamine salt type and quaternary ammonium salt type, whilst ampholytic surfactants are classified into carboxy betaine type, 2-alkylimidazoline derivative type and glycine type.

[0077] Moreover, the anion surfactants of carboxylic acid type are further classified into fatty acid monocarboxylate salts, N-acylsarcosine salts and N-acylglutamate salts. Representative examples thereof respectively include: sodium laurate and medicated soap as the fatty acid monocarboxylate salts; sodium N-lauroylsarcosine as the N-acylsarcosine salt; and disodium N-lauroylglutamate as the N-acylglutamate. Still more, the sulfonic acid type is further classified into dialkyl sulfosuccinate salts, alkane sulfonate salts, alpha-olefin sulfonate salts, straight chain alkyl benzenesulfonate salts, alkyl (branched chain) benzenesulfonate salts, alkyl naphthalenesulfonate salts, naphthalenesulfonate salts-formaldehyde condensates and N-methyl-N-acyltaurine salts. Representative examples include: sodium dioctyl sulfosuccinate as the dialkyl sulfosuccinate salt; sodium dodecane sulfonate as the alkane sulfonate; sodium straight chain dodecyl benzenesulfonate as the straight chain alkyl benzenesulfonate salt; sodium dodecyl benzenesulfonate as the alkyl (branched chain) benzenesulfonate salt; sodium butyl naphthalenesulfonate as the alkyl naphthalenesulfonate salt; and sodium N-methyl-N-stearoyltaurine as the N-methyl N-acyltaurine salt. In addition, the sulfate ester type is further classified into alkyl sulfate salts, polyoxyethylene alkyl ether sulfate salts and oil-and-fat sulfate ester salts. Representative examples include sodium dodecyl sulfate, sodium lauryl sulfate and sodium cetyl sulfate as the alkyl sulfate salt; and polyoxyethylene lauryl ether sulfate triethanolamine as the polyoxyethylene alkyl ether sulfate salt. Moreover, the phosphate ester type is further classified into alkyl phosphate salts, polyoxyethylene alkyl ether phosphate salts and polyoxyethylene alkylphenyl ether phosphate salts. Representative examples include disodium monolauryl phosphate as the alkyl phosphate salt; and sodium polyoxyethylene lauryl ether phosphate and polyoxyethylene oleyl ether phosphate (8MOL) as the polyoxyethylene alkyl ether phosphate salt.

[0078] Ester type of the nonionic surfactants is further classified into fatty acid glycerin, fatty acid sorbitan and fatty acid sucrose ester. Representative examples respectively include: glycerin monostearate as the fatty acid glycerin; sorbitan monostearate, sorbitan trioleate, sorbitan sesquioleate, sorbitan monolaurate, polysorbate 20 (polyoxyethylene sorbitan fatty acid ester), polysorbate 60 and polysorbate 80 as the fatty acid sorbitan; and stearic acid sucrose ester as the fatty acid sucrose ester. Additionally, the ether type is further classified into polyoxyethylene alkyl ether, polyoxyethylene alkyl phenyl ether and polyoxyethylene polyoxypropylene glycol. Representative examples include: polyoxyethylene lauryl ether, polyoxyethylene stearyl ether and polyoxyethylene cetyl ether as the polyoxyethylene alkyl ether; and polyoxyethylene nonyl phenyl ether and polyoxyethylene octyl phenyl ether as the polyoxyethylene alkyl phenyl ether. In addition, the ester ether type is further classified into fatty acid polyethylene glycol and fatty acid polyoxyethylene sorbitan. Representative examples thereof respectively include oleic acid polyethylene glycol as the fatty acid polyethylene glycol; and polyoxyethylene sorbitan palmitate and polyoxyethylene sorbitan monolaurate as the fatty acid polyoxyethylene sorbitan. In addition, the alkanolamide type involves only fatty acid alkanolamide alone. Representative example is lauric diethanolamide.

[0079] The alkyl amine salt type of the cation surfactant includes monoalkyl amine salts, dialkyl amine salt and trialkyl amine salts. Representative examples thereof include monostearyl amine hydrochloride. Moreover, the quaternary ammonium salt type is further classified into alkyltrimethyl ammonium chloride (or bromide or iodide), dialkyldimethyl ammonium chloride (or bromide or iodide), and alkyl benzalkonium chloride. Representative examples respectively include: stearyltrimethyl ammonium chloride as the alkyltrimethyl ammonium chloride (or bromide or iodide); distearyldimethyl ammonium chloride as the dialkyldimethyl ammonium chloride (or bromide or iodide); and lauryl benzalkonium chloride as the alkyl benzalkonium chloride.

[0080] The carboxy betaine type of the ampholytic surfactant is only alkyl betaine alone. Representative example is lauryl betaine. Additionally, the 2-alkyl imidazoline derivative type is only 2-alkyl-N-carboxymethyl-N-hydroxyethyl imidazolium betaine alone. Representative example includes 2-undecyl-N-carboxymethyl-N-hydroxyethyl imidazolium betaine. In addition, the glycine type may be alkyl (or dialkyl) diethylene triaminoacetic acid, and the representative example includes dioctyl diethylene triaminoacetic acid.

[0081] Moreover, in addition to the representative examples as described above, Triton X-100, lauryl sarcosine, saponin, BRIJ35, alkyl allyl polyether alcohol, higher alcohol sulfate, N-cocoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester DL-pyrrolidone carboxylate salt, sodium N-cocoyl-N-methyl aminoethyl sulfonate, cholesterol, self emulsifying type monostearate glycerin, squalane, stearyl alcohol, stearic acid polyoxyl 40, cetyl alcohol, cetomacrogol 1000, sebacate diethyl, nonylphenoxy polyoxyethylene ethane sulfate ester ammonium, polyoxyethylene oleylamine, polyoxyethylene sorbit yellow bees wax, polyoxyl 35 castor oil, macrogol 400, N-coconut oil fatty acid acyl L-arginine ethyl-DL-pyrrolidone carboxylate salt, lauryldimethylamine oxide solution, lauromacrogol, methylcellulose, CMC (carboxymethylcellulose), polyoxyethylene hardened castor oil 20 and polyoxyethylene hardened castor oil 60, CHAPS, deoxycholic acid, digitonin, n-dodecyl maltoside, Nonidet P40, n-octyl glucoside, octyl thioglucoside, laurate sucrose, dodecyl poly(ethylene glycol ether)n, n-dodecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propanesulfonate and the like are also included.

[0082] Various surfactants as listed above are essentially used in the step of in situ hybridization, but the process for use is not particularly limited. For example, the surfactant may be admixed in the probe solution or probe dilution solution, alternatively, a solution containing the surfactant which was separately prepared from the probe solution may be added

prior to, concurrently with or later than coating of the probe solution on the smear site. Such a process may be altered ad libitum by the person skilled in this art.

[0083] In the present invention, when a positive control probe is required, it can be produced as follows. For example, in order to conduct the extraction and purification of the genomic DNA of U937 cell (ATCC CRL-1593.2), U937 cells are first cultured in a 5% carbon dioxide gas incubator at 37°C using an RPMI1640 medium (25 ml) in a cell culture flask (175 cm²). The U937 culture solution is placed in a 50 ml centrifuge tube, and centrifuged at 4°C for 10 minutes at 220×g to recover the U937 cells. The cells are suspended and washed in 10 ml of PBS, and again centrifuged at 4° C for 10 minutes at 180×g to recover the cells. Thereafter, the supernatant is discarded, and the cells are suspended in 1 ml of a TE solution containing 200 μg/ml proteinase K and containing 1% SDS, followed by leaving to stand at 37°C for 30 minutes. Phenol extraction is repeated three to four times to execute deproteinization. Genome deposited through the ethanol precipitation is recovered, dissolved in 500 μl of sterile purified water containing 2.5 μg of ribonuclease, and left to stand at 42°C for 30 minutes.

[0084] The phenol extraction is repeated two to three times to execute deproteinization. Genome deposited through the ethanol precipitation is recovered, and dissolved in 500 μl of TE. Thereafter, a positive control probe can be produced by measuring the concentration with an absorbance meter, and subjecting to digoxigenin labelling. Moreover, the positive control probe which may preferably used is one which permits to ascertain the hybrid formation when the positive control probe is subjected to dot hybridization on a membrane with 100 ng of U937 genome spotted thereon. When a negative control probe is required, it can be produced by any known method.

20 Preparation of digested sample

[0085] Specific process for producing a phagocyte post phagocytosis of the present invention (hereinafter, referred to as digested sample) is illustrated below.

[0086] Materials for use which are required include U937 cell (human monocyte established cell: ATCC CRL-1593.2), *Staphylococcus aureus* (ATCC 126000), *Staphylococcus epidermidis* (ATCC 14990), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (ATCC 10145), *Enterococcus faecalis* (ATCC 19433), *Escherichia coli* (ATCC 11775), heparinized healthy human blood, brain heart infusion (BHI) (manufactured by DIFCO), RPMI 1640 (RPMI medium 1640 (manufactured by GIBCO)) containing Fetal Bovine Serum (final concentration: 10%, manufactured by GIBCO) and Antibiotic-Antimycotic (final concentration: 1%, manufactured by GIBCO) and the like.

[0087] Instruments for use which are required include a carbon dioxide gas incubator (manufactured by Tabai Espec Corporation: BNA-121D type), a low speed refrigerated centrifuge (manufactured by Beckman: CS-6KR type), a counting chamber (manufactured by Elmer: bright line type), a shaking incubator (manufactured by TIETECH Co., Ltd.: BR-300L type), an absorbance meter (manufactured by Beckman: DU68 type), an incubator (manufactured by Yamato Scientific Co., Ltd.: IC-62 type), an incident-light inverted microscope (manufactured by Nikon: DIAPHOT type), a fluorescence microscope (manufactured by Nikon: OPTIPHOT type), a CCD camera (manufactured by Hamamatsu Photonics KK.: C5810-01 type) and the like.

[0088] First, for preparing U937 cells, U937 cells (human monocyte established cell: ATCC CRL-1593.2) are cultured in an RPMI 1640 medium within a cell culture flask (e.g., 175 cm²) in a 5% carbon dioxide gas incubator at about 20 to about 40°C, preferably at about 37° C. The cell culture flask is preferably one including a material consisting of a component which is liable to adhere to cells. Next, the U937 cell culture liquid is placed in a centrifuge tube, and centrifuged at 0°C to about 10° C, preferably at about 4°C for about 10 minutes at about 150 to about 350×g, preferably about 220×g to recover the U937 cells. Then, thus recovered U937 cells are suspended in PBS, and the cell number is counted with a counting chamber. The cell number may be adjusted to about 1×10⁴ cells/μl to 2×10⁴ cells/μl.

[0089] For preparing a bacterial digested sample, *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Enterococcus faecalis* and *Escherichia coli* are inoculated in a BHI culture liquid (supra), and cultured at about 20 to about 40° C, preferably at about 37° C for 6 hours or longer. The cultured bacterial liquid is centrifuged at 0 to about 10°C, preferably at 4°C, for example, at 2,000×g for about 10 minutes to collect the bacteria. After discarding the supernatant, it is preferred that pellet of the bacteria is suspended using PBS, and centrifuged once again at 4° C for 10 minutes at 2,000×g to collect the bacteria. After suspending thus collected bacteria in PBS, they may be diluted in PBS to produce a bacterial liquid prepared such that it has the turbidity (O.D. = 600 nm) of about 0.001 to about 0.1, preferably about 0.01 to about 0.03, and in particular, about 0.01 to about 0.03 for *Staphylococcus aureus*, about 0.01 to about 0.03 for *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, about 0.02 to about 0.03 for *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, about 0.01 to about 0.03 for *Enterococcus faecalis*, and about 0.02 to about 0.03 for *Escherichia coli*, respectively, when measured with an absorbance meter. Thus produced bacterial liquid is transferred to a discrete culture flask, and left to stand still for about 30 minutes at room temperature. Heparinized healthy human blood is collected, and thereto is added the aforementioned reagent for separating hemocyte at a ratio of approximately 4 : 1, and left to stand still at about 20 to about 40° C, preferably at about 37°C for 30 minutes to yield the leukocyte fraction. Thus obtained leukocyte fraction is suspended in PBS. The supernatant in the culture flask is gently discarded, and the leukocyte fraction diluted in PBS

is added to the flask followed by leaving to stand still at room temperature for about 10 minutes. The supernatant in the culture flask is discarded, and the leukocytes attached to the bottom of the flask are recovered in a centrifuge tube with PBS containing 0.02% EDTA, and centrifuged e.g., at 4°C for 10 minutes at about 140 to about 180×g to collect the leukocytes. When contamination of erythrocytes is found in the collected leukocytes, precipitates of the leukocytes are gently suspended in sterile purified water to allow hemolysis, subjected to isotonization through adding PBS, followed by centrifugation once again at 4° C for 10 minutes at about 140 to about 180Xg to collect the leukocytes. The collected leukocytes are suspended in PBS, and cell number is counted with a counting chamber to adjust to give about 1×10^4 cells/ μ l to about 5×10^4 cells/ μ l. These digested samples are referred to as SA digested sample, SE digested sample, PA digested sample, EF digested sample and EK digested sample.

[0090] For conducting the smear fixation, the prepared U937 cells and each bacterial digested sample produced as described above is smeared on each well of an APS coated slide glass followed by air drying.

[0091] It is preferred that cell number of each bacterial digested sample smeared and fixed on the slide glass is about 5.0×10^4 to about 2.5×10^5 cells/well, while cell number of U937 cells is about 5.0×10^4 to about 1.0×10^5 cells/well. For the fixation, the sample is immersed in Carnoy's fixative (supra) for 20 minutes and thereafter immersed in 75% ethanol for 5 minutes. After washing Carnoy's fixative and air drying, the sample may be stored at 4°C until use in the test. Measurement of the phagocytosis rate is executed by staining the bacterial digested sample smeared and fixed on the slide glass with an acridine orange staining solution, and counting about 200 cells randomly with a fluorescence microscope ($\times 1,000$). Among the measured cells, cells including bacteria phagocytized within the cells are determined as positive cells, and the phagocytosis rate (%) is calculated according to the mathematical formula below.

$$\text{Phagocytosis rate (\%)} = [(\text{Positive cell number}/\text{Measured cell number}) \times 100]$$

[0092] Fig. 6 illustrates the state of the phagocytes prepared and observed by microscopic examination. Specific operation process involving Carnoy fixation, treatment for promoting permeability of the leukocyte cell membranes, lytic treatment, acetylation of the cell membrane protein, alkaline treatment of DNA of the bacterial body, in situ hybridization, blocking, reaction with labelled antibody, detection, and determination, which may be employed is as described herein.

[0093] Further, the present invention also includes a kit for evaluating a phagocytotic function which comprises fixing phagocytes post phagocytosis of a foreign microorganism, executing a treatment for promoting permeability of the cell membranes of the phagocytes, executing a treatment for exposing the DNA of the foreign microorganism existing in the phagocytes, carrying out in situ hybridization using a DNA probe for detection capable of hybridizing with the DNA under a stringent condition in the presence of a surfactant; and evaluating the phagocytotic function by the resulting signal, the kit having (1) the foreign microorganism, (2) at least one or more enzyme selected from the group consisting of lysostafin, lysozyme, N-acetylmuramidase and zymolase used in the exposing step of the DNA, and (3) one or more DNA probe for detection.

[0094] This kit includes, reagent for separating blood, enzyme pretreatment reagent, enzyme reagent, acetylation reagent, probe solution, blocking reagent, labelled antibody, labelled antibody diluent, coloring pretreatment liquid-1, coloring pretreatment liquid-2, coloring reagent, counter staining solution, PBS stock solution, hybridization stock solution, labelled antibody washing solution, coloring reagent washing solution, APS coated slide glass, probe dilution solution, buffer A and the like as demonstrated in the following Examples. Among these, it is preferred that at least the enzyme reagent and the probe solution are included. In addition, various reagents used in the present invention may be included for example, chloroform, ethanol, acetic anhydride, DMSO, PMSF, formamide, acetic acid, hydrochloric acid, sodium hydroxide and the like. Moreover, instrument and machine such as low speed centrifuge, incubator, counting chamber, shaker, humid box, incubator, light microscope, variable pipette, blood collection tube, tip, pipette, staining bottle, measuring cylinder, glass syringe, 0.2 μ m syringe top filter may be included.

[0095] Furthermore, the present invention provides a process for monitoring the gene of a foreign microorganism phagocytized by a phagocyte included in a clinical specimen which contains a phagocyte derived from a living body.

[0096] Moreover, the present invention provides a process for identifying the gene of a microorganism which becomes a candidate of the causative microorganism which a causative microorganism of sepsis or a causative microorganism of bacteremia is specified on the basis of the results identified.

[0097] The clinical specimen which may be used herein is a clinical specimen which contains a phagocyte derived from a living body, and examples thereof include body fluids such as blood, tissue fluid, lymph fluid, cerebrospinal fluid, pyo, mucus, snot, sputum and the like. Additionally, in compliance with the disease states such as diabetes, renal disorder, hepatic disorder or the like, phagocytes derived from the living body may be included in urine, ascites, dialysis drainage and the like as well as in lavage obtained after washing nasal cavity, bronchial tube, skin, various organs, bone or the like, therefore, these may be used as the clinical specimen according to the present invention. In addition, tissues such as skin, lung, kidney, mucosa and the like may be used as the clinical specimen. Because a macrophage which

is one of the phagocytes varies to several forms such as monocyte, pulmonary alveolus macrophage, peritoneal cavity macrophage, fixed macrophage, free macrophage, Hansemann macrophage, inflammatory macrophage, liver Kupffer cell, brain microglia cell, not only blood but also tissues including these cells can be used as the clinical specimen of the present invention. For example, a causative microorganism of nephritis can be detected and identified through obtaining the renal tissue from a patient suspected as suffering from nephritis by kidney biopsy, obtaining phagocytes which are present in the tissue by detaching the cells using an enzyme such as trypsin or the like, and using thus resulting phagocytes.

[0098] It was revealed that when this process was applied in practice to diagnoses for blood of a variety of patients suspected as suffering from sepsis, causative microorganism could be detected with about 4 times higher sensitivity compared to the blood culture process with no influence of the administered antimicrobial agent, and the identity of the detected microorganism strain was favorable. Furthermore, in comparison with the blood culture which requires 3 days or longer and approximately 14 days for the examination, an accurate result can be achieved by a simple operation within a short time period, i.e. , about 8 hours, until the completion of the entire operation, according to the process of the present invention. Therefore, a useful marker can be provided in the monitoring and the like in prognosis or diagnosis of an infectious disease such as sepsis, bacteremia or the like in which a rapid and favorable care is required, in particular.

[0099] According to one embodiment of the present invention, a performance test is provided which is characterized in that a phagocyte post phagocytosis of a foreign microorganism is used, and examples of the test include sensitivity tests, specificity tests, reproducibility tests and the like of a kit for evaluating a phagocytotic function. In these tests, a phagocyte post phagocytosis of a foreign microorganism can be used as a positive control. When a digested sample is used in the performance test for *Staphylococcus aureus*, particularly in a sensitivity test, it may be defined that a signal can be detected when the test is performed according to the *in situ* hybridization process described herein using a digested sample of *Staphylococcus aureus*.

[0100] Additionally, upon performing a specificity test, it may be defined that a signal can be detected for *Staphylococcus aureus* alone, when the test is performed according to the *in situ* hybridization process described herein using various bacterial digested samples.

[0101] Further, upon performing a reproducibility test, it may be defined that the achieved results are identical when the specificity test is performed by concomitantly repeating three tests. Also in respect of other bacteria, e.g. , *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Escherichia coli*, *Enterobacter cloacae* and *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, definition may be made with reference to the performance tests as described above.

[0102] Moreover, when a digested sample is used as a positive control in the performance test such as sensitivity test, specificity test, reproducibility test or the like as described above, in connection with the standard of the digested sample and the process for testing, cell number smeared and fixed on the slide glass of each bacterial digested sample is preferably about 5.0×10^4 to about 2.5×10^5 cells/well, whilst cell number of U937 cells is preferably about 5.0×10^4 to about 1.0×10^5 cells/well.

[0103] Moreover, upon measurement of the phagocytosis ratio, specific morphology of a phagocyte can be observed as shown in Fig. 6, when a bacterial digested sample smeared and fixed on the slide glass is stained with an acridine orange staining solution, and about 200 cells are randomly counted with a fluorescence microscope ($\times 1,000$). Accordingly, cells including bacteria phagocytized within the cells are determined as positive cells among the measured cells, and the phagocytosis rate (%) is calculated.

$$\text{Phagocytosis rate (\%)} = [(\text{Positive cell number} / \text{Measured cell number}) \times 100]$$

[0104] In the process for evaluating phagocytotic function for a foreign microorganism, evaluation may be made by not only the signal obtained by carrying out *in situ* hybridization, but also for example, calculation through employing the phagocytosis rate as described above. Hence, the process for evaluating a phagocytotic function can be performed on the basis of the morphologic observation by the *in situ* hybridization process and staining. Such an evaluation process can be also utilized in a process for evaluating an immune function of a living body, a process for evaluating differentiation efficiency into a phagocyte, a process for evaluating a modulator against a phagocytotic function, a process for screening, a process for the clinical test to examine a dosage regimen of an agent.

[0105] Suitable immune function may be a phagocytotic ability for a living microorganism by a leukocyte, in particular, a phagocytotic ability for a living microorganism by a leukocyte of a patient after the radiation exposure or the administration of an anticancer agent. For example, when a certain agent is administered intending to promote or antagonize a function of a phagocyte such as potentiation of a declined immune system accompanied by the administration of a chemotherapeutic agent in a cancer therapy, suppression of a rejection symptom upon organ transplantation, and the like, this process can ascertain whether or not the agent effectively acts *in vivo* actually. Therefore, a useful guideline can be provided for the selection of a drug or a dosage.

[0106] Additionally, the process of the present invention has an effect to contribute to a basic study and a clinical study in regard to the interaction between a microorganism in the field of bacteremia and a phagocyte, and may be also employed in the determination of effectiveness of a modulator of a phagocytotic function or in the screening of a novel substance having a modulatory action against a phagocytotic function. Also in this process, the aforementioned process for evaluating a phagocytotic function is utilized, therefore, substantial effects by a modulator such as an agonist or an antagonist toward a subject can be assessed with higher reliability than any conventional process.

[0107] Further, because effects on a certain individual by a modulator which may cause great individual differences in terms of the effectiveness, side effects and the like can be identified, it may be helpful in the determination of a medical guideline in an order made fashion which is suited to each patient. In other words, a clinical testing process is provided which is characterized in: obtaining phagocytes from a subject prior to and following the administration of an agent to the subject; evaluating a function of the phagocyte by the process as described above; and examining a dosage regimen of the agent judging from the effect of the agent determined on the basis of the evaluation result.

[0108] The modulator is not limited as long as it is a substance which directly or indirectly participates in a phagocyte, for example, a substance which promotes or suppresses the differentiation of a phagocyte, a substance which promotes or suppresses a phagocytotic function, or the like. Examples thereof include G-CSG, anticancer agents, antibiotics, immune function activators, leukocyte differentiation factors and the like.

EXAMPLES

[0109] Although the present invention is specifically explained by way of Examples below, as a matter of course, the disclosure of these Example should not be construed as limiting the present invention.

Example 1

Collection of Blood, Treatment of Blood Specimen

[0110] As clinical specimens, 12 specimens of blood collected from patients suspected as suffering from sepsis (specimens A to L) were used. Ten ml of heparinized venous blood was collected from each patient, and after admixing the blood with a reagent for separating blood (225mg of sodium chloride, 1.5 g of dextran (MW: 200,000-300,000)), adjusted to give the total volume of 25 ml with sterile purified water) at a ratio of 4:1, a leukocyte fraction (upper layer) was obtained by leaving to stand still at 37°C for 30 minutes. Leukocytes were obtained by centrifugation of the resultant leukocyte fraction at 4°C for 10 minutes at 160Xg. Next, 1 ml of sterile purified water was added to thus resulting pellet of the leukocytes and suspended, and immediately thereafter an excess amount of PBS (18.24 g of sodium chloride, 6.012 g of sodium monohydrogen phosphate 12 hydrate, 1.123 g of sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate, adjusted to give the total volume of 120 ml with sterile purified water (PBS stock solution) diluted to 20 fold with sterile purified water) was added thereto to result in isotonization, followed by centrifugation once again at 4° C for 10 minutes at 160×g.

Example 2

Fixation of Leukocytes

[0111] An APS coated slide glass was used which is a slide glass (manufactured by JAPAN AR BROWN CO., LTD., item number: MS311BL) with 3-aminopropyltriethoxysilane (APS, SIGMA) coated thereon. For producing the APS coated slide glass, a slide glass (item number: MS311BL) was first fixed on a slide holder, and thereafter was washed by immersing in a diluted neutral detergent for 30 minutes, and the detergent is sufficiently removed with running water. Next, the slide glass was washed with purified water and sufficiently dried at high temperature (100°C or greater) followed by leaving to stand to cool at room temperature. Then, this slide glass was immersed in acetone containing 2% APS for 1 minute, and immediately thereafter washed briefly with acetone and sterile purified water sequentially followed by air drying. In addition, after conducting the operation once again of immersing the slide glass in acetone containing about 2% APS for 1 minute, followed by immediate and brief washes with acetone and sterile purified water in a sequential manner and air drying, the APS coated slide glass was produced by drying at 42°C.

[0112] Leukocyte cell number of the leukocyte fraction is measured using a counting chamber after adding a small amount of PBS to the leukocytes pellet obtained by centrifugation at 4°C for 10 minutes at 160 × g followed by suspending therein. Leukocytes were supported on the APS coated slide glass by smearing 5 μl of the leukocyte suspension, which was prepared to yield the cell number of 1 × 10⁵ cells/well with PBS, on each well of the APS coated slide glass such that the leukocytes are spread over to give a single layer, and completely air drying. Thereafter, the slide glass was immersed in Carnoy' s fixative (a mixed solution at a volume ratio of ethanol : chloroform : acetic acid = 6 : 3 : 1) for 20 minutes, then immersed in 75% ethanol solution for 5 minutes, and completely air dried.

Example 3

5 [0113] The slide glass was immersed in PBS for 10 minutes, and thereafter, in a solution of an enzyme pretreatment reagent (prepared by mixing 1.25 g of saponin, 1.25 ml of t-octylphenoxypolyethoxyethanol (specific gravity: 1.068 to 1.075 (20/4° C), pH (5 w/v%) 5.5 - 7.5) and 25 ml of the PBS stock solution, and adjusting to give the total volume of 50 ml with sterile purified water) diluted to 10 fold in sterile purified water, and allowing infiltration on a shaker for 10 minutes.

Example 4Enzymatic Lysis Treatment of Wall of Bacterial Body

10 [0114] In order to expose the DNA of a causative microorganism of an infectious disease, an enzyme reagent solution was prepared by adding 1 ml of an enzyme reagent dissolving solution (prepared by 100 fold dilution of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) which contains 0.1 mol/l phenylmethylsulfonylfluoride (PMSF) in PBS) to an enzyme reagent (N-acetylmyramidase 1,000 units/ml, lysozyme 100,000 units/ml and/or lysostafin 100 units/ml) per 1 slide glass, and thereafter, 1 ml of this enzyme reagent solution was dropped on a site of the leukocyte smear, and left to stand still for 30 minutes in a humid box at 37°C to 42°C. Then, it was immersed in PBS containing 0.2 mol/l hydrochloric acid (prepared by adding hydrochloric acid to the PBS stock solution, 20 fold dilution in sterile purified water, and adjusting to give the final concentration of hydrochloric acid of 0.2 mol/l) and allowed infiltration on a shaker for 10 minutes as it was.

Example 5Acetylation of Cell Membrane protein

25 [0115] Acetylation was carried out through immersing the slide glass in an acetylation reagent, which was prepared by adding acetic anhydride to an acetylating reagent (7.46 g of triethanolamine, an appropriate amount of hydrochloric acid, adjusted to give the total volume of 50 ml with an appropriate amount of sterile purified water) and diluting 10 fold in sterile purified water to give the final concentration of acetic anhydride of 0.8%, followed by shaking for 10 minutes on a shaker. Thereafter, the slide glass was sequentially immersed in 75%, 85%, and 98% ethanol for 3 minutes respectively, and completely air dried.

Example 6Alkaline Treatment of DNA of Bacterial Body(Denaturation from double strand to single strand)

35 [0116] An alkaline treatment was carried out through immersing the slide glass in PBS which contains 70 mmol/l sodium hydroxide (prepared by adding sodium hydroxide in the PBS stock solution, diluting to 20 fold with sterile purified water to give the final concentration of sodium hydroxide of 70 mmol/l for 3 minutes. Thereafter, the slide glass was sequentially immersed in 75%, 85%, and 98% ethanol for 3 minutes respectively, and completely air dried.

Example 7Hybridization

45 [0117] A solution containing 15 ng of a digoxigenin labelled DNA probe prepared with a probe dilution solution (including 0.25% SDS, 600 µl of salmon sperm DNA, 50 µl of 100×Denhardt's solution, 500 µl of a hybridization stock solution, 2250 µl of formamide, 1000 µl of 50% dextran sulfate) is coated on the smeared site, and the slide was left to stand still in a humid box at 37°C to 42° C for 2 hours. A probe solution without including SDS was determined as a control. The digoxigenin labelled DNA probe was produced by a nick translation method. Thereafter, a hybridization washing solution (prepared by mixing a hybridization stock solution (13.15 g of sodium chloride, 6.615 g of trisodium citrate dihydrate, adjusted to give the total volume of 75 ml with sterile purified water) in a ratio of the hybridization stock solution : sterile purified water : formamide = 5 : 45 : 50) was provided in three staining bottles, and sequentially the sample was immersed at 42° C for 10 minutes, respectively.

55 [0118] Then, the sample was immersed in PBS, and shaken as it is on a shaker for 10 minutes. Digoxigenin labelled DNA probe utilized was each probe of SA-24 (SEQ ID NO: 1), SA-36 (SEQ ID NO: 2) and SA-77 (SEQ ID NO: 3), and SE-22 (SEQ ID NO: 4), SE-3 (SEQ ID NO: 5) and SE-32 (SEQ ID NO: 6) (see, Japanese Patent No. 2798499), as a

probe for *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. Further, as a probe for *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, the probe of P2-2 (SEQ ID NO: 7) (see, Japanese Patent No. 2965544) was utilized. In addition, as probes for *Enterococcus faecalis*, EF-1 (SEQ ID NO: 8), EF-27 (SEQ ID NO: 9) and EF-7 (SEQ ID NO: 10) (see, Japanese Patent No. 2965543) were utilized. Additionally, as probes for *Escherichia coli*, *Enterobacter cloacae* and *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, EC-24 (SEQ ID NO: 11), EC-34 (SEQ ID NO: 12) and EC-39 (SEQ ID NO: 13), and ET-49 (SEQ ID NO: 14) and KI-50 (SEQ ID NO: 15) (see, Japanese Patent No. 3026789) were utilized. In addition, as probes for *Candida albicans*, CA-26 (SEQ ID NO: 16), CA-26-1 (SEQ ID NO: 17), CA-26-2 (SEQ ID NO: 18) and CA-26-3 (SEQ ID NO: 19) (see, Japanese Patent No. 2558420) were utilized. Using each sequence of these probes, each probe was produced by a nick translation method.

Example 8

Blocking

[0119] After carrying out in situ hybridization, an operation of blocking was performed. One ml of a blocking solution (2 ml of normal rabbit serum, 0.5 ml of the PBS stock solution, adjusted to give the total volume of 10 ml with sterile purified water) was dropped on the smear site per one slide glass in a humid box, and left to stand still for 30 minutes. Thereafter, the blocking reagent was removed.

Example 9

Reaction with Labelled Antibody

[0120] A labelled antibody solution was prepared by diluting a labelled antibody (1.05 unit of alkaline phosphatase labelled anti-digoxigenin antibody solution, adjusted with 12.6 μ l of buffer A (746 mg of triethanolamine, 17.5 mg of sodium chloride, 20.3mg of magnesium chloride hexahydrate, 1.36 mg of zinc chloride, 1000 mg of bovine serum albumine, an appropriate amount of hydrochloric acid, adjusted to give the total volume of 100 ml with sterile purified water) to give the total volume of 14 μ l) in a labelled antibody diluent (8.48 mg of Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane, 6.14 mg of sodium chloride, an appropriate amount of hydrochloric acid, adjusted to give the total volume of 0.7 ml with sterile purified water) to 50 fold, and each 10 μ l of this labelled antibody solution was dropped on the smear site, followed by leaving to stand still for 30 minutes. Thereafter, it was immersed in a solution of a labelled antibody washing solution (1 ml of polysorbate 20, 50 ml of the PBS stock solution, adjusted to give the total volume of 100 ml with sterile purified water) diluted to 10 fold, and was allowed for infiltration on a shaker for 10 minutes as it was. After repeating this operation twice, it was immersed in a coloring pretreatment liquid obtained by mixing a coloring pretreatment liquid 1 (6.06 g of Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane, 2.92 g of sodium chloride, an appropriate amount of hydrochloric acid, adjusted to give the total volume of 50 ml with sterile purified water) and a coloring pretreatment liquid 2 (5.08 g of magnesium chloride hexahydrate, adjusted to give the total volume of 50 ml with sterile purified water) in an equivalent volume and diluting to 5 fold with sterile purified water, and then shaken for 10 minutes on a shaker as it was.

Example 10

Detection

[0121] One ml of a coloring reagent (nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT)/ 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolylphosphate (BCIP) solution, pH 9.0 to 10.0: 3.3 mg of NBT, 1.65 mg of BCIP, 99 μ g of N,N-dimethylformamide, 121 mg of Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane, an appropriate amount of hydrochloric acid, 58.4 mg of sodium chloride, 101.6 mg of magnesium chloride hexahydrate, adjusted to give the total volume of 10 ml with an appropriate amount of sterile purified water) per one slide glass was dropped on the smear site of the slide glass while filtration using a disposable syringe equipped with a 0.2 μ m syringe top filter, and was left to stand still under light shielding in a humid box at 37°C for 30 minutes. Thereafter, it was immersed in a solution of a coloring reagent washing solution (606 mg of Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane, 186 mg of ethylenediamine tetraacetate disodium dihydrate, an appropriate amount of hydrochloric acid, adjusted to give the total volume of 50 ml with an appropriate amount of sterile purified water) diluted to 10 fold for 5 minutes, and was air dried. Then, it was immersed in a solution of a counter staining solution (50 mg of fast green FCF (edible dye, green color No. 3), adjusted to give the total volume of 50 ml with an appropriate amount of sterile purified water) diluted to 10 fold and then in 1% acetic acid solution. Thereafter, the excess counter staining solution was washed away by immersing again in a solution of the coloring reagent washing solution described above diluted to 10 fold followed by complete air drying.

Example 11Determination

5 **[0122]** Determination was conducted by microscopic examination with a light microscope ($\times 1,000$), and observation of at least one color development of bluish purple color was determined as positive in cells within a single well stained with the counter staining solution. As a result, bacteria were detected in 5 specimens among 12 specimens by the process according to the present invention. Details of the 5 specimens were specimen A-SA (*Staphylococcus aureus*),
 10 specimens F and G-SE (*Staphylococcus epidermidis*), specimens J-SE and EF (*Enterococcus faecalis*), specimens L-SA and CA (*Candida albicans*). When blood culture was conducted using the same specimens according to a known method, SA was detected for the specimen A demonstrating the same result, however, any could not be detected for the specimens F, G, J and L. Therefore, it was revealed that the process of the present invention could achieve rapid detection with favorable sensitivity in comparison with blood culture.

15 **[0123]** In connection with the results by the specimen A-SA, Fig. 1 illustrates the effects of addition of SDS to the probe dilution solution. It is clear that detection sensitivity of the signal can be markedly elevated by adding 0.25% SDS, as shown in Fig. 1. Also with respect to other specimens, detection of a favorable signal was similarly enabled by adding SDS. The probe used in this Example is a probe produced by nick translation using the base sequences of SA-24 (SEQ ID NO: 1), SA-36 (SEQ ID NO: 2) and SA-77 (SEQ ID NO: 3) in combination.

20 Example 12Examination on Optimal Cell Number of Leukocytes to be Smearred and Fixed

25 **[0124]** Optimal cell number of leukocytes to be smeared on the well of an APS coated slide glass (circular well having the diameter of 5 mm) was examined. Heparinized healthy human blood in an amount of 10 ml was collected, and leukocytes were obtained according to the procedure described in Example 1. Next, thus resulting leukocytes were suspended in an appropriate amount of PBS, and the cell number of the leukocytes per 1 ml was measured using a counting chamber. Starting from (a) 1×10^8 cells/ml, a serial dilution of (b) 5×10^7 cells/ml, (c) 1×10^7 cells/ml, (d) 5×10^6 cells/ml, (e) 1×10^6 cells/ml, (f) 5×10^5 cells/ml and (g) 1×10^5 cells/ml was produced, and each 5 μ l was smeared on
 30 the slide glass. After air drying, Carnoy fixation (see, Example 2) was carried out, and immediately stained with the aforementioned counter staining solution to execute the determination using the process described in Example 11. Consequently, cell number of 1×10^8 cells/ml was excess, which was inadequate for the detection. Moreover, cell number of 5×10^6 cells/ml or less results in small number of cells observed in the well, which was inadequate for the detection. Therefore, it is preferred that the density of the phagocytes to be immobilized (x cells/ml) is about 5×10^6 cells/ml $< x$ cells/ml $<$ about 1×10^8 cells/ml, and in particular, about 1×10^7 cells/ml $< x$ cells/ml about 5×10^7 cells/ml. In addition, corresponding thereto, it was revealed that cell number of the leukocytes fixed on the APS coated slide glass per 1 well (y cells/well (diameter of 5 mm)) may be prepared to be about 2.5×10^4 cells/well $< y$ cells/well (diameter of 5 mm) $<$ about 5×10^5 cells/well, and preferably, about 5×10^4 cells/well $< y$ cells/well (diameter of 5 mm) about 2.5×10^5 cells/well. Experimental results for the samples (a) to (f) are shown in Figs. 2 (a) to (f), respectively.

40 Example 13Selection of Lytic Enzyme for Use

45 **[0125]** Conditions for the enzyme to lyse *Staphylococcus aureus* (ATCC 12600), *Staphylococcus epidermidis* (ATCC 14990), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (ATCC 10145), *Enterococcus faecalis* (ATCC 19433) and *Escherichia coli* (ATCC 11775) were studied. For *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, lysostafin was used as the lytic enzyme (Bur. J. Biochem. , 38, 293-300, 1973). For *Enterococcus faecalis*, N-acetylmuramidase (Archs. Oral Biol., 23, 543-549, 1978) and lysozyme (Seikagaku Corporation) were used. Further, for *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Escherichia coli* , PBS containing 70 mmol/l sodium hydroxide was used. Each type of these bacteria was inoculated in 5ml of BHI (Brain Heart Infusion) liquid medium (manufactured by DIFCO), and cultured at 37° C for 8 hours or longer. Thus cultured bacterial liquid was collected by centrifugation at 4°C for 10 minutes at 2,000 \times g. The collected bacteria were suspended in PBS to give a sample.

55 **[0126]** Lysis was evaluated by decrease in turbidity of the bacterial liquid at the absorbance of 600 nm using a microplate reader. Consequently, *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Staphylococcus epidermidis* were lysed by lysostafin. In respect of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Escherichia coli*, no enzymatic treatment was required because lysis was conducted with PBS containing 70 mmol/l sodium hydroxide. Furthermore, in connection with *Enterococcus faecalis*, it was proven that more excellent lytic activity could be achieved when lysozyme was used in combination than use of N-acetylmuramidase.

ramidase alone. Moreover, when the bacterium incorporated upon phagocytotic action is for example, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Escherichia coli* or the like, bacterial cell wall is lysed during the alkaline treatment to result in the state in which the gene is exposed. Therefore, it is not necessary to conduct this enzymatic treatment. Each enzyme for the pretreatment which is used in lysis of the foreign microorganism according to the present invention is effective not only for the aforementioned bacterial strain, but also for other bacterial strain that includes other genus staphylococcus, genus streptococcus, genus bacillus, genus micrococcus and the like. Additionally, each of such an enzyme can be used alone, but is more effective when used as a mixture. The results are illustrated in Fig. 3, specifically, in regard to: (a) *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, (b) *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Escherichia coli*, and (c) *Enterococcus faecalis*.

Example 14

Examination on Enzymatic Lysis Solution

(Examination on Optimal Concentration of DMSO)

[0127] Because protease included in the enzyme reagent deteriorates the morphology of leukocytes, influences of DMSO, which is a solubilizer of PMSF added for the purpose of retaining the morphology of the leukocytes, on enzymatic activity were examined. *Enterococcus faecalis* was inoculated in 50 ml of the aforementioned BHI liquid medium, and cultured at 37°C for 8 hours or longer. This culture liquid was centrifuged at 4°C for 10 minutes at 2,000 × g to collect the bacteria, followed by subjecting to a heat treatment in an autoclave (120°C, for 10 minutes) after suspending in PBS. Next, the suspension was centrifuged at 4°C for 10 minutes at 2,000 × g, and the supernatant was discarded. Precipitates were suspended in 1 ml of PBS, and thereafter, subjected to freeze-drying. This freeze-dried sample was suspended in 5 mmol/l Tris-hydrochloric acid (pH 6.0), 2 mmol/l magnesium chloride containing 0 to 10% DMSO to give the samples for N-acetylmuramidase. Further, *Micrococcus luteus* (JCM1464) was inoculated in 5 ml of BHI liquid medium (supra), and cultured at 37°C for 8 hours or longer. The cultured bacterial liquid was centrifuged at 4°C for 10 minutes at 2,000 Xg to collect the bacteria. After discarding the supernatant, and suspending and washing the bacterial pellet with 5 ml of PBS, centrifugation was conducted once again at 4°C for 10 minutes at 2,000×g to collect the bacteria. Thus collected bacteria were suspended in PBS containing 0 to 10% DMSO to give the samples for lysozyme. On the other hand, *Staphylococcus epidermidis* was cultured and collected similarly to the instance of lysozyme, and suspended in PBS containing 0 to 10% DMSO to give the samples for lysostafin. Enzymatic activity was evaluated on the basis of the decrease in turbidity of the sample at the absorbance of 600 nm using a microplate reader. Each enzyme titer in this test was (a) N-acetylmuramidase: 300 unit/ml, (b) lysozyme: 10,000 unit/ml, (c) lysostafin: 50 unit/ml, and the influences of DMSO on the enzymatic activity were examined. As a result of evaluation of each enzymatic activity judging from the decrease per unit of time in turbidity (O.D. = 600 nm) of the bacteria, DMSO hardly influenced on the N-acetylmuramidase activity. However, in respect of both lysozyme and lysostafin, decrease in activity was found with DMSO at the concentration of 5% or more. Additionally, no decrease in enzymatic activity was found with DMSO at the concentration of 2% or less. Accordingly, the concentration of DMSO for dissolving PMSF may be at least less than 5%, preferably 2% or less, more preferably approximately 1%. The results are show in Fig. 4 (a) to (c) and Table 3 below.

Table 3: Influences of DMSO on Enzymatic Activity (Decrease in turbidity of bacteria)

Amount of added DMSO (%)	N-acetylmuramidase O.D./ 5 minutes	lysozyme O.D./3 minutes	Lysostafin O.D./10 minutes
0 (control)	79.3±4.8	0.689±0.028	0.168±0.017
0.1	75.0±3.2	0.678±0.026	0.164±0.009
1	75.8±2.8	0.660±0.026	0.160±0.008
2	75.8±2.5	0.653±0.024	0.145±0.009
5	76.3±4.9	0.566±0.017	0.124±0.006
10	73.8±3.5	0.464±0.016	0.094±0.006

Example 15Examination on Enzymatic Lysis Solution5 (Examination on Optimal Concentration of PMSF)

[0128] Because protease included in the enzyme reagent deteriorates the morphology of leukocytes, effects of PMSF (manufactured by PIERCE), which is added for the purpose of retaining the morphology of the leukocytes, on enzymatic activity were examined. PMSF was dissolved in 100 μ l of DMSO (manufactured by Wako Pure Chemical Industries, Ltd), and diluted to 10 ml with PBS such that the final concentration of PMSF becomes none (0 mmol/l) to 1 mmol/l. To this solution was added proteinase K (manufactured by Boeringer Mannheim) such that titer of the protease becomes 0.2 unit/ml. Heparinized healthy human blood in an amount of 5 ml was collected, and leukocytes were obtained according to the process described in Example 1. Next, the leukocytes were suspended in an appropriate amount of PBS, and the cell number was measured using a counting chamber. Cell number was adjusted to about 5×10^4 cells/well to about 2.5×10^5 cells/well, and 5 μ l therefrom was smeared on the well of the APS coated slide glass. After air drying, fixation was executed according to the method of Carnoy fixation described in Example 2. Using this sample, tests were performed according to the process described in Examples 3 to 11. As a consequence of performing the tests at the concentration of PMSF of 1 μ mol/l to 1 mmol/l, effects were found at the concentration of 10 μ mol/l or greater, while deterioration of morphology of the leukocytes was completely suppressed at the concentration of PMSF of 0.1 mmol/l or greater. The results are shown in Fig. 5, for (a): protease 0.2 unit/ml alone, (b): 1 μ mol/ml PMSF added, (c) : 10 μ mol/ml PMSF added, (d) : 0.1 mmol/ml PMSF added, and (e): 1 mmol/ml PMSF added, respectively.

Example 1625 Examination of Optimal Titer of Lytic Enzyme, Zymolase

[0129] Optimal titer of zymolase for exposing DNA was examined through lysis of *Candida albicans*. *Candida albicans* was inoculated in YPD medium, and cultured over day and night at 30° C. Then, two types of the solutions were prepared: a solution of *Candida albicans* as a substrate suspended in PBS (substrate 1); and a solution prepared by Carnoy's fixation, immersing in 70% ethanol, air drying and suspension in PBS (substrate 2). Upon the reaction, a mixture of zymolase/ PBS: 0.5ml, substrate: 1. 5 ml, M/15 phosphate buffer: 2.5 ml and sterile purified water: 0.5 ml, adjusted to give the total volume of 5.0 ml was used.

[0130] Thereafter, the reaction was allowed at 37°C for 2 hours, and the OD₈₀₀ was measured. Furthermore, the concentration of zymolase (Zymolyase-100T) for use was 0 mg/ml, 0.01 mg/ml, 0.025 mg/ml, 0.05 mg/ml, 0.1 mg/ml, 0.25 mg/ml, 0.5 mg/ml, 1 mg/ml, 2.5 mg/ml and 5 mg/ml. Consequently, each OD₈₀₀ value when the substrate 1 was used was 0.533, 0.521, 0.553, 0.554, 0.548, 0.417, 0.394, 0.288, 0.163 and 0.113, and each OD₈₀₀ value when the substrate 2 was used was 0.445, 0.411, 0.359, 0.282, 0.232, 0.146, 0.115, 0.096, 0.08 and 0.057. It was proven that effectiveness was brought when both of the substrate 1 and substrate 2 were in the range of 0.5 mg/ml to 5 mg/ml, and particularly 1 mg/ml to 5 mg/ml. That is, the amount of zymolase to be used is preferably 50 unit/ml to 500 unit/ml, particularly 100 unit/ml to 500 unit/ml.

Example 17Examination of Optimal Condition (Titer) of Enzymatic Treatment

45

(1) Production of Digested sample[1] Preparation of U937 cell

[0131] U937 cells (monocyte established cell line: ATCC CRL-1593.2) were cultured in an RPMI 1640 medium (25 ml) within a cell culture flask (175 cm²) in a 5% carbon dioxide gas incubator at 37° C. Next, the U937 cell culture liquid was placed in a 50 ml centrifuge tube, and centrifuged at 4°C for 10 minutes at 220 \times g to recover the U937 cells. Then, thus recovered U937 cells were suspended in 200 μ l of PBS, and the cell number was counted with a counting chamber. The cell number was adjusted to 1×10^4 cells/ μ l to 2×10^4 cells/ μ l.

55

[2] Preparation of Bacterial Digested sample

[0132] *Staphylococcus aureus* (ATCC 12600), *Staphylococcus epidermidis* (ATCC 14990), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

EP 1 818 401 A2

(ATCC 10145), *Enterococcus faecalis* (ATCC 19433) and *Escherichia coli* (ATCC 11775) were inoculated in each 5 ml of BHI culture medium, and cultured at 37° C for 8 hours or longer. The cultured bacterial liquid was centrifuged at 4° C for 10 minutes at 2,000×g to collect the bacteria. After discarding the supernatant, the bacterial pellet was suspended in 5 ml of PBS, and centrifugation was conducted once again at 4° C for 10 minutes at 2,000×g to collect the bacteria. Thus collected bacteria were suspended in 5 ml of PBS and thereafter, 15 ml of bacterial liquids was produced prepared by diluting in PBS to give the turbidity (O.D. = 600 nm) of the bacterial liquid, which was measured with a absorbance meter, of 0.01 to 0.03 for *Staphylococcus aureus*, 0.01 to 0.03 for *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, 0.02 to 0.03 for *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 0.01 to 0.03 for *Enterococcus faecalis*, 0.02 to 0.03 for *Escherichia coli*, respectively. Thus produced bacterial liquid was transferred into a separate 175 cm² flask for culture, and left to stand still at room temperature for 30 minutes. Fifty ml of heparinized healthy human blood was collected, and thereto was added the reagent for separating hemocyte at a ratio of 4 : 1, and left to stand still at 37° C for 30 minutes to yield the leukocyte fraction. Thus obtained leukocyte fraction was adjusted to 50 ml with PBS. The supernatant in the culture flask (*supra*) was gently discarded, and each 10 ml of the leukocyte fraction diluted in PBS was added to the flask followed by leaving to stand still at room temperature for 10 minutes. The supernatant in the flask for culture was discarded, and the leukocytes attached to the bottom of the flask were recovered in a 15 ml centrifuge tube with 10 ml of PBS containing 0.02% EDTA, and centrifuged at 4° C for 10 minutes at 140×g to 180×g to collect the leukocytes. Because contamination of erythrocytes was found in the collected leukocytes, precipitates of the leukocytes were gently suspended in 1 ml of sterile purified water to allow hemolysis, subjected to isotonization through adding 14 ml of PBS, followed by centrifugation once again at 4° C for 10 minutes at 140 × g to 180×g to collect the leukocytes. The collected leukocytes were suspended in PBS, and cell number was counted with a counting chamber to adjust to give 1×10⁴ cells/μl to 5×10⁴ cells/μl. These digested samples were referred to as SA digested sample, SE digested sample, PA digested sample, EF digested sample and EK digested sample.

[3] Smear and Fixation

[0133] Each 5 μl of U937 cells prepared in Example 17 (1) [1] and each 5 μl of each bacterial digested sample produced in Example 17 (1) [2] were smeared on each well of the APS coated slide glass, and air dried. Next, after immersing the slide glass in the Carnoy's fixative described in Example 2 for 20 minutes, it was immersed in 75% ethanol for 5 minutes. After washing Carnoy's fixative and air drying, the slide glass was stored at 4° C until use in the test (see, Example 2). Next, pretreatment of the fixed sample was carried out according to Example 3.

(2) Standard and Process for Testing Digested sample

[1] Cell Number

[0134] Cell number to be smeared and fixed on the slide glass of each bacterial digested sample was 5.0×10⁴ to 2.5×10⁵ cells/well, whilst cell number of U937 cells was 5.0×10⁴ to 1.0×10⁵ cells/well.

[2] Phagocytosis Rate

[0135] The bacterial digested sample smeared and fixed on the slide glass was stained with an acridine orange staining solution, and about 200 cells were randomly counted with a fluorescence microscope (× 1,000). Among the measured cells, cells including bacteria phagocytized within the cells (cells with any change characteristic in phagocytosis found in morphology, as shown by arrows in Fig. 6) were determined as positive cells, and the phagocytosis rate (%) was calculated according to the mathematical formula below.

$$\text{Phagocytosis rate (\%)} = [(\text{Positive cell number}/\text{Measured cell number}) \times 100]$$

[0136] Thus calculated phagocytosis rate (%) of each bacterial digested sample was 10% or greater.

[3] Test Process

[0137] The digested sample produced in Example 17 (2) [1] and [2] was employed as a specimen. The SA digested sample used had the phagocytosis rate of 23% with 1.98×10⁵ cells/well. The SE digested sample had the phagocytosis rate of 27% with 1.74×10⁵ cells/well. Moreover, the EF digested sample had the phagocytosis rate of 34% with 6.40×10⁴ cells/well.

[0138] Using the slide glass having each digested sample smeared thereon, the enzymatic pretreatment was performed according to the process described in Example 3. Next, the slide glass after completing the enzymatic pretreatment was placed in a humid box, and the reaction was allowed by dropping 1 ml of each enzyme solution prepared to give each titer on the smeared site of the specimen. Thereafter, the slide glass was immersed in PBS containing 0.2 mol/l hydrochloric acid, and in 70% ethanol respectively, for 10 minutes, and air dried. After immersing this slide glass in PBS containing 70 mmol/l sodium hydroxide for 3 minutes, and in 70% ethanol for 10 minutes, it was air dried and stained with 1% acridine orange staining solution. Then, evaluation was made with a fluorescence microscope ($\times 1,000$). For *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, examination of the optimal titer was conducted with lysostafin. In order to examine the optimal titer when N-acetylmuramidase and lysozyme are used in combination for *Enterococcus faecalis*, examination on optimal titer of lysozyme was conducted in cases where N-acetylmuramidase was fixed at 100 unit/ml, and on optimal titer of N-acetylmuramidase in cases where lysozyme was fixed at 10,000 unit/ml. The determination was made as adequate when no bacterial body was identified in the leukocytes by the enzymatic treatment.

[4] Results

[0139] For the lysis of *Staphylococcus aureus*, as described in Table 4, sufficient effects were exerted at the titer of lysostafin of 1 unit/ml, however, upon lysis of *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, the titer of lysostafin of 10 unit/ml or greater was necessary. Therefore, the optimal titer of lysostafin was set to be 10 unit/ml to 100 unit/ml. In addition, for the lysis of *Enterococcus faecalis*, lysis did not occur with the titer of N-acetylmuramidase of 10 unit/ml or less when the titer of lysozyme was fixed at 10,000 unit/ml. In respect of lysozyme, when the titer of N-acetylmuramidase was fixed at 100 unit/ml, lysis did not occur with the titer of lysozyme of 1,000 unit/ml or less, as described in Table 5. Therefore, the optimal titer of N-acetylmuramidase was set to be 100 unit/ml to 1,000 unit/ml, whilst the optimal titer of lysozyme was set to be 10,000 unit/ml to 100,000 unit/ml. The results are shown in Fig. 7. In the Figure, depicted are states of: (a) the digested sample of *Staphylococcus aureus* prior to the enzymatic treatment, (b) the digested sample of *Enterococcus faecalis* prior to the enzymatic treatment, (c) the sample (a) following the enzymatic treatment, and (d) the sample (b) following the enzymatic treatment.

Table 4: Optimal Titer for Enzymatic Treatment of Lysostafin on *S. Aureus*, *S. epidermidis*

Lysostafin Titer (U/mL) Digested Samples		0	0.1	1	10	100	1,000
		SA Digested Sample	once	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate
	twice	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
	thrice	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
SE Digested Sample	once	inadequate	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
	twice	inadequate	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
	thrice	inadequate	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate

Table 5: Optimal Titer of Enzymatic Treatment
of N-acetylmuramidase and lysozyme on *E. faecalis*

N-acetyl muramidase titer (U/mL) Digested Sample		0	1	10	100	1,000	10,000
EF Digested Sample	once	Inadequate	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
	twice	Inadequate	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
	thrice	Inadequate	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
Lysozyme titer (U/mL) Digested Sample		0	10	100	1,000	10,000	100,000
EF Digested Sample	once	Inadequate	inadequate	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate
	twice	Inadequate	inadequate	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate
	thrice	Inadequate	inadequate	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate

[0140] Applications of these results obtained using the digested samples to the present invention could result in similar results. Therefore, the optimal titer of each enzyme as described above in the identification of a causative microorganism of an infectious disease in the clinical specimen of the present invention was also set similarly.

Example 18

Examination on Optimal Condition of Enzymatic Treatment (Temperature)

[0141] Using a slide glass including each digested sample smeared thereon, examination was conducted according to the process described in example 17 (2) [3]. Time period of the enzymatic treatment in this test was 30 minutes, and the temperature for examination was 4° C, 25° C, 37° C, 42° C, and 60° C. Moreover, titer of each enzyme was N-acetylmuramidase (100 unit/ml, manufactured by Seikagaku Corporation), lysozyme (10,000 unit/ml, manufactured by Seikagaku Corporation), lysostafin (10 unit/ml, manufactured by SIGMA).

[0142] Determination was conducted according to the process described in example 17 (2) [3]. As a consequence, for *Staphylococcus aureus*, no bacterial body was found in the leukocytes in the range of temperature of 4°C to 60°C. For *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, although bacterial bodies remained in the leukocytes at the temperature of 4° C and 25° C, no bacterial body was found at 37°C or higher. Further, for *Enterococcus faecalis*, although bacterial bodies remained at the temperature of treatment of 4° C, 25° C and 60° C, no bacterial body was found at 37°C and 42°C. Hence, the optimal temperature for the enzymatic treatment was set to be 37° C to 42° C. The results are shown in Table 6.

Table 6: Optimal Temperature for Treatment of Enzyme Reagent

Temperature for Treatment (°C)		4	25	37	42	60
		Digested Samples				
SA Digested Sample	Once	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
	twice	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
	thrice	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
SE Digested Sample	once	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
	twice	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
	thrice	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
EF Digested Sample	once	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	inadequate
	twice	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	inadequate
	thrice	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	inadequate

[0143] Applications of these results obtained using the digested samples to the present invention could result in similar results. Therefore, the optimal temperature of the enzymatic treatment in the identification of a causative microorganism of an infectious disease in the clinical specimen of the present invention was also set similarly.

Example 19

Examination on Optimal Condition of Enzymatic Treatment (Time)

[0144] Digested samples produced according to the process described in Example 17 (1) [1] and [2] were used as specimens. Time period of the examination was 0 minute, 10 minutes, 20 minutes, 30 minutes, 60 minutes and 120 minutes. Phagocytosis rate of the used SA digested sample was 18% with 7.80×10^4 cells/well. Phagocytosis rate of the used SE digested sample was 34% with 1.10×10^5 cells/well. Further, phagocytosis rate of the EF digested sample was 28% with 1.30×10^5 cells/well.

[0145] Using the slide glass including each digested sample smeared thereon, examination was conducted according to the process described in example 17 (2) [3]. Temperature for the enzymatic treatment in this test was 37°C, and titer of each enzyme was 100 unit/ml for N-acetylmuramidase, 10,000 unit/ml for lysozyme, 10 unit/ml for lysostafin. Determination was conducted according to the process described in example 17 (2) [3]. As a consequence, for all of *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis* and *Enterococcus faecalis* digested samples, no bacterial body was found in the leukocytes with the time period of the enzymatic treatment of 20 minutes or longer (inadequate at 0 minute and 10 minutes). Therefore, the optimal time period of the enzymatic treatment is at least 15 minutes or longer, preferably 20 minutes or longer, and still preferably 30 minutes to 60 minutes. The results are shown in Table 7.

Table 7: Optimal Time Period of Treatment of Enzyme Reagent

Time of enzyme-treatment (minutes)		0	10	20	30	60	120
		Digested Samples					
SA Digested Sample	once	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
	twice	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
	thrice	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
SE Digested Sample	once	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
	twice	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
	thrice	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
EF Digested Sample	once	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
	twice	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
	thrice	inadequate	inadequate	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate

[0146] Applications of these results obtained using the digested samples to the present invention could result in similar results. Therefore, the optimal time period of the enzymatic treatment in the identification of a causative microorganism of an infectious disease in the clinical specimen of the present invention was also set similarly.

Example 20

Examination on Optimal Condition of Enzymatic Treatment (Time)

[0147] In situ hybridization reaction according to the present invention, concentration of the probe is an important factor which affects the hybridizing velocity. When the probe concentration is too low, the reaction velocity may be lowered, leading to the possibility of unclear signal. Furthermore, use of an excess amount of probe may result in grounds for nonspecific reaction. Thus, optimal concentration was examined in connection with various probe solutions. First, the digested samples produced according to the process described in Example 17(1) [1] and [2] were used as specimens. The phagocytosis rate of the used SA digested sample was 24% with 1.48×10^5 cells/well. The phagocytosis rate of the SE digested sample was 28% with 2.07×10^5 cells/well. The phagocytosis rate of the PA digested sample was 11% with 1.59×10^5 cells/well. In addition, the phagocytosis rate of the EF digested sample was 24% with 1.72×10^5 cells/well. The phagocytosis rate of the EK digested sample was 12% with 1.63×10^5 cells/well. Using the slide glass including each digested sample smeared thereon, examination was conducted according to the process described in Example 17(2) [3]. The probes for use were labelled with digoxigenin, and the concentration of each probe for *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Escherichia coli* was adjusted to 0.06 ng/ μ l, 0.6 ng/ μ l, 1.2 ng/ μ l, 1.8 ng/ μ l, 2.4 ng/ μ l, 3 ng/ μ l, respectively. The probe solution prepared to each concentration described above was used on the slide glass including the digested sample smeared thereon (see, Fig. 8), and examined according to the process described in Examples 3-11.

[0148] Consequently, the signal became unclear at lower concentration (0.06 ng/ μ l), and on the other hand, increase in background was observed at higher concentration (2.4 ng/ μ l and 3 ng/pl). Therefore, the concentrations of probes of

EP 1 818 401 A2

SA, SE, PA, EF and EK were determined to be 0.6 to 1.8 ng/μl, preferably 0.6 to 1.2 ng/μl. Moreover, since an inadequate result was yielded at 0.06 ng/μl, while an adequate result was yielded at 0.6 ng/μl, it is preferably determined to be 0.1 ng/μl or greater.

[0149] Furthermore, since an inadequate result was yielded at 2.4 ng/μl, and an adequate result was yielded at 1.8 ng/μl, it is preferably determined to be 2.2 ng/pl or less. The results are shown in Tables 8-12 below.

Table 8: SA probe

Digested sample	Probe concentration (ng/μL)					
	0.06	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.4	3
SA digested sample	-	+	+	+	+	+
SE digested sample	-	-	-	-	+	+
PA digested sample	-	-	-	-	+	+
EF digested sample	-	-	-	-	+	+
EK digested sample	-	-	-	-	+	+

Table 9: SE probe

Digested sample	Probe concentration (ng/μL)					
	0.06	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.4	3
SA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	+
SE digested sample	-	+	+	+	+	+
PA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	+
EF digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	+
EK digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	+

Table 10: PA probe

Digested sample	Probe concentration (ng/μL)					
	0.06	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.4	3
SA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
SE digested sample	-	-	-	-	+	+
PA digested sample	-	+	+	+	+	+
EF digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	+
EK digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	+

Table 11: EF probe

Digested sample	Probe concentration (ng/μL)					
	0.06	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.4	3
SA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	+
SE digested sample	-	-	-	-	+	+
PA digested sample	-	-	-	-	+	+
EF digested sample	-	+	+	+	+	+
EK digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-

EP 1 818 401 A2

Table 12: EK probe

Digested sample	Probe concentration (ng/ μ L)					
	0.06	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.4	3
SA digested sample	-	-	-	-	+	+
SE digested sample	-	-	-	-	+	+
PA digested sample	-	-	-	-	+	+
EF digested sample	-	-	-	-	+	+
EK digested sample	-	+	+	+	+	+

[0150] Applications of these results obtained using the digested samples to the present invention could result in similar results. Therefore, the optimal concentration of each probe described above in the identification of a causative micro-organism of an infectious disease in the clinical specimen of the present invention was also set similarly.

Example 21

Examination on Hybridization Temperature

[0151] Reaction temperature in the hybridization reaction is a parameter which affects the hybridizing velocity and stability of the hybrid. Because high temperature of the hybridization reaction is known to deteriorate the cell morphology, examination of the optimal temperature (4° C, 25° C, 37° C, 42° C, 50° C and 60° C) was performed.

[0152] First, the digested samples produced according to the process described in Example 17(1) [1] and [2] were used as specimens. The phagocytosis rate of the used SA digested sample was 31% with 1.38×10^5 cells/well. The phagocytosis rate of the SE digested sample was 42% with 1.95×10^5 cells/well. The phagocytosis rate of the PA digested sample was 14% with 1.27×10^5 cells/well. In addition, the phagocytosis rate of the EF digested sample was 48% with 1.05×10^5 cells/well. The phagocytosis rate of the EK digested sample was 17% with 1.85×10^5 cells/well.

[0153] Using the slide glass including the digested sample and U937 cells smeared and fixed thereon (see, Fig. 9), examination was conducted according to the process described in Examples 3-11. Consequently, no stable signal was observed for each type of probe at the hybridization temperature of 4° C or less owing to the lowered hybridization velocity. Further, at 60° C, changes in cell morphology were detected, and thus no stable signal was observed. In addition, at 25° C and 50° C, detection could be executed better compared to at the temperature of 37° C and 42° C, although the signal was unclear. Hence, optimal temperature of the hybridization may be 25° C to 50° C, more preferably 37 to 42° C. The results are shown in Tables 13-17 below.

Table 13: SA probe

Digested sample	Hybridization temperature (°C)					
	4	25	37	42	50	60
SA digested sample	-	+	+	+	+	+
SE digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
PA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
EF digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
EK digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 14: SE probe

Digested sample	Hybridization temperature (°C)					
	4	25	37	42	50	60
SA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
SE digested sample	+	+	+	+	+	-

EP 1 818 401 A2

(continued)

5

Digested sample	Hybridization temperature (°C)					
	4	25	37	42	50	60
PA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
EF digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
EK digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-

10

Table 15: PA probe

15

Digested sample	Hybridization temperature (°C)					
	4	25	37	42	50	60
SA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
SE digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
PA digested sample	-	+	+	+	+	-
EF digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
EK digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-

20

25

Table 16: EF probe

30

Digested sample	Hybridization temperature (°C)					
	4	25	37	42	50	60
SA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
SE digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
PA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
EF digested sample	+	+	+	+	+	-
EK digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-

35

40

Table 17: EK probe

45

Digested sample	Hybridization temperature (°C)					
	4	25	37	42	50	60
SA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
SE digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
PA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
EF digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
EK digested sample	-	+	+	+	+	-

50

[0154] Applications of these results obtained using the digested samples to the present invention could result in similar results. Therefore, the optimal temperature of hybridization in the identification of a causative microorganism of an infectious disease in the clinical specimen of the present invention was also set similarly.

55

EP 1 818 401 A2

Example 22

Examination on Hybridization Time Period

5 **[0155]** The digested samples produced according to the process described in Example 17(1) [1] and [2] were used as specimens, and examination was conducted on the time period of hybridization of 10 minutes, 60 minutes, 90 minutes, 120 minutes, 180 minutes and 900 minutes. The phagocytosis rate of the used SA digested sample was 47% with 1.45×10^5 cells/well. The phagocytosis rate of the SE digested sample was 47% with 1.33×10^5 cells/well. The phagocytosis rate of the PA digested sample was 15% with 1.91×10^5 cells/well. In addition, the phagocytosis rate of the EF digested sample was 41% with 1.45×10^5 cells/well. The phagocytosis rate of the EK digested sample was 20% with 1.23×10^5 cells/well.

10 **[0156]** Using the slide glass including the digested sample and U937 cells smeared and fixed thereon (same as one shown in Fig. 9), examination was conducted according to the process described in Examples 3-11. Consequently, although no signal was observed with the time period of hybridization of 10 minutes, a signal was observed at 60 minutes or greater, and a stable signal was observed at 90 minutes or greater. Further, no alteration in detection of the signal was observed also with the time period of hybridization of 900 minutes. Therefore, it is preferred that the time period is at least 30 minutes or greater, preferably 60 minutes or greater, and more preferably 90 minutes or greater. More preferred optimal time period of hybridization may be set to be 120 minutes to 900 minutes. The results are shown in Tables 18-22 below.

Table 18: SA probe

Digested sample	Hybridization time (minutes)					
	10	60	90	120	180	900
SA digested sample	-	+	+	+	+	+
SE digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
PA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
EF digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
EK digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 19: SE probe

Digested sample	Hybridization time (minutes)					
	10	60	90	120	180	900
SA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
SE digested sample	+	+	+	+	+	+
PA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
EF digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
EK digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 20: SE probe

Digested sample	Hybridization time (minutes)					
	10	60	90	120	180	900
SA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
SE digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
PA digested sample	-	+	+	+	+	+
EF digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-

EP 1 818 401 A2

(continued)

5

Digested sample	Hybridization time (minutes)					
	10	60	90	120	180	900
EK digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-

10

Table 21: EF probe

15

Digested sample	Hybridization time (minutes)					
	10	60	90	120	180	900
SA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
SE digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
PA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
EF digested sample	+	+	+	+	+	+
EK digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-

20

Table 22: EK probe

25

Digested sample	Hybridization time (minutes)					
	10	60	90	120	180	900
SA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
SE digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
PA digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
EF digested sample	-	-	-	-	-	-
EK digested sample	-	+	+	+	+	+

30

35 **[0157]** Applications of these results obtained using the digested samples to the present invention could result in similar results. Therefore, the optimal time period of hybridization in the identification of a causative microorganism of an infectious disease in the clinical specimen of the present invention was also set similarly.

Example 23

40

Influence of Surfactant Added to Hybridization Solution

45

[0158] The digested samples produced according to the process described in Example 17(1) [1] and [2] were used as specimens. When any of various surfactants (SDS, lauryl sarcosine, saponin, BRIJ35, Tween 20, Triton X-100) was added to the probe dilution solution followed by hybridization carried out according to Example 7, the detection sensitivity was dramatically enhanced by adding 0.25% SDS. In addition, the detection sensitivity could be improved by lauryl sarcosine, BRIJ 35 or Tween 20. The results are shown in Table 23 below.

50

Table 23

55

Surfactant	Signal detection
None added	+
SDS	+++
Lauryl sarcosine	++
Saponin	+
BRIJ 35	++
Tween 20	++

EP 1 818 401 A2

(continued)

Surfactant	Signal detection
Triton X-100	+

5

[0159] Furthermore, as a consequence of using SDS at various concentrations, it was revealed that preferable concentration was 1% or less, more preferably 0.1% to 0.5%, and still more preferably 0.25%.

10

[0160] Applications of these results obtained using the digested samples to the present invention could result in similar results. Therefore, also in the present invention, it is preferred that a surfactant, particularly SDS, is added at the step of *in situ* hybridization.

Example 24

15

Examination on Chain Length of Probe Used in Hybridization

[0161] *Staphylococcus aureus* probe (SA-24 (SEQ ID NO: 1)) and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* probe (P2-2 (SEQ ID NO: 7)) were labelled with digoxigenin.

20

[0162] First, 1 μg of purified each type of the DNA probe was prepared to give the total volume of 50 μg with 5 μl of $10\times$ L.B. (0.5 mol/l Tris-hydrochloric acid (pH 7.5), 50 mmol/l magnesium chloride, 5 μl of 0.5 mg bovine serum albumin), 5 μl of 100 mmol/l dithiothreitol, each 1 nmol of dNTPs (A, G, C), 0.5 nmol of digoxigenin-dUTP (Dig-dUTP), each 0.5 nmol of dTTP, 3 μl of DNase (amount corresponding to 25 mU, 75 mU and 200 mU), 1 μl of 10 U/ μl DNA polymerase and an appropriate amount of sterile purified water. Digoxigenin labelling was performed at 15° C for 2 hours. After the labelling, the mixture was boiled for 5 minutes to terminate the reaction. The reaction liquid after the termination was injected into a spin column (CENTRI-SEP COLUMNS CS901, PRINCETON SEPARATIONS, INC.), and centrifuged at 25° C for 2 minutes ($3,000\times g$) to remove free nucleotides. Then, concentration of the eluate was measured by an absorbance meter. Electrophoresis was performed on a 3% agarose gel to confirm the size.

25

[0163] Next, DNA in the agarose gel was transferred to a nitrocellulose membrane by Southern blotting method. Then, the membrane was immersed in 2% blocking reagent (manufactured by Roche) for 30 minutes, and thereafter, alkaline phosphatase labelled anti-digoxigenin antibody in an amount of 1/5,000 was added thereto and the immersion was allowed for 30 minutes. Next, the membrane was washed twice by shaking in 100 mmol/l Tris-hydrochloric acid (pH 7.5) and 150 mmol/l sodium chloride for 10 minutes. Thereafter, washing was executed by shaking in 100 mmol/l Tris-hydrochloric acid (pH9.5) and 150 mmol/l sodium chloride for 10 minutes. Then, color development was conducted by immersing in an NBT/BCIP solution.

30

[0164] Finally, the membrane was immersed in purified water to stop the color development, and dried. Consequently, as shown in Fig. 10 for (a) use of the SA probe and (b) use of the PA probe, respectively, it was indicated that in cases where cleavage was conducted using 25 mU of DNase (in Figure, lane 1) such that the chain length distributes the base length of predominantly about 350 to about 600, high labelling efficiency was achieved. When thus resulting probe for detection was used in the process for detecting a causative microorganism of an infectious disease according to the present invention in which a digested sample or a clinical specimen from a patient suffering from an infectious disease was used to carry out hybridization, a signal could be detected with excellent sensitivity. Therefore, it was revealed that chain length of the probe used in the hybridization may be the base length of about 350 to about 600, and preferably the base length of about 350 to about 550.

40

Example 25

45

Examination on Probe used in Hybridization

[0165] *Escherichia coli* digested samples produced according to the process described in Example 17(1) [1] and [2] were used as specimens to examine on the probes for detection.

50

[0166] Probes for detection were prepared through labelling with digoxigenin as described in Example 24 from EC-24 (SEQ ID NO: 11), EC-34 (SEQ ID NO: 12) and EC-39 (SEQ ID NO: 13) such that they have the base length of about 350 to about 600, and used alone or in combination of those three, respectively. From thus obtained results, it was evident that the signal could be detected more clearly resulting in elevated sensitivity for (d) the mixed probe MIX prepared by mixing the three ((a) EC-24, (b) EC-34 and (c) EC-39), than for each (a) EC-24, (b) EC-34 or (c) EC-39 used alone, as shown in Fig. 11.

55

EP 1 818 401 A2

Example 26

Comparison of Detection Capability for Various Amount of Bacteria Between Blood Culture Process and Process for Detecting Foreign Microorganisms Wherein Digested Sample of Present Invention is Used

5
 10
 15
 20
 25
[0167] *S. aureus*, *S. epidermidis* or *Enterococcus faecalis* described in Example 13 was admixed with healthy human blood at the concentration of 10^5 , 10^4 , 10^3 , 10^2 , 10^1 or 10^0 CFU/ml. After incubating the mixture, tests were performed with a kit for identifying a causative microorganism of an infectious disease of a clinical specimen (Hybrizep [trade name: FUSO PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.]), and by a blood culture process according to any known process. Furthermore, after bringing each bacterium contact with piperacillin (PIPC) having a broad spectrum at a concentration of 10 MIC, each bacterium was admixed with healthy human blood at the concentration of 10^4 , 10^3 , 10^2 , 10^1 or 10^0 CFU/ml, and the tests were similarly performed. The results are shown in Table 24 to Table 26 below.

Table 24

		Staphylococcus aureus					
		Bacterial concentration (CFU/mL)					
		10^5	10^4	10^3	10^2	10^1	10^0
PIPC untreated	Present process	+	+	+	+	+	-
	Blood culture	+	+	+	+	+	-
PIPC treated	Present process	d	+	+	+	-	-
	Blood culture	d	+	+	-	-	-
d: not performed							

Table 25

		<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>					
		Bacterial concentration (CFU/mL)					
		10^5	10^4	10^3	10^2	10^1	10^0
PIPC untreated	Present process	+	+	+	+	-	-
	Blood culture	+	+	+	+	+	-
PIPC treated	Present process	d	+	+	+	-	-
	Blood culture	d	-	-	-	-	-
d: not performed							

Table 26

		<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>					
		Bacterial concentration (CFU/mL)					
		10^5	10^4	10^3	10^2	10^1	10^0
PIPC untreated	Present process	+	+	+	+	-	-
	Blood culture	+	+	+	+	+	-
PIPC treated	Present process	d	+	+	+	-	-
	Blood culture	d	+	+	-	-	-
d: not performed							

50
 55
[0168] Apparently from the results described above, in the tests performed using the bacteria subjected to a treatment

with an antibiotic, the bacteria could not be detected in the blood culture process even in an amount of bacteria with which the detection was enabled in instances where the treatment with the antibiotic was not conducted, however the bacteria could be detected without being affected by the antibiotic through the use of Hybrizep.

5 Example 27

Determination of Sensitivity Test

10 **[0169]** Among the performance tests according to the present invention, availability of the digested sample in the sensitivity tests was examined. Each operation process herein was conducted according to the procedure described in Examples 2-11.

15 **[0170]** Digested samples used were SA digested sample, SE digested sample, PA digested sample, EF digested sample and EK digested sample. Each digested sample was produced by the process described in Example 17. SA digested sample had the phagocytosis rate of 29% and cell number of 1.05×10^5 cells/well, and was determined as adequate. The SE digested sample had the phagocytosis rate of 47% and cell number of 1.51×10^5 cells/well, and was determined as adequate. PA digested sample had the phagocytosis rate of 19% and cell number of 1.99×10^5 cells/well, and was determined as adequate. EF digested sample had the phagocytosis rate of 33% and cell number of 1.25×10^5 cells/well, and was determined as adequate. EK digested sample had the phagocytosis rate of 19% and cell number of 1.13×10^5 cells/well, and was determined as adequate.

20 **[0171]** As shown in Fig. 12, tests were performed according to the process described in Examples 2-3, using the slide glass including the digested sample smeared thereon.

25 **[0172]** Each of SA, SE, PA, EF and EK digested samples was subjected to tests of three times per single kit, and the tests were performed for 3 kits. Thus, as shown in Table 27 and Fig. 13 (a) to (e), the bacteria could be detected in all of the digested samples. Hence, it was proven that the digested samples were useful in the sensitivity test in the process demonstrated in Examples 1-11. Therefore, standard of the sensitivity test process of demonstrated in Examples 1-11 was defined as one which enables detection of a signal when the test was performed according the procedure described in Examples 2-11 using the digested sample of a known bacterium.

Table 27

30

Digested Samples	Trial time(s)	Kit 1	Kit 2	Kit 3
SA Digested Sample	1	SA detected	SA detected	SA detected
	2	SA detected	SA detected	SA detected
	3	SA detected	SA detected	SA detected
SE Digested Sample	1	SE detected	SE detected	SE detected
	2	SE detected	SE detected	SE detected
	3	SE detected	SE detected	SE detected
PA Digested Sample	1	PA detected	PA detected	PA detected
	2	PA detected	PA detected	PA detected
	3	PA detected	PA detected	PA detected
EF Digested Sample	1	EF detected	EF detected	EF detected
	2	EF detected	EF detected	EF detected
	3	EF detected	EF detected	EF detected
EK Digested Sample	1	EK detected	EK detected	EK detected
	2	EK detected	EK detected	EK detected
	3	EK detected	EK detected	EK detected

55

Example 28

Determination of Specificity Test

5 **[0173]** Among the performance tests, availability of the digested sample in the specificity tests was examined. Each operation process herein was conducted according to the procedure described in Examples 2-11.

10 **[0174]** Digested samples used were SA digested sample, SE digested sample, PA digested sample, EF digested sample and EK digested sample. Each digested sample was produced by the process described in Example 17. SA digested sample had the phagocytosis rate of 29% and cell number of 1.05×10^5 cells/well, and was determined as adequate. The SE digested sample had the phagocytosis rate of 47% and cell number of 1.51×10^5 cells/well, and was determined as adequate. PA digested sample had the phagocytosis rate of 19% and cell number of 1.99×10^5 cells/well, and was determined as adequate. EF digested sample had the phagocytosis rate of 33% and cell number of 1.25×10^5 cells/well, and was determined as adequate. EK digested sample had the phagocytosis rate of 19% and cell number of 1.13×10^5 cells/well, and was determined as adequate.

15 **[0175]** As shown in Fig. 12, tests were performed according to the procedure described in Examples 2-3, using the slide glass including the digested sample smeared thereon.

20 **[0176]** Each of SA, SE, PA, EF and EK digested samples was subjected to tests of three times per one probe included in single kit, and the tests were performed for 3 kits. Thus, as shown in Tables 28-31, an accurate signal could be detected for any of all the known bacterial digested samples. Fig. 14 (a) to (e) illustrates that SA digested sample can be specifically detected by only the probe (a) for detecting SA. Hence, it was proven that the digested samples were useful in the specificity test of the process demonstrated in Examples 1-11. Therefore, standard of the specificity test of the process demonstrated in Examples 1-11 was defined as one which enables detection of a signal for only the corresponding bacterial digested sample when the test was performed according the procedure described in Examples 2-11

25

Table 28

Kit 1	Type of probe														
	SA			SE			PA			EF			EK		
	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
30 Digested Samples															
35 SA Digested Sample	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SE Digested Sample	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 PA Digested Sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
EF Digested Sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-
45 EK Digested Sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+

50

55

EP 1 818 401 A2

Table 29

5	Kit 2	Type of probe														
	Digested Samples	SA			SE			PA			EF			EK		
		1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
	SA Digested Sample	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	SE Digested Sample	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	PA Digested Sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	EF Digested Sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-
	EK Digested Sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+

25

Table 30

30	Kit 3	Type of probe														
	Digested Samples	SA			SE			PA			EF			EK		
		1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
	SA Digested Sample	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	SE Digested Sample	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	PA Digested Sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	EF Digested Sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-
	EK Digested Sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+

50

Table 31

55	Kit	Sample	Positive Control Probe			Negative Control Probe		
			1	2	3	1	2	3
	1	U937 cell	+	+	+	-	-	-

EP 1 818 401 A2

(continued)

Kit		Positive Control Probe			Negative Control Probe		
		1	2	3	1	2	3
2	Sample	1	2	3	1	2	3
	U937 cell	+	+	+	-	-	-
3	Sample	1	2	3	1	2	3
	U937 cell	+	+	+	-	-	-

Example 29

Determination of Reproducibility Test

[0177] Availability of the digested sample in the reproducibility tests was examined.

[0178] Each operation process herein was conducted according to the procedure described in Examples 2-11.

[0179] Digested samples used were SA digested sample, SE digested sample, PA digested sample, EF digested sample and EK digested sample. Each digested sample was produced by the process described in Example 17. SA digested sample had the phagocytosis rate of 29% and cell number of 1.05×10^5 cells/well, and was determined as adequate. SE digested sample had the phagocytosis rate of 47% and cell number of 1.51×10^5 cells/well, and was determined as adequate. PA digested sample had the phagocytosis rate of 19% and cell number of 1.99×10^5 cells/well, and was determined as adequate. EF digested sample had the phagocytosis rate of 33% and cell number of 1.25×10^5 cells/well, and was determined as adequate. EK digested sample had the phagocytosis rate of 19% and cell number of 1.13×10^5 cells/well, and was determined as adequate.

[0180] As shown in Fig. 12, tests were performed according to the procedure described in Examples 2-3, using the slide glass including the digested sample smeared thereon.

[0181] Each of SA, SE, PA, EF and EK digested samples was subjected to tests of three times per one probe included in single kit, and the tests were performed for 3 kits. Thus, as shown in Tables 32-35, an accurate signal could be detected for any of all the bacterial digested samples. Hence, it was proven that the digested samples were useful in applying the reproducibility test of the process demonstrated in Examples 1-11. Therefore, standard of the reproducibility test of the process demonstrated in Examples 1-11 was determined to comply with Examples 2-11 using a digested sample of a known bacterium, and was defined as one which leads the identical effects when the specificity tests are repeated three times at the same time.

Table 32

Kit 1	Type of probe														
	SA			SE			PA			EF			EK		
	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
SA Digested Sample	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SE Digested Sample	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PA Digested Sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
EF Digested Sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-
EK Digested Sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+

EP 1 818 401 A2

Table 33

5	Digested Samples	Type of probe														
		SA			SE			PA			EF			EK		
		1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
10	SA Digested Sample	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	SE Digested Sample	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	PA Digested Sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	EF Digested Sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-
	EK Digested Sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+

Table 34

30	Digested Samples	Type of probe														
		SA			SE			PA			EF			EK		
		1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
35	SA Digested Sample	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	SE Digested Sample	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	PA Digested Sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	EF Digested Sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-
	EK Digested Sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+

Table 35

55	Kit	Sample	Positive Cntrol Probe			Negative Control Probe		
			1	2	3	1	2	3
		1	U937 cell	+	+	+	-	-

EP 1 818 401 A2

(continued)

Kit		Positive Cntrol Probe			Negative Control Probe		
		1	2	3	1	2	3
2	Sample	1	2	3	1	2	3
	U937 cell	+	+	+	-	-	-
3	Sample	1	2	3	1	2	3
	U937 cell	+	+	+	-	-	-

5

10

[Industrial Applicability]

15

[0182] According to the present invention, a phagocytotic function of a phagocyte can be evaluated *in vitro*, and an experimental model is stably provided which can be utilized for a variety of objects such as evaluation of immune functions, evaluation of efficiency of differentiation of a phagocyte, screening of a modulator of phagocytotic functions, determination of effects, guidelines for dosage regimen in clinical tests, markers for the diagnosis of infectious diseases, performance tests of kit and the like.

20

Annex to the application documents - subsequently filed sequences listing

25

[0183]

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 818 401 A2

S E Q U E N C E L I S T I N G

5 <110> FUSO PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.

10 <120> Method Of Evaluating The Function Of Phagocyte And Utilization Thereof

<130> 489.63.82800/02

15 <150> JP 2001-165954

<151> 2001-05-31

<160> 19

20 <210> 1

<211> 10207

25 <212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<220>

30 <223> Designated as SA-24

<400> 1

35 aagcttatgg acctatthtta ggtatattga ttagttggct tggattaatt tctggaacat 60

ttacagtcta tttgatctgt aaacgattgg tgaacactga gaggatgcag cgaattaaac 120

aacgtactgc tgttcaacgc ttgattagtt ttattgatcg ccaaggatta atcccattgt 180

40 ttattttact ttgttttcct tttacgcaa atacattaat aaattttgta gcgagtctat 240

ctcatattag acctaaatat tatttcattg ttttggcatc atcaaagtta gtttcaacaa 300

ttattttagg ttatttaggt aaggaaatta ctacaatttt aacgcatcct ttaagagggga 360

tattaatggt agttgtggtg gttgtattht ggattgttgg aaaaaagtta gaacagcatt 420

45 ttatgggatc gaaaaaggag tgacatcgtg aaaaaagttg taaaatattt gatttcattg 480

atacttgcta ttatcattgt actgttcgta caaacttttg taatagttgg tcatgtcatt 540

ccgaataatg atatgtcacc aaccctaac aaaggacgt gttattgtaa ataaaattaa 600

50 agttacattt aatcaattga ataatggtga tatcattaca tataggcgtg gtaacgagat 660

atatactagt cgaattattg ccaaacctgg tcaatcaatg gcgtttcgtc agggacaatt 720

ataccgtgat gaccgaccgg ttgacgcate ttatgccaag aacagaaaaa ttaaagattt 780

tagtttgcgc aattttaaag aattagatgg agatattata ccgcctaaca attttgttgt 840

55 gctaaatgat catgataaca atcagcatga ttctagacaa tttggtttaa ttgataaaaa 900

EP 1 818 401 A2

ggatattatt ggtaatataa gtttgagata ttatcctttt tcaaaatgga cgattcagtt 960
 caaatcttaa aaagaggtgt caaaattgaa aaaagaatta ttggaatgga ttatttcaat 1020
 5 tgcagtcgct tttgtcattt tatttatagt aggtaaattt attgttacac catatacaat 1080
 taaaggtgaa tcaatggatc caactttgaa agatggcgag cgagtagctg taaacattat 1140
 tggatataaa acaggtggtt tggaaaaagg taatgtagtt gtcttccatg caaacaaaaa 1200
 10 tgatgactat gttaaacgtg tcatcgggtg tcttgggtgat aaagtagaat ataaaaatga 1260
 tacattatat gtcaatggta aaaaacaaga tgaaccatat ttaaaactata atttaaaaca 1320
 taaacaaggt gattacatta ctgggacttt ccaagttaaa gatttaccga atgcgaatcc 1380
 taaatcaaat gtcattccaa aaggtaaata ttagttctt ggagataatc gtgaagtaag 1440
 15 taaagatagc cgtgcggttg gcctcattga tgaagaccaa attggttgta aagtttcatt 1500
 tagattctgg ccatttagtg aatttaaaca taatttcaat cctgaaaata ctaaaaatta 1560
 atatgaaaca aatacaacat cgtttgcgg ttttaatact gataaacgat gttttatfff 1620
 20 gttagtacca caataaaagc taagttcgaa atgaacttat aataaatcaa tcacaatcac 1680
 tttgtgtaa aatatgtgtc aaaggaagtg agggtttgtc atgacattac atgcttattt 1740
 aggtagagcg ggaacaggta agtctacgaa aatggtgacc gaaataaaac aaaaaatgaa 1800
 agcagatccg cttggagatc caatcatttt aattgcgcca actcaaagta catttcaatt 1860
 25 agaacaagcc tttgtcaatg atccggaatt aatggtagt ttaagaacag aagtgttga 1920
 ttttgaacga ttaagtcatc gtatfffcca agaagttggt agttatagcg aacaaaagtt 1980
 atctaaagct gcaacgghaa tgatgattta taacattggt caagaacaac aaaagtattt 2040
 30 aaaactttat caatcacaag caaaatatta tgggtttagt gaaaaattaa cagaacaaat 2100
 tcaagatttt aaaaaatag cagtaacgcc tgaacattta gaacacttta ttgctgataa 2160
 aaatatgcaa actogaacta aaaataagtt agaggatatt gctttaatat accgtgagtt 2220
 cgaacaacgc attcaaaacg agtttattac tggtgaggat tcattacaat attttattga 2280
 35 ttgtatgccg aatcagagt ggctaaaacg tgctgatata tatattgatg gttttcacia 2340
 cttttcaacg attgagtatt taataatcaa aggattaatt aaatatgcga gagtgtcaca 2400
 attatattga cgacagatgg taaccacgat caatttagtt ttttagaaaa ccatcggaag 2460
 40 tgttacgaca tattgaagaa atagcaaag aactcaatat ttctattgaa cgtcaatatt 2520
 tcaaccaatt atatcgcttc aataatcaag atttaaagca tottgaacaa gaatttgatg 2580
 tacttcaaat caatcgagtg gcatgtcaag gtcatatcaa tattttagaa tctgcgacta 2640
 tgagagagga aataaatgaa attgcgagc gtatcatcgt tgatattcgt gataagcaat 2700
 45 tacgatatca agatattgca attttatatc gtgacgagtc ttatgcttat ttatttgatt 2760
 ccatattacc gctttataat attccttata acattgatac aaagcgttcg atgacacatc 2820
 atccggtcat ggaaatgatt cgttcattga ttgaagttat tcaatctaatt tggcaagtga 2880
 50 atccaatgct acgcttattg aagactgatg tgtaacggc atcatatcta aaaagtgcatt 2940
 acttagttga tttacttgaa aattttgtac ttgaacgtgg tatatacggg aaacgttggt 3000
 tagatgatga gctatttaat gtcgaacatt ttagcaaaat ggggcgtaaa gcgcataaac 3060
 55 tgaccgaaga tgaacgtaac acatttgaac aagtcgttaa gttaaagaaa gatgtcattg 3120

EP 1 818 401 A2

ataaaat ttt acattttgaa aagcaaatgt cacaagcggg aactgtaaaa gactttgcaa 3180
 ctgcttttta tgaagtatg gaatatttcg aactgccaaa tcaattgatg acagagcgag 3240
 5 atgaaactga tttaaatggt aatcatgaaa aggcggagga aattgatcaa atatggaatg 3300
 gcttaattca aatccttgac gacttagttc tagtatttgg agatgaacca atgtcgatgg 3360
 aacgtttctt agaagtattt gatattgggt tagaacaatt agaatttgtc atgattccac 3420
 10 aaacattaga tcaagttagt attggtacga tggatttggc taaagtcgac aataagcaac 3480
 atgtttactt agttggaatg aacgcaggca ccatgccaca accagtaact gcatcaagtt 3540
 taattactga tgaagaaaag aaatattttg aacaacaagc aatgtagag ttgagtccta 3600
 15 catcagatat tttacagatg gatgaagcat ttgtttgcta tgttgctatg actagagcta 3660
 agggagatgt tacattttct tacagtctaa tgggatcaag tggatgatg aaggagatca 3720
 gccattttt aaatcaaatt caatcattgt tcaaccaatt ggaaattact aacattcctc 3780
 aataccatga agttaacca ttgtcactaa tgcaacatgc taagcaaacc aaaattacat 3840
 20 tatttgaagc attgcgtgct tggttagatg atgaaattgt ggctgatagt tggttagatg 3900
 cttatcaagt aattagagat agcgatcatt taaatcaagg tttagattat ttaatgtcag 3960
 cattaacggt tgacaatgaa actgtaaaaat taggtgaaac gttgtctaaa gatttatatg 4020
 25 gtaaggaat caatgccagt gtatctcgtt ttgaaggta tcaacaatgc ccatttaaac 4080
 actatgcttc acatggtctg aaactaaatg aacgaacgaa atatgaactt caaaactttg 4140
 atttaggtga tattttccat tccgttttaa aatataatc tgaacgtatt aatggcgatt 4200
 ttaaacaatt agacctgaaa aaaataagac aattaacgaa tgaagcattg gaagaaattt 4260
 30 tacctaaagt tcagtttaat ttattaaatt cttcagctta ctatcgttat ttatcaagac 4320
 gcattggcgc tattgtagaa acaacactaa gcgcattaaa atatcaaggc acgtattcaa 4380
 agtttatgcc aaaacatttt gagacaagtt ttagaaggaa accaagaacc aatgtacga 4440
 35 attaattgca caaacattaa cgacaactca aggtattcca attaataatta gagggcaaat 4500
 tgaccgtatc gatacgtata caaagaatga tacaagtttt gttaatatca ttgactataa 4560
 atcctctgaa ggtagtgca cacttgattt aacgaaagta tattatggta tgcaaatgca 4620
 40 aatgatgaca tacatggata tcgttttaca aaataaaca cgccttggat taacagatat 4680
 tgtgaaacca ggtggattat tatacttcca tgtacatgaa cctagaatta aatttaaatc 4740
 atggtctgat attgatgaag ataaactaga acaagattta attaaaaagt ttaagctgag 4800
 tggtttagtg aatgcagacc aaactgttat tgatgcattg gatattcgtt tagaacctaa 4860
 45 attcacttca gatattgtac cagttggtt gaataaagat ggctctttga gtaaaccgagg 4920
 cagccaagtg gcagatgaag caacaattta taaattcatt cagcataaca aagagaattt 4980
 tatagaaaca gttcaataa ttatggatgg acatactgaa gtgcaccatt aaagtacaaa 5040
 50 caaaaattgc catgtgcttt ttgtagttat caatcggtat gtcattgtaga tggcatgatt 5100
 gatagtaagc gatatcgaac tgtagatgaa acaataaatc caattgaagc aattcaaaat 5160
 attaacatta atgatgaatt tgggggtgag taatagatga caattccaga gaaaccacaa 5220
 55 ggcgtgattt ggactgacgc gcaatggcaa agtatttacg caactggaca agatgtactt 5280
 gttgcagccg cggcaggttc aggtaaaaca gctgtactag ttgagcgtat tatccaaaag 5340

EP 1 818 401 A2

attttacgtg atggcattga tgtcgatcga cttttagtcg taacgtttac aaacttaagc 5400
 gcacgtgaaa tgaagcatcg tgtagaccaa cgtattcaag aggcacgat tgctgatcct 5460
 5 gcaaatgcac acttgaaaaa ccaacgcac aaaattcac aagcacaat atctacactt 5520
 catagttttt gcttgaaatt aattcaacag cattatgatg tattaatat tgacccgaac 5580
 tttagaacaa gcagtgaagc tgaaaatatt ttattattag aacaaacgat agatgaggtc 5640
 10 atagaacaac attacgatat ccttgatcct gcttttattg aattaacaga acaattgtct 5700
 tcagatagaa gtgatgatca gtttcgaatg attattaaac aattgtattt ctttagcgtt 5760
 gcaaatccaa atcctacaaa ttggttgat caattggtga caccatacga agaagaagca 5820
 caacaagcgc aacttattca actactaaca gacttatcta aagtatttat cacagctgcc 5880
 15 tatgatgctt taaataaggc gtatgatttg tttagatga tggatggcgt cgataaacat 5940
 ttagctgtta tagaagatga acgacgttta atggggcgtg ttttagaagg tggttttatt 6000
 gatatacctt atttaactga tcaagaaatt ggcgcgcgtt tgcctaagt aacagcgaaa 6060
 20 attaaagaag caaatgaaat gatggtcgat gccttagaag atgctaaact tcagtataaa 6120
 aaatataaat cattaattga taaagtgaat aatgattact tttcaagaga agctgatgat 6180
 ttgaaagctg atatgcaaca attggcgcca cgagtaaagt accttgcgcg tattgtgaaa 6240
 gatgttatgt cagaattcaa tcgaaaaaag cgtagcaaaa atattctgga tttttctgat 6300
 25 tatgaacaat ttgcattaca aattttaact aatgaggatg gttcgccttc agaaattgcc 6360
 gaatcatacc gtcaacactt tcaagaaata ttggtcgatg agtatcaaga tacgaaccgg 6420
 gttcaagaga aaatactatc ttgcatcaaa acgggtgatg aacataatgg taatttattt 6480
 30 atggttgag atgttaagca atccatttat aaatttagac aagctgatcc aagtttattt 6540
 attgaaaagt atcaacgctt tactatagat ggagatggca ctggacgctg aattgatttg 6600
 tcgcaaaact cgtttctcga aaagaagtac tgtcaacgac taactatata tcaaacatat 6660
 gatggatgaa caagtcggtg aagtaaaata tgatgaagcg gcacagttgt attatggtgc 6720
 35 accatatgat gaatcggacc atccagtaaa cttaaagtg cttgttgaag cggatcaaga 6780
 acatagtgat ttaactggta gtgaacaaga agcgcatttt atagtagaac aagttaaaga 6840
 tatcttagaa catcaaaaag tttatgatat gaaaacagga agctatagaa gtgcgacata 6900
 40 caaagatata gttattctag aacgcagctt tggacaagct cgcaatttac aacaagcctt 6960
 taaaaatgaa gatattccat tccatgtgaa tagtcgtgaa ggttactttg aacaaacaga 7020
 agtccgctta gtattatcat ttttaagagc gatagataat ccattacaag atatttattt 7080
 agttgggtta atgcgctccg ttatatatca gttcaaagaa gacgaattag ctcaaattag 7140
 45 aatattgagt caaatgatga ctacttctat caatcgattg taaattacat taatgacgaa 7200
 gcagcagatg ctattttagt tgataaatta aaaatgtttt tatcagatat tcaaagttac 7260
 caacaatata gtaaagatca tccggtgat cagttaattg ataaatttta taatgatcat 7320
 50 tatgttattc aatactttag tggacttatt ggtggacgtg gacgacgtgc aaacctttat 7380
 ggtttattta ataaagctat cgagtttgag aattcaagtt ttagaggttt atatcaattt 7440
 attcgtttta tcgatgaatt gattgaaaga ggcaaagatt ttggtgagga aatgtagtt 7500
 55 ggtccaaacg ataatgttgt tagaatgatg acaattcata gtagtaaagg tctagagttt 7560

EP 1 818 401 A2

ccatttgca tttattctgg attgtcaaaa gattttaata aacgtgattt gaaacaacca 7620
 5 gttatttta atcagcaatt tggctcggga atggattatt ttgatgtgga taaagaaatg 7680
 gcatttccat ctttagcttc ggttgcataa aaagctgttg ccgaaaaaga acttgtgtca 7740
 gaagaaatgc gattagtcta tgtagcatta acaagagcga aagaacaact ttatttaatt 7800
 ggtagagtga aaaattgata aatcgttact agaactagag caattgtcta tttctgggta 7860
 10 gcacattgct gtcaatgaac gattaacttc accaaatccg ttccatotta tttatagtat 7920
 tttatctaaa catcaatctg cgtcaattcc agatgattta aaatttgaaa aagatatagc 7980
 acaagttgaa gatagtagtc gtccgaatgt aaatatttca attatatact ttgaagatgt 8040
 15 gtctacagaa accattttag ataataatga atatcgttcg gttaatcaat tagaaactat 8100
 gcaaaatggt aatgaggatg ttaaagcaca aattaaacac caacttgatt atcaatatcc 8160
 atatgtaaat gatactaaaa agccatccaa aacaatctgt ttctgaattg aaaaggcaat 8220
 atgaaagaag aaagtggcac aagttacgaa cgagtaagac aatatogtat cggttttcaa 8280
 20 cgtatgaacg acctaaattt ctaagtgaac aaggtaaacy aaaaagcga ttgaaattgg 8340
 tacgttaatg catacagtga tgcaacattt accattcaaa aaagaacgca tatctgaagt 8400
 tgagttacat cagtatatcg atggattaat cgataaacat attatcgaag cagatgcaa 8460
 25 aaaagatatc cgtatggatg aaataatgac attatcaata gtgagtatat tcgattattg 8520
 ctgaagcaga gcaagtttat cgtgaattac cgtttgtagt taaccaagca ttagttgacc 8580
 aattgccaca aggagacgaa gacgtctcaa ttattcaagg tatgattgac ttaatctttg 8640
 30 ttaaagatgg tgtgcattat tttgtagact ataaaaccga tgcatttaac cgtcgcctg 8700
 ggatgacaga tgaagaaatt ggtacacaat taaaaataa atataagata cagatgaaat 8760
 attatcaaaa tacgcttcaa acgatactta ataaagaagt taaaggttat ttatacttct 8820
 tcaaatttg tacattgcaa ctgtagtatt ttgattttca aaagaataaa aaataatttc 8880
 35 gattaagtgc aaagtccttg tagcagaatg aacacaactc attttcaaaa ttgtcttact 8940
 tatttatttg ttatttgata acgaaaaaag ttataatgtg aattaagata aagatgagga 9000
 gttgagaatg aatgaaatfc ttatcattca agtataatga caaaacttca tatggcgta 9060
 40 aagtaaaacg cgaagatgct gtatgggatt taacacaagt atttgctgac tttgcagaag 9120
 gagatttcca tcctaaaaca ttgttagctg gtttacaaca aaatcactat ttagattttc 9180
 aagaacaagt acgtaaagca gttgtagcag cagaagatag cggcaaagct gaagactata 9240
 aaatttcatt taatgacatt gaattcttac caccagtaac acctccgaat aatgtgattg 9300
 45 cttttggtag aaattacaaa gatcatgcga acgaattaaa tcatgaagta gaaaaattat 9360
 atgtatttac aaaagcagcg tcatctttaa caggagataa tgcaacaatt ccaaatcata 9420
 aagatattac tgatcaatta gattatgaag gtgaattagg tattgttatt ggtaagtctg 9480
 50 gtgaaaagat tccaaaagca ttagctttag attatgttta cggctataca attattaacg 9540
 atactactga tcgcaaagca caaagtgaac aagatcaagc atttttatca aaaagtttaa 9600
 ctggcggttg cccaatgggt ccttatatcg ttactaaaga cgaactacca ttacctgaaa 9660
 55 atgtaaatat tgttacaana gttacaatg aaattagaca agatggtaac actggcgaaa 9720
 tgattcttaa aattgatgaa ttaatagaag aaatttcaaa atatgttgca ctactaccg 9780

EP 1 818 401 A2

gagattatta ttgcaactgg tacaccagct ggcgttggtg caggtatgca accacctaaa 9840
 tttttacaac caggtgatga agttaaagtg actattgata atattggaac gctgacaact 9900
 5 tatatcgcta aataattatc atttaaaaag ctaaccaggt ctttatatag attggttagt 9960
 tttttcttgc ttttctaaaa aggtgttaaa gataaattat ttataatggt accattttga 10020
 gatgaaagtg aaatattgat attaagaagt agttgattat tttacagcag attcacaata 10080
 10 ttctaataag ggcaatgcaa atgtcatggt cttcctctca aatatagaag tgtggtagaa 10140
 tatatattcg tgtataatca aatctagatt aaattacaag caagtgggta ttaatcccaa 10200
 gaagctt 10207

15 <210> 2
 <211> 2082
 <212> DNA
 20 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<220>
 25 <223> Designated as SA-36

<400> 2
 aagctttcta atctatcgtt aatgatttgc tttaaaattg gtcgaagtt aattgaaggt 60
 30 gtgaagtgta tatctgtatt aataaccatg tcattcattt gctgcttcac tttgttaaca 120
 agtcttccgt catataaaaa taatggtagc acaatcaatt tttgataccg tttcgagatg 180
 ctttctaaat catgtgtaaa actaatctct ccatatagcg ttctcgcata agtaggttta 240
 ttaatctgca aatggtgagc gcatatttgt aactcttcgt gtgccttagt aaaatttcca 300
 35 ttaatattgc cgtgtgcaac aaccataact ccaacttgtt gttcgtcacc tgctaatgcg 360
 tcacaaatac gttgttcaat taatcgtctc attaaaggat gtgtgccaaag tggctcgctt 420
 acttctacct ttatgtctgg ataccgtcgt ttcatttcat gaacgatatt cggtatatcc 480
 40 ttgagataat gcattgcaact aaagattagc aatggtacaa ttttaaaatg gtcaacccca 540
 ctttgaatca acgtcgtcat taccgtctct aaatcctgat gctcactttc taaaaacgca 600
 atatcatagt gatgtatata atcttttact aattcagaaa taaatgcttc taacgcttga 660
 ttctgtcgtc cgtgcctcat gccatgtgca acaatgatata tccatttcac atttaccac 720
 45 cctttcacac gtattgtata ccaaatcatt ttgtttttgt gaaaagaatc acattataat 780
 gtaaaatcag ggaattccct gatgcctgta gtcacgcata ttcattatac attttccctt 840
 tttgttaaat caaaaaaagc gaccgatata tgaatcccta ctcaacattt atttgagcaa 900
 50 gcatcaatat atcggtoget ttagtgatatt attattatct taaaatgggtg gttggcctaa 960
 tattgtttcg tcaaagcgtc cgggatcaa tactttgcgc atgatcacac ctaaatcgcc 1020
 atcatcattt tcatgttcgc tgtatatttc ataacctctt ttttcataaa ttttaagtaa 1080
 ccacggatgc aatcttgcag atgtacctaa agtaactgcc gctgacttta acgtatctcg 1140
 55

EP 1 818 401 A2

caaaaatgct cttcaacata agtaagtaat tggctacat agcctttccc ttcatactca 1200
 5 ggatttgtcg caaaccacca gacaaaagga tagcccgaaa tacttttcac acttcccpcaa 1260
 ggatatctaa ccgtaatcgt agatataatt tcatcatcaa ttgtcatgac aaatgtagta 1320
 tttttatcta ttttttcttt aacagcatct aaattagcat taactgaagg ccaatcaata 1380
 cctagttctc ttagaggcgt aaatgcttca tgcattgagtt gttgcaattt ttctgcatct 1440
 10 tgttcaacttg cgagtcgaat catcgttttt gtcattatata tccccactct tttttaaatg 1500
 atttaacat atttttatct taaaataaat atccatcaaa gtgtatcaat aaatttatca 1560
 catgtcagaa agtatgcttc atctgaatac accaatactc tcatgaaact tattaanaat 1620
 15 tactctctca acgtaaaaa accattcaaa ttcattgaatg gtttgaaga atgattcatt 1680
 gttacgctat ttaatcacta catcttaatt attgttgcct taaacgatta cgcttaccat 1740
 ttaagaaagc ataaacgaga cctacaaaaa taccgccacc gacaaagtta cctaagaaag 1800
 caaaaacgat attttttaaa acatgtaacc atgaaactgc atcaaggtta aagaatacca 1860
 20 tacctgcata tagacctgca ttgaacacaa cgtgctcata tccatgtat acaagacca 1920
 cgacaccaca agctatgaag aatgcctttg ttaagccgcc tttgaattgc atagagatga 1980
 aaataccaat attaataaag aagttacaga aaataccttt tgtaaaaata ttcaaccatg 2040
 25 ttgaatcaac agtctttttc tgaactaaag ctgttaaagc tt 2082

<210> 3

<211> 2885

<212> DNA

<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<220>

<223> Designated as SA-77

<400> 3

40 aagcttttga ttaatttggg ctttaaagta ttcccaatta taattcttca tgattttctt 60
 attggatttc gaatttgggt tcatgcattg ttgcctcaaa gaacatgctg aacagtcac 120
 gcattcatat agcttgaagt cacgtttaa accatatcta tcattacggg atgcatatct 180
 45 tttaaaacct attcttttgt tattaggaca tataaattca tcattaagtt cgtcatattt 240
 ccaattttga gtgttaaaaa tgtcaacttt aaactttcta gttttatctt taataaacat 300
 gccatacgta ataagtggcg ttttattaaa acatctataa tagccatata gttttgctca 360
 50 ctatcataac tgcattcagct acattaactc tggtaatacc gaggatttga atcattgtta 420
 aaaatggaat taaagttcta gtatctgttg gggtttgaaa taggtcatag gataaaaaaa 480
 ttgagaattt gtcgctattt gtaaattgta tcttgctta agttggccat ttttcatatg 540
 55 gtcttcttct attctcataa aagttgcac atgattcagcc cagaaagcta tttctatctt 600
 taagaatcca tttttgttct tcatatttat tttttcttcc ggaataatca tcaaatttct 660

EP 1 818 401 A2

	tttgaactt cttaatctca gttctttttt acgggtctgt tttctaattt gagcactcct	720
	cgttctaaat agaatgattt aaatcttoga tttcttttat ctaaagact accaattaa	780
5	tctattttctt ctcgtgattt tgaatacttt tcttccacac aaatgtatat ctattggcat	840
	tagctttctac ttatgtacca tcaataaaaa ttgaattatt atcaataaga ttttgcttta	900
	aacattgact atggaactga ataaataaag attcaattaa cgcacagta ttaggattca	960
10	ctctaaaacg attaatagtt ttataagaag gtgtttgatc ttgagctaac cacatcattc	1020
	gaatactgtc atgaagtaat ttctctattc tacgaccaga aaatacagat tgagtatatg	1080
	catataagat gatttttaac atcatttttg gatgatagga tgttgcgcca cgatgatgtc	1140
15	tgaattcatc gaattcgcta tcaggtatcg tttcaacaat ttcatttaca tatcgcgaaa	1200
	tatcatttta aggaattcta acagaagttt ctattggtag tgtaagttgg gcaaagtgtc	1260
	ttattttttt aaagtatgta aaagtaaaat tacatgttaa tacgtagtat taatggcgag	1320
	actcctgagg gagcagtgc agtcgaagac cgaggctgag acggcaccct aggaaagcga	1380
20	agcattcaat acgaagtatt gtataaatag agaacagcag taagatattt tctaattgaa	1440
	aattatctta ctgctgtttt tttagggatt tatgtccag cctgttttat tttcgactag	1500
	tttgagaaat ttattgacat tcacattatt taaacggcaa caaagattgt tttattttga	1560
25	taggcattat atggtgttaa aaaatttgca tgaaaattaa aaaatgcttc gttcaggaag	1620
	gtgtcgtaat ttacctattt gctgaatgaa gcattttatt tttaaatatg atagccaata	1680
	taacaagcta taaatocaaat gatgaattgt aaaagtgaat aattgagaaa aaggtttaata	1740
	tcaaattttg gtgtcatcat taatgtaagt tccttggcta acgttgagaa agttgttaag	1800
30	ccacctaaaa aaaccgggtga caaagaacgc agggaacctat gagattgaaa ttgataggcc	1860
	tatagttaat ccaattaaana aactaccaac tagatttact atcaatgttg cgataggtaa	1920
	ctttgaagta aatttatgat taaaataatc agtaatggca cttctagcaa ttgcgcaaaa	1980
35	accgccgcca atcatgacta aaatgattga tatcatgata aaccaccacc tagttttata	2040
	ccgacgtaac ataacaaaat accaaagaca taacttgta cagcatatag tagtaaagtt	2100
	ataaattggt gatgatcaaa catatgtatt aattctaatt gaaatgttga aaaagtcggt	2160
	aaagcaccaa gaaaaccagt cgtaaatagct ttttttaggg tcggatggtt tgaaaaaat	2220
40	gcaattgtta aggctgttag caatcccatt acaaaggcac cagtcaaatt ggctatcagt	2280
	gttccgattg gaaaacctcc gtcagtattc agaaaagaaa tgaggtaacg taataaagcg	2340
	cctaaagcac caccgataaa aatatataca tattgcattt ggttcacctc gaaaagaagt	2400
45	agtttgaatt taaaaaagag gttttggcaa cacgacgaca aaaattgtcg atgcattatc	2460
	aaacctcatt atatgttata tcttgttgta taactatagc gattagatgc atagttatga	2520
	tttcgaaaat ctaatatttt ttatacgcaa caacgtcatc aaattgtttt actcattata	2580
	gcatgataca ttgtattggt ttgtattaac gctacattga cattttatct tttttaata	2640
50	aaaccgaatg tacgacaatt gaaaagatat gtactaaaat aacaattaga ataatccaag	2700
	gcaaactttt actcgcaatt ctaatccaat ctgcatcagg ctttagtgat ttaattgaac	2760
	gatctgcaaa aattatagac aaaattagta caattgagtt aataacactg cagaaaagta	2820
55	ttaatttaat aaaagaatta aaaaatccac ttaggaaaac gttatttgta ttaaagaaaa	2880

agctt

2885

5

<210> 4

<211> 8654

<212> DNA

10

<213> Staphylococcus epidermidis

<220>

15

<223> Designated as SE-22

<400> 4

20

aagcttgttt	tattgcttag	ttatatttcc	aataacactc	atthtatatg	tacgtattgc	60
caaaaaaaaa	tatctataca	gtaataagta	tgaaatgaga	actggaataa	tcattgggtat	120
tattgcttta	attctagtaa	ttatgcaagg	gtttcacttt	aactgggcta	ttattcctat	180
ttctatctat	ggcatcagt	ttgtattttt	cgctggaatt	atthtaagtc	ttgttggtat	240
attctthtaa	cgtatagaat	ttgtaggagt	tggcttacta	ttttgtcaaa	aacatagatg	300
caatggtaac	tgaccoggaa	attgcacagt	ttttctcttt	agcaatttgg	attatacttg	360
ttgtgctaac	cattttttat	acgatacgtt	tatctgaacg	cactaaatca	tcatcatata	420
caaagattta	aactcagaaa	atatgctaga	catatctttc	tgagtthttt	aatttattaa	480
aatatatcat	ttgthttacca	tataagthtg	thttagaana	tgaatcacta	thttaatata	540
caaataattt	aattacactg	aaaataacct	aaaagcgtaa	cactatthta	atatgggtat	600
ataaatgact	aaagggaggt	gccaagatga	ataaaattca	aatttgtaat	cagattgaac	660
thtaactatat	tgatgaaggc	gaaggcatcc	ccatcatttt	aattcatgga	ttagatggaa	720
acttggcagg	atthaaagat	thaaaaaatg	aactcaagaa	gcagtataga	gtaattactt	780
atgatgtcag	aggtcatgga	aaatcttcac	gaacagaatc	atatgaatta	aaagatcatg	840
ttgaagattt	aatgatttha	atgggagcat	thaaatctga	ttctgcacat	atthtaggac	900
atgatatggg	gggcatcatt	gcgagtgaat	thactgaaaa	atatcaatat	aaagtgatta	960
cattgacaat	tgthtcggcc	aaaagtgaag	acattgcaaa	tgthttcaac	aaattaatgg	1020
ttgattacca	agaagaatta	gcaggcttha	ataaatctga	ggcaatgatt	atthtattct	1080
ctaaattatt	thaaagagaaa	gataaagcaa	tgaaatgggt	atcaaagcca	aaaattatac	1140
aatagaccaa	ctccggaaga	aagtgcaatt	gcagtacgtg	cattgcttha	tathaaagat	1200
thaaactcgtg	thcatcataa	tgtgtccata	cctactthta	ttgtgaatgg	thagtatgac	1260
ccactcatac	aaaataaaaag	tcattatgat	atggatcaat	attatgatca	agthacaaaa	1320
atthtatttg	ataattcagg	acatgcacca	catatcgagg	aaccagaaaa	atthcctgaaa	1380
ctctacttag	atthttgthg	thaaaaaata	agaacataaa	thaaaacctt	thaatgatta	1440
thgtcggaaa	atcatttgag	ggthttgtag	tagcagthaa	gthttgactc	agatcactat	1500
cgtattaact	thataaaaaga	gthaaaacagt	cttatctthc	ataagtgaaa	gaaatatctg	1560

55

EP 1 818 401 A2

5 tttnactccc tagccattat acttcatttc attattttgct tctgtgatac ggttgtttac 1620
 tcgtttaagt aaatcatcga tttttttacg ctgcttagaa tctactaaga ttaaaacagt 1680
 5 tctttcatcg tgttcattac gttttttatt aaagtaattt tcttgagata aatttttaac 1740
 agctttaaca acttgaggtt gtttataatt taagtgattg ataatatctt taagataata 1800
 ttctctttct ttattctcac taatataagt taatactgca aattcttcaa agctgattga 1860
 10 gaattctttt ttaattatct cttttaatct gtcagcataa gtgaccatag ctaataattc 1920
 aaagcagtca ttgatttttg aaatagccat taatgaaacc tccctattta tatcatatcc 1980
 ataaatctta aaaccatct ttttaattt aaagatagtt aattatatta ttgaattaag 2040
 attacttggg tactataccc taatttatta atttatatct atttttctta tgaaaatacg 2100
 15 aaagtgtccg tcataatata gtattaattt aaatttaaag aatataattta atgctatatt 2160
 atttagttaa ttataactaa ataaaattaa gaagtaaaca aataagtgtt tataaaacaa 2220
 attatctttt aaagtttata ctggaattag caatgtagca tttgctatat tcaaaaaaat 2280
 20 aagattgttt ctaattttcc ttaatttaat aaaaattata ctaaaaagaa tactttttgg 2340
 aaagaatttt actaacattt tttatatata aatgtttatt aatttagaag taggattttt 2400
 aacaactttt tcactatca ataagccttt agttatatta atataccac tttttaact 2460
 ctttttgat gttacttctc tttttgtaga attaaaacat agcgtttttg aacaatagct 2520
 25 gacgtaggta actctatgtc atttgaggct aatttgattt taaagtgtgt tccaatttga 2580
 tgattgggtt gtgtagaaag taaaatgtcg taatatgaga cgccattttt tatttttgat 2640
 ggtatattcg aaatttcttt aattttacta gtaaattgag tgttgtcact agatgttaca 2700
 30 gaaatatttt gatttatttt taataaattc aactcagatt ctgatatatt agcacgaata 2760
 atacgttcgt tgctattaat ttgcactatc ttttcgttg gttttgaagg gatagaatta 2820
 atatatgaaa tacttcatt aattggtgaa aataaagtg atttaattga ggatttagtt 2880
 tgaatcattt gtaatttttag ctgattaagg aatgaataat aatgtaaate attttagaa 2940
 35 tttaaagttt tgttgttacg ttactacta agtgtatttt ggagttcctc atataaatga 3000
 tctttttcat aattgtaata ttctaact ggagtgtttt tagatacttt gctatgattt 3060
 tttactaaaa gttttggag ttgtcctaaa gtgggagtgt agtagaaaat atagctgtta 3120
 40 agaggggctt gtataccagt tgttgaaagg agtaatttg gctttgcttt tatagttttt 3180
 atatttttaa tatcttctgt tttagaagtt aatttagaga aagtaatgta actaaaacta 3240
 caagttgtga gaatgaaat gaatagtaat gaagaaataa cgatgcgttg ctgggtcatg 3300
 gatgttcacc tcataatatt attgtgaggt tattatacac tattatttta aatgaaatat 3360
 45 attaatttta aataagcatt acttttggtt tgtatattgt tttatttcaa aaaataaagt 3420
 aatcaattt aataaattga aaaatagaag gctatctta attttaaat atatgattct 3480
 acataaatgt tactataaga agaactctc ataaaaactg ccaacaaaga caaatcttt 3540
 50 gttggcagtt cgaaatagac atttatttgt atgaggaatc tacattaata taagcggata 3600
 atttttatct agaataagga atttaaaata atcgtaataa aataatacct atagctatac 3660
 ataataatcc acctaaacta cgtgatgtta tttgttttt aggtgaacct aacaaaccga 3720
 55 aatgatcgat aataatacc ataactattt ggccatcat agcaattata gtagttaag 3780

EP 1 818 401 A2

ctgctcctaa gaaaggcatt aaaataatat tagatgttac gaatgccatt cctagtatcc 3840
 5 ctccaataaa ataatatagat ttaatcttac ctagtgtttt atgagtagat gatattttca 3900
 gactacgatt aaataactaat gttaataata ataacgctat tgtaccaacg ctaaatgata 3960
 tgagtgaagc aaatatggat gagtgtgtgt gttgagccag tgtgctgttg attgttgttt 4020
 ggattggcgg acgaaaccaa atacgaatcc aataagcaac cagaatacta ttggtgtatt 4080
 10 cttatgtcta ttaacaggat gtctacgaac ataattcata aatataattc cagtaattaa 4140
 aaatataatt ccaacacctt taataatgt aaaagattgt tgatgggcgc ccaataatcc 4200
 aaatgtatca atgattacac ccataataat ttgcctgta accgtaataa caacagtaag 4260
 15 tgctgcgctt aatcttgga ataataataa gtttccagtt aaatagataa cacctaatag 4320
 tcctcctagg acccaagtat agttaagtgt ttgcttagaa aagaattctg gtgttaatac 4380
 ttgtggatga ataatgatat taagcacaag taagcatatt gttccgacag caaagatat 4440
 ggttgaagca taaaagatg aacgggtaaa ttggcttagc cttgagttga ttgaagtttg 4500
 20 aataggaagt aacatgccaa caaaaattcc taaaagatat agaaaaaca atgataaaaa 4560
 ccaactttct caatttaata tgattatcat accattcata atcatgtttc taaaatgatt 4620
 gagccataag caaagtatag aaataagttg tgaatgttcc gaggtgtcat acagccgata 4680
 25 ctattttgat gaatcattat aataaaatgc acattaaaca agtttttagaa ttaaaaaaag 4740
 cgagacatca ttttgaattt gatatctcac ttcataataa taaaagaaca atgtaaatta 4800
 agttcttttt tagacttgaa caattttaaa aaatttgttc ttcgataagt cttttttatg 4860
 attttagtac tttaaataaa gcgtcaaaaa taatgtttta tgaattaatt tttatcttca 4920
 30 aatataacag ttgtcctttt atcaataagt tgtgcagcat aaattttgac aggctttccc 4980
 aaactaaatc ttaaaatgtc taattctaaa atgtctaatt ctaaaagttg gttcatactt 5040
 tctttaatta attgttctgt agtaatagcg ttaaaatcgg gtaatagtaa tttgacgggt 5100
 35 ttattaagat ttgatttaaa tacgagttcc aaagttttg acatactgat gtatcctcct 5160
 taaattaaag attctgtttt aacgatctcg actttgtcat actcttccg actgaacggt 5220
 caatgatgga acgaaaagat ttgatttgat cattagaaac aagcggatta atgttagaaa 5280
 40 aacgacgctt atgttcgact actttacctt cagaattatg tttgatttga gtaaagataa 5340
 tcgtcacttg attgaacttca ttcataataa aacctcctt cactatata atcgaaatag 5400
 attgaaaaaa aaggacacat tttttgaaaa atataggcaa atgcctttga tgtgatacaa 5460
 acgtcattta tcattaatta tgaaacctgt tttagaaggt atatgaggta agtagaattg 5520
 45 ttaagttgta aaagaaaaaa ttggaacctg atatttaaaa taaccaactt aaaagattga 5580
 tcagtgtcta aaattactat ttatatatga attaaaatat taagatctcc caatatgaga 5640
 atgaattagt ttaagtttat cgatgattga aaaattatag cctcatggat tctatcttat 5700
 50 ataaaataaa gttctattcc cttttggata taaataagaa tagttacctt tttgtgatat 5760
 gccattcag aaaaaaagcg acagtgttg aatctatgta tgctcaataa actcattcaa 5820
 atcaactagc aatatcaaat cataaatcgt gttgcacat aataaggatt aaaacctggt 5880
 55 agtttaacta atttaagaaa aacatttgat tatcttctct ttcaatcggg aatattaatt 5940
 tctatcattc aacaatattt tggatatcag ataacttaag aatatattgag atttattgaa 6000

EP 1 818 401 A2

5 atacgatatg tttcaaatcg ccatacaatg attacactta ataatgatt acacttaata 6060
 taaatgtaaa aagaaaagga ggggttaa atgatttagta tatcttatgg cgactaattt 6120
 attagtcatg ctcatagttt tattcaactct gagtcatcgt caactaagaa aggttgcggg 6180
 ctatgttgca ttaatagctc ctattgtgac atctacatat tttattatga aaataccaga 6240
 tgtgattcga aataagttta ttgctgttcg attaccatgg atgccttcaa ttgatattaa 6300
 10 tttagattta agattagatg gtttaagttt aatgttcggc ttaattattt cgctaatagg 6360
 tgtgggtgta ttttttatg ctacgcaata tttatccac agtacggaca atcttcctag 6420
 atttttcatc tatttactat tatttatggt cagtatgatt ggcattgtaa tagctaataa 6480
 taccatctta atgtatgtat ttgggaact cacaagtatt tcctcattct tgcttatatc 6540
 15 ctattggtac aataatggtg aaagtcaatt aggcgccatt caatcttca tgattacagt 6600
 gtttgggtgg ctagcgttat taacaggatt tatcatttta tatatcatta caggaacaaa 6660
 cacaattact gatatcttaa tcaacgcaat gcaatttcac gacatccttt atttatacca 6720
 20 atgattttga tgctattatt aggtgctttt accaaatctg cacaatttcc gtttcatatt 6780
 tggttacca aggccatggc agcacctaca ccagtaagtg cttatcttca ttcggcaaca 6840
 atggtaaagg ctggaatctt tttactatth agatttacac ctttattggg acttagtaaat 6900
 gtttatattt atacagtgac atttgttggc ctaataacta tgttatttgg atctttaact 6960
 25 gctttacgac aatacgactt aaaagggtata ctgcgttatt ctacaataag tcaattaggt 7020
 atgattatga caatggtagg tctaggtggc ggttatgctc agcacacatc agatgaattg 7080
 tctaagtttt atattttagt tttatttgcg ggcttattcc atttaatgaa tcatgcggtt 7140
 30 tttaaatgag cattattht gggcggttgg atcattgatc acgagtcggg aacacgtgat 7200
 attcgtttgc taaatggtat gcgtaaagtc tccccataaa tgcatattgt catgttgctc 7260
 gctgcattat ctatggcagg tgttcctttt ttaaattggc ttttaagtaa ggaaatgtht 7320
 ttagattcgt taactaaagc aaacgaactt gatcaatatg gcttcgtatt aacgtttgtg 7380
 35 attatttcaa taggtgtcat cgcgagtata ttgactthta cttatgcact ttacatgata 7440
 aaagaaacat tctggggaaa ttacaatata gaaaaattta aacgtaaaca aatacatgaa 7500
 ccatggctat ttagtttacc agctgtgatt ttaatgttac tcattccagt tatcttcttt 7560
 40 gttccaaaag tttttggcaa ctttgttatt ttgcccgcaa ccagatctgt atctgggata 7620
 gggcgagggt tgatgcattt gtgccacata tttctcagtg gcatggtgtg aatctccatt 7680
 aattttaaga tagtgtatat attggactat tttagctcta gtgtgattgg aaagaggtta 7740
 cgcatcaaat aatcaaaagt gctcgattac agtggctatc ggaaatttat agagaatttg 7800
 45 aattatactc agcccgtggt atacgtgcat tgatgaataa taaattgaat tattacatca 7860
 tgattacatt atthatttt gttagctatt tagttatgga ttttgactg tgggttttcc 7920
 tcatgtactc agcttcatat tagttctttc ggaccgttgg aagttatctt atcagttgta 7980
 50 acattgatta tcggcatttc attaatcttt atctgtcaac gactaacgat ggtggtattg 8040
 aatggaatga ttggattcgc agttacatta tttttattg caatgaaagc tccagattta 8100
 gctttaacac agtttagttg tgaaactatt acgacaatct ttttattgt tagttttctg 8160
 55 agactaccta acatccctcg agttaaggca aatttaaaaa aagagacctt caaatcatt 8220

EP 1 818 401 A2

5
 10
 15
 20
 25
 30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55

gtgtcacttg ttatggcatt gacggtggta tcaactatatt ttgttgctca acaagcagat 8280
 ggtatgcctt caattgctaa attttatgaa gatgcatatg aacttacagg tggaaaaaat 8340
 attgtcaatg ctatactagg tgacttcaga gctttagata ctatgtttga aggactagtg 8400
 ttaatcatag ctggattagg tatttatagc ttacttaatt acaaagatag gagggggcaa 8460
 gatgaaagag aatgatgtag tacttaaatc agttacaaaa attgtagtgt ttattttggt 8520
 aacatttggg ttttatgtat tttttgctgg ccataataat ccaggtggg gctttattgg 8580
 tggcttgatt ttttagctcg catttatctt aatgtttctt gcctttgatg taaatgaagt 8640
 gttgaaaaaa gctt 8654

<210> 5

<211> 2362

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus epidermidis

<220>

<223> Designated as SE-3

<400> 5

30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55

aagcttcaca acttgaaaat atagcacaaa cattaagga tttaggtaga aaacgagcaa 60
 ttttaattca tgggtgcaaat gggatggatg aggccacgct ttctggtgaa aatatcattt 120
 atgaagttag cagcgaaaga gcattaaaaa aatatagttt aaaagcagaa gaagtcgggt 180
 tagcttatgc aaataatgac acgttgatag gtggttcacc tcaaacaat aaacaaattg 240
 cattgaatat cctaagtggc acggatcact caagtaaacg agatgtagtt ttgttaaatg 300
 ctggaattgc tttatatggt gctgagcaag tggaaagtat caaacatggc gtagagagag 360
 cgaaatatct cattgataca ggtatggcaa tgaacaata tttaaaaatg ggaggttaag 420
 taatgactat tttaaatgaa attattgagt ataaaaaac tttgcttgag cgtaaatact 480
 atgataaaaa acttgaatt ttacaagata acggaaatgt taagaggaga aagctgattg 540
 attcacttta actatgatag aacattatca gttattgctg aaataaaatc gaaaagccca 600
 tctgtacctc aattaccgca acgtgatctt gttcaacaag ttaaagatta tcaaaaatat 660
 ggtgctaatt ctatttcaat attaactgat gaaaaatact ttggcggtag ttttgaacga 720
 ttaaatacgt tatcaaagat aacatcggtta ccagttttat gtaaagattt tattattgat 780
 aaaattcaaa tagatgttgc aaaacgagct ggtgcatcta ttattttatt aatagtaaat 840
 attttaagtg atgaccaatt aaaagaattg tattcatatg caacaaacca taatttagaa 900
 gctctagtag aagttcatac aattagagaa cttgaacgtg cacaccaaat taaccctaaa 960
 attattgggt ttaataatcg tgatttaaaa cgatttgaac ccatggttct acatacaaat 1020
 aaattactta agtttaaaaa gtctaattgc tgctacattt cagagagtgg cattcataca 1080
 aaagaagatg ttgagaaaat agtagattca agtattgacg gtttacttgt aggggaggca 1140

EP 1 818 401 A2

5 ttaatgaaaa caaatgactt aagtcagttt ttgcctagt ttaaagttaa agaagaatct 1200
 ctatgatagt taaatthtgt ggtthttaaaa ccgaaagtga tattaagaaa attaaaaaat 1260
 tagaagttga tgcagtaggg thttatacatt atcccgatag taagagacat gtctcactga 1320
 aacaattaaa atatthtggt aaaatagthc cagatcatat agagaaagta gthgthgtagt 1380
 aaatcctcaa atgthccacca taaagagaat aattaatcaa actgatatta acacaatcca 1440
 10 attacatgga aatgaaagca thcaattaat tagaaatatt aagaaactta attcaaaaaat 1500
 aagaatcata aaagcaatthc cagcaacaag aaatthtaat aataacatthc aaaagthataa 1560
 agatgagata gactatgtht attatagata caccatcaat cacatacggga gggcacagthc 1620
 aaagththtga ctggaattaa thtaaaaaaaa taaaggcgtt gathththctca thgctgthggt 1680
 15 thggtaththg aaaagataaa acgattagaa ataththcat thggacaatg thgthtatgac 1740
 atthcaactg gcathgagthc acataatgaa aaagaththta athagatgac thgaaatatta 1800
 aaatththtga aaggagacga atgathaatg aaaaththcaa cagaagthaga thgaaatgggc 1860
 20 thththctggtg aathatgthgg ccaathatgta cctgaaacat thgatgctcagc thattatthgaa 1920
 cttaaaaaag catathgagga cgcgaaatca gathactcact thcaagaaaga aththaattht 1980
 ththtaagthg aathatgthgg tagagaaacg cctthtaacat thgctgaaac atacacaaaa 2040
 thgthtagthg thgctcaaaa atathctthaa agagaagact thaatcacac thgthgctcat 2100
 25 aaaaathata acgctgathgg acaggcacta thtagctaaaa ggatggggaa aactaaatha 2160
 gthagctgaaa cagthgctgg thcaacatggt gthagcaagthg ccaccatcgc thctththattc 2220
 gatathgthc thattgththt catgggaagth gaagathatca aacgthcaaca actthaacgth 2280
 30 ththagaathg aathgctagg agctaaagth gthgthctgthg cagathgggca aggaacacta 2340
 thcagathgctg thaaataaagc th 2362

35 <210> 6
 <211> 5024
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus epidermidis

40 <220>
 <223> Designated as SE-32

45 <400> 6
 aagctththt attththaaag aaaaaathaa acaagggggc atthgcttht gthcaathagaa 60
 gaaagathatc aathatthggc gctgggacata cagthgthggc thtagcathc athctthgac 120
 50 aaaaaggaath aggagathatt gthgthgattg aacgctcagca atcagagggth atggctaaag 180
 gaaaggctt agathaththta gaaagctggc ccaththggg gththgacaca thctgthcatg 240
 gthcagthaaa thtagaagath athaaagath cagathcatagth gthgathgact gcagththac 300
 55 ctaggaaatc aggaathgaca aggagaagaa thagththcaa cthaatgaaaca aathagthacga 360

EP 1 818 401 A2

5 gaaactgcat tacaaattgc aacgtagtca cctcattcaa taattattgt attgactaat 420
 ccggttgatg ttatgacata tactgcattt aaagcatcag gttttcctaa agaacgtatt 480
 attggtcaat ctggaatfff agacgctgca agataticgaa cttttattgc tcaagaactt 540
 aacgtgtctg tcaaagatgt aaatgggttt gttttagggtg gacatgggtga tacgatgta 600
 cctttgatta ataacacaca cattaatggg attccagtta agcatottat ttctgaagaa 660
 10 aagattgatc aaattgttga acgtacacgt aagggtgggtg cagaaattgt tgcattacta 720
 ggtcaaggct cagcatatta tgcaccagca actgctatat atgaaactat agatgcaatt 780
 tttaatgatc ggaaacgggt attaccaagt attgcttate tagagggaga atacggttgt 840
 15 tcagatattt gtttcggagt tctactata ataggatate aaggaataga aaagattata 900
 gaggtagata tgaataatga tgagtatcaa caactacaac actctgcgca agatgtgagt 960
 gaagtcaaaa actcactaaa attcaataa ataattatga agttctacat cttaaattgt 1020
 tagatfffft tgaaaattgt gtaaagggtg tttttcgtt gatttataaa agcgtttct 1080
 20 tgatataatg aacatatatt catagaataa ggagacgatt aaaatggcta aaggggacca 1140
 atatcaagct catactgaaa aatatcatga gtaaaaagtc taaaaaaagt tataaacctg 1200
 tgtggattat cattagtttt attattttaa ttacaatctt gttattacc acaccagcag 1260
 25 gattacctgt aatggctaaa gcagcactag ctatttttagc tttcgtgta gttatgtggg 1320
 ttacagaagc agttacttat ccagtttctg caacattaat tttaggatta atgatacttt 1380
 tactaggttt aagtocagtt caagatttat ccgaaaaact tggaaaccta aaagtggcga 1440
 cataacta aaaggtagcg atatttttagc aacgaataac gcgcttagtc acgcttttag 1500
 30 tggtttttca acctcagccg tagcacttgt agctgcagca ttatttttagc cagtagctat 1560
 gcaggaaacc aatttacata aacgacttgc attattttgtg ctatcaattg ttggaaataa 1620
 aactagaaat atagtcattg gtgctatfff agtatctatt gttctagcat tctttgtacc 1680
 35 atcagctaca gcacgtgctg gtgcagttgt cccaatatta ctgggaatga ttgctgcatt 1740
 taatgtgagt aaggatagta gacttgcttc attattaatt attactgctg tacaagcagt 1800
 ttcgatatgg aatataggta ttaaaaacgg ctgcagcaca aaatattgta gccatcaatt 1860
 40 ttattaacca aaatttagga catgatgtat catggggaga gtggttttta tatctgcgcc 1920
 gtgggtcaatc attatgtcta tagctcttta ttttataatg attaagtta tgccacctga 1980
 acatgatgca attgaagggt gaaaagagtt aattaaagag gaacttaata aataggacc 2040
 agtcagtcac agagaatggc gactaattgt gatttcagtg cttttatatt ctctggctga 2100
 45 ctgagaaagt attgcatccg attgattcag cttcgattac actagttgct ctaggatta 2160
 tgctaattgcc aaagattggt gttattactt ggaaagggtg tgaaaagaag attccttggg 2220
 ggacgattat agtatttgggt gtaggaatct cacttggtaa tgtattactt aaaacaggag 2280
 50 ccgctcatgg ttagtgatca acatttgttt gatgggtctt aacatttac cgatcatagc 2340
 aactattgctg ttaattacct tatttaatat attaatacat ttaggttttg caagtgaac 2400
 gagcttagcc tctgcgttaa tacctgtggt tatttctttg acttcaacgc taaatttagg 2460
 55 tgatcatgct attggttttg tattaataca acaatttgtg attagttttg gtttctact 2520
 acctgtcagt gcaccacaaa atatgcttgc atatggtact gggactttta ccgtaaagga 2580

EP 1 818 401 A2

ttttttaaag acaggtatac ctttaacgat agtaggttat attttagtta tcgtatttag 2640
 5 ttttaacgta tggaaatggc ttggtttagt gtaagtaaaa gatttaggta ttaaaatgat 2700
 aattataaat gtctcgtaaa gtttaaatatt ttaactttac gacacatttt ttataaaactc 2760
 gtggcaagtt aatcttaata gttgaaatgt atcgtataaa aaatatatga atgtaaatag 2820
 aatttagtat tagagaataa caaaaaattg atgtaggtg gtaaaatcta atggctatag 2880
 10 gtgtcatatt aaatagagtt tttaggctaa ataataatcc attatttgat tatatatata 2940
 gtaataaaga atctataaat cattgttatt ttattattcc aactgaagag tttgaagaag 3000
 aagcaaaaaa gaaagcacia tactattatg ggtccataca gaagtttatg tatgaactac 3060
 aacgatatga tatagaacc tttttgatgt cttatgataa attaatagac ttttgtaaaa 3120
 15 aacaagctat agacaaagtt gttgttcgag gtgatattat gagttatcat cacgaagaat 3180
 atgacatttt acatcaaagg aaacgattta aacaagctaa tattcaagta atatcattaa 3240
 gagcaaatca ttattttaac ccccgcaaaa cacataataa acaaggggaa ccatataaag 3300
 20 tatttaccag tttttataga aaatggcgct cttacttaat gattagagat gaatatgact 3360
 atcatttaga agatatttca aaggtttagt tgaatctca acataaaatt aaagaagatt 3420
 atcattcata tggataaagt gaacgtgatg tcaaaaatcg ttggtctgaa tttttatctc 3480
 aagatatcga aaattataaa gaaaacaggg aataacttgc tgaagtatta acaagccaac 3540
 25 taagtattta cttagcttat ggaatgatag atattataca atgttttcaa cgatttactt 3600
 caaaattatg ataaaaatga acaaaattac gaaactttta tacgtgaatt gattttttaga 3660
 gagttttatt atgtattaat gaccaattat cccgaaacag ctcatgttgc ttttaaagaa 3720
 30 aaataccaac aattgaaatg gtcttataat gaagagaatt ttaaactgtg gaaagatggg 3780
 aatactggtt ttccaattat tgatgcagca atggaggaac ttaaaacaac tggatttatg 3840
 cataatcgca tgagaatggt agtttctcaa tttttaacta aagatttgtt tattgactgg 3900
 atttggggtg agtcattttt caaacaataa ttaatagatt atgatgcagc ttcaaatggt 3960
 35 cacggatggc agtggtcagc ttctactgga acagatgctg taccatactt tagaatgttt 4020
 aatcctataa gacaaagcga gcgttttgat aataatgcac gatataataa aacttacatt 4080
 ccaagattaa atcaggtaga tgctaagtat ttacacgata ctcataaatt cgagcaacaa 4140
 40 ataaaggggc aaggtgttga aataggtaaa gactatccta aacaaatgat tgatcacaaa 4200
 gaaagtagac aacgtgtaat gtcagaattc aaagctatag attaaataaa aaagatctga 4260
 acaacatgat ataggtgttc agatctttat ctagttacat aaaaaagcaa acatgaatta 4320
 aaatatattc taacaaagtt aaaatataca tatatttaag atttaattta gttttcaaag 4380
 45 gtacttccca atttgataa cggggctcat aataaaataa ttgcatcaa tataatccta 4440
 tccctaacgg taaacacatt aataaaatag ctttagtata actccatcct atttgatgcc 4500
 ataaatgacc tatcataagt tgaataatga tgagacatac cattaaaatt acttcaatta 4560
 50 tcattggtat aatctcacc ctttaataaa caatatgact gttgcttgta tgagcaccat 4620
 taaaacgaca aatagtaacg ctttaacatc tatgattaaa aaaacctctt tcacaatttt 4680
 taaagtgca ttttaataat agacagtatg taatcttaag aatcgaccga tgtaaatacc 4740
 55 taatccattt aagaacatta atataactat caatagtcca ttttaaccata cataagacgt 4800

EP 1 818 401 A2

5
 10
 15
 20
 25
 30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55

aaaatgtgca atttctaaaa atataagaat tgtgaggtat attgctaaga gtacgccaag 4860
 tattaaatag gtgaaataaa tccattctgt gatgtttaat ccagctaaaa agttaaattg 4920
 aaatlggttt aagtgtatga gatcggtaat catataaaat gtgtttggaa ctaataatag 4980
 aaatatgagt ccgaaaacaa taaataaggg ccattcaaaa gctt 5024

<210> 7

<211> 9515

<212> DNA

<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<220>

<223> Designated as P2-2

<400> 7

25
 30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55

aagctttcct ccagaccett caccgccgtg gagatcgacg gctgggcgat gtacagcttg 60
 cgcgaggcct cggccacgct gccgcattcc acggtgggtca cgaataactt gagttgccgc 120
 aaggataggg acgccactgc aagacctcat cggcgcacatca tcctccccgg gccgggctg 180
 cgcgcctcga ttgttgtgtc cgcgcgctg caagcaagtt gcaggccgct gccgagcgtc 240
 ggcgcctggc cgcggaacga ttgcccgcct gcacgataac ccagcacgac gcactttgcc 300
 ggggacgccc tggccagctt tttcttatgt cccgaggaca tttttaataa ttttccttcg 360
 ccgcggcttg cgcgaccatc cttccccatc gaccccatgg acagcgggtc gcctcccggc 420
 ggtccgggcc atgcgtgcag aaccacgacc ggcgcagacc ggcgagataa caaggagaag 480
 gtgggggtgtt cgaactcagc gattggcaac ggcgcgcccgc gacacagcgc ttcacgacc 540
 aggccctgat cggcggcccgc cagcgtccag ccgccagcgg cgetacotte gacgccatcg 600
 atccggcgag caatcgctg ctggcgcggg tcgcccctg cgatgcccgc gacgtcgacg 660
 cggcagtgcc cgcgcgccgc cgcgccttcg acgaaggccc ctgggcgcgt ctgccccgg 720
 tcgagcgcaa gcgcgtgctc tgcgcctggc cgagctgatg ctggcccatc gcgaagagct 780
 ggcgctgctc gactcgctga acatgggcaa gccggtgatg gacgcctgga acatcgatgt 840
 acccggcgcc gccacagtct tcgcctggta tgcgaaagc ctgcacaagc tctacgacca 900
 ggtcgcgccc gccgcccagc agaccctggc caccattacc cgcgtgccgc tgggggtgat 960
 cggcgcgggtg gtgccgtgga acttcccgtc cgacatggcc gcctggaagc tcgccccggc 1020
 cctggccgcc ggcaactcgg tgggtgctcaa gccggccgag cagtcgccgt tctccgccct 1080
 gcgcctggcc gagctggccc tggaggcggg ggtgccggaa ggcgtgctga acgtgggtgcc 1140
 gggcctcggc gagcaggccc gcaaggccct cggcttgcaac ccggagggtg acgcaactgt 1200
 gttcaccggc tccaccgagg tcggcaagta cttcatgcag tattccgccc aatccaacct 1260
 caagcaggtc tggctggagt gcggcggtaa gagtccgaac ctgggtgttcg ccgattgccg 1320
 cgatcttgac ctggcggcgg aaaaaggcgc cttcggcatt ttcttcaatc agggcgaggt 1380

EP 1 818 401 A2

ctgttcggcg aactcgcgct tgctggtgga gcgttcgata cacgacgagt tcgtcagcgc 1440
 5 cctgctggcc aaggcccgcg actggcagcc gggcgatccg ctggaccggg gccagccgcg 1500
 ccggcgccat cgtcgaccgc cggcagaccg ccgggattct cgccgccatc gagcggggcg 1560
 aaggcgaggg cgcgaccctg ctccggtgg cgcgcagttg acgatcaacg gttcggacaa 1620
 cttcatcгаа ccgaccctgt tcggcgacgt acgcccggac atgcagctgg cccgcgagga 1680
 10 aatcttcggc ccggtgctgg cgatcagcgc cttcgactcc gaggacgagg ccatacgct 1740
 ggccaaggac agccgctacg gcctcgccgc ctcgctgtgg agcgacgacc tgcaccgtgc 1800
 gcaccgggtg gcgcggcgct tgaatgccgg aacgtgtcgg tgaataccgt ggacgcgctg 1860
 gacgtcgcgg tgcccttcgg cggcggcaag cagtccggct tcggtcgcga cctgtcgcgtg 1920
 15 cattccttcg acaagtacac ccagttgaag acgacctggt tccagttgcg ctgaagacgc 1980
 gacggacgcg acacgactcg atgccgataa cgacaacaag aggacgatcg aatgaacgac 2040
 acgccgaacg tgcgtgagcc ggccctgcgc cgcgtgctcg ggcctgggacc gctgctggcg 2100
 20 gtggccatcg gcctggtggt ttcccagggc gtgatggtac tgatgctgca aggcgcccggg 2160
 acggcccggc tgggcttcat cgtgccgctg ggagtggcct acctgctggc gctgactacg 2220
 ccttttcctt ttccgagctg gcctgatga ttcccgcgc cggtagcctg agcagctaca 2280
 ccgaggtggc catcgggcat ttcccggcga tcctggcgac ctttccggc tacgtggtgg 2340
 25 tggcgatggt cgccctctcg gcggaactgc tgctgctcga cctgatcatc ggcaaggtct 2400
 accccggcgc gctgccgccc atgctggtgc tacggcgtgc tcggcctggt cacctgctc 2460
 aacctgctcg gcacgacat cttcgcgcgc ctgcagagcg cgtggcgct gctgatgatg 2520
 30 atcgtcctgc tgggtgctcg cctgggtgcg gtgagcagcg accacgcttc cgcgcagacc 2580
 gccctggcga gcggctggaa cccgctgggg gtaagcgcgc tggcgctcac cgcgatggcc 2640
 gtgtggggct tcgtcggcgc cgagttcgtc tgcccgctgg tggaggagac gcggcgtccg 2700
 gagcgaaca tcccgcgttc gatgatcctc ggccctgagca tcattctcct gaccatcgcc 2760
 35 ctctaetgct tcggtgcgct gctgtgcatc ccgcagggcg aactggccgg cgaccgcgtg 2820
 ccacacttcc tcttcgcaa ccgcgtgttc ggcgagtacg gccagctggt cctggtgatc 2880
 gccgcgatca ccgccacctg cagcaccctc aactcgtcgc tggcggcgat cccgcggatg 2940
 40 ctctacggga tggcgcagaa cggccagggc ttcccgcaat tcaagcagct cagccggcgg 3000
 gcgcgcacgc cctgggtggc ggtgctgttc gtcgccgca tcaccggcct gccgatcctg 3060
 atcctcggcc aggaccggga ctgatcaac ctgctgctgc tcgccgcgc gctggcctgg 3120
 ctgctggcct acatcatcgc ccacgtcagc gtgctggccc tgcgcgctcg ctatccgcac 3180
 45 atgcccctc cgtttgcac gccgttctac ccgctgccgc aactgttcgg catcgcggg 3240
 atgatctacg cgtggtgcca cgtctcgcg accccggaaa tgaccggacg gatcttcgcc 3300
 agcgcggcg tgggtgctcg cgtggtctcg ctggtggcgg tgggtggat caaggcgtg 3360
 50 atgcgcaagc ccctctcgt acccgaaccg ctcgagacgg ccggtgagac tgcccagggc 3420
 aagtccgctg ccctcgatcc cctgcaatcc cttcggcctg acgcgccaag ggaacaagga 3480
 gaacacagac gatgaccgct cagctcaacc cgcagcgcga caccgcgcac taccagcaac 3540
 55 tggacgccgc gcaccacatc cacgccttcc tcgaccagaa ggcgctgaac cgcgaaaggc 3600

EP 1 818 401 A2

cgcggtga tggccgcg cgatggcctg cagctctggg acaacgacgg caagcgctac 3660
 ctggacggca tgtccggcct ctggtgtacc aacctcggct acggccgcca ggacctcgcc 3720
 5 gccgccgcca gccgccagct ggaacaactg ccgtactaca acatgttctt ccacaccacc 3780
 caccggcggt tgggtggagct ttccgagatg ctcttcagcc tgctgccgga ccaactacagc 3840
 cacgcgatct acaccaactc cggctccgag gccaacgagg tgctgatccg taccgtgctg 3900
 10 cgctactggc agatcctcgg caagccgagc aagaagatca tgatcggccg ctggaacggc 3960
 taccacggct cgaccctggg cagcaccgcg ctccggcgga tgaagtcat gcacgagatg 4020
 ggcgatgct gccggacttc gccacatcg acgaacctc ctggtacgcc aacggcgggc 4080
 15 agctgagccc ggccgaagt cggctcggcg cggcgctgc aactggagga gaagatcctc 4140
 gaactgggcg cggagaacgt cgccgccttc gtcgccgagc ccttccaggg cgccggtggc 4200
 atgatcttcc cgccgcaaag ctattggccg gagatccagc gcactcggcg gcagtacgac 4260
 gtgctgctgt gcgccgacga agtgatcggc ggcttcggcc gcaccggcga atggttcgcc 4320
 20 cacgaacact ttgccttcca gccggacacc ttgtccatcg ccaagggcct gacgtccggc 4380
 tacatcccca tggggggcct ggtactcggc aagcgcacg ccgaggtgct ggtggagcag 4440
 ggcggggtgt tcgcccacgg cctgacctat tccggccacc cggtgccggc ggcgggtggc 4500
 25 atgcccaacc tcaaggctgc gcgacgaggc cgtggtcagc cgggtcaggg aggagaccgg 4560
 ccctacctg caacgctgcc tgcgcgaggt cttcggcgac catccgctgg tcggcgaggt 4620
 ccagggcgcc ggcttcgctg ccgcgctgca gttcccgag gacaaggatga cccgcaagcg 4680
 30 cttcgccaac gagaacgatc tggcctggcg ctgccgcacc atcggcggct tcgaggaggg 4740
 cgtgatcatc cgctccacc tcggccgcat gatcatggcc ccggcgctgg tggccgggcg 4800
 tgccgagatc gacgaactga tcgacaagac ccgtatcgcg gtggatcga ccgcgcgca 4860
 gatcggcgtg ctctgacgcg ccccgggcgg ccggcctcgg ccgggtcggc tgcgacacgg 4920
 35 agcgtccccc cataacgacg atgcggcgcc tggcgaccgc gcgcggaacc gtttcggcct 4980
 ctggcggcaa ctgcctaagc aacatcaca caatgccaat cggctgtggg agtgttccat 5040
 gttcaagtcc ttgcaccagt acgcacacgt gtttcccggt ttgtccctgt tcgtcctggc 5100
 40 gttcgcgcg gcggcccagg cgcagagcca gagcctgacg gtgatctcct tcggcggcgc 5160
 gaccaaggcc gcccaggaac aggcctattt caaaccttc gagcgaagcg gcggcgggca 5220
 ggtggtcggc ggcaataca acggcgaaat ggccaaggtg aaggccatgg tcgacgtcgg 5280
 caaggtcagc tgggacgtgg tcgaggtgga gagccccgaa ctgctccgcg gctgcgacga 5340
 45 ggggctgttc gaacgcctcg acccggcgcg ttcggcgac cccgcgcagt tcgtccccgg 5400
 cactttcagc gagtgccggg tggccaccta cgtctggtcg atggtgatgg cctacgactc 5460
 gacgaagctg gccaggcgcg cgcagtcctg ggcgatttc tggaacgtcc gcgagttccc 5520
 50 ccggcaagcg tggcctgcgc aagggcgcca agtacacctt ggaagtggcg ttgctggccg 5580
 acggggtgaa ggcggaggac ctctacaagg tactcgcac cccggagggg gtcagccgcg 5640
 ctttcgcca agctcgacca gctcaagccg aacatccagt ggtgggaggg cggcgcccag 5700
 55 ccgccgcaat ggctggcgcg cggcgacgtg gtgatgagcg cggcctacaa cgggcgcac 5760
 gccgctgcgc agaaggaggg ggtgaaactg gccatcgtct ggcccggcag tctctacgat 5820

EP 1 818 401 A2

5 cgggagtact gggcgggtggt gaagggcacc ccgaacaagg cgctggcgga gaaattcatc 5880
 gccttcgcca gccagccgca gacgcagaag gtgtttctcc agcagatccc ctacggggccg 5940
 10 gtacacaagg gcaccctggc gttgctgccc aagacgggtgc aggagggcgt gccgaccgac 6000
 gccggccaac ctogaaggcg cgcggggcgt ggatgccgag ttctgggtgg accacggcga 6060
 ggagctggaa cagcgtttca atgcctgggc gcgcgctgag cgctgcgctg cggcaaaaaa 6120
 15 aatgacgggc cccaagtcgt ccgggcccgt cgggtcaaag cgctgacggg gtgatcagcg 6180
 cagctcttcc aacaaccctt gcagataccg acagccctcg gtatccagcg cctgcaccgg 6240
 aaggcggcgc gcccccacct ccaggccgga gaggcccagg ccggccttga tgggtggtcgg 6300
 20 caggccccgg cggaggatga agtcgagcag cggcaactgc cggtagaaca gcgcgcgggc 6360
 cttctccagg tcgccgctga gcaccgctg gtagagctgg ccggtgagcg tcgggatcag 6420
 gttcggcgcg gcgctgcacc agcctttcgc gccggccacg aaggcctcca gcgccagcgc 6480
 gttgcagccc ttgtagaagg gcaccggcc ttcgccgagc aggcgcagct tgtgcatgcg 6540
 25 ctggatgtcg ccgggtgctct ccttgacct ggtcacgttg tccacttcgc ggacgatgcg 6600
 caggatcagt tccaccgaca tgcgatgcc gctggtgccc gggttgttgt agagcatcac 6660
 cggcacgccc atggcttcgc caaccgcgcg gtagtgctgg aacacttcg cctcgttgag 6720
 cttocagtag gagatcgcca ggaccatcac cgcctcggcg ccgagggatt cggcgaactg 6780
 30 cgcgcgggcg acggtcttgg cggtggtcag gtcggagacg ctgacgatgg tcggcacgcg 6840
 atggcgacg gtcttcaggg tgaagtogac cacctcgtcc cattccgggt cgctcaggta 6900
 ggcgccttcg ccgggtgctgc cgagcggggc gatggcgtgc acgccgcgt cgatcaggcg 6960
 35 ctcgatggag cggccgaggg ccggcaggtc gagaccgccg tcggcgccga aggggggtga 7020
 tgggtgtagc gatgatgccg tggatggatg cggacattgg atgtaccctg gacattgagt 7080
 gggaaatgcc aggacggacc tgggtggaaa ggtcgttcag ctccaggcagt cgctggtgcg 7140
 cggcaggcag cgcggggcgt agtagttgaa tgcggcgccg tggcgcttcg ggggtggagat 7200
 40 ccagtcgtgg gcctcgcgcg ccagggccgg cgggatcggc ttgatctctc cggcggccat 7260
 cgccagcaac tgcattctcg ccgcgcgctc gagcagcacc gcgatcacgc aggcctcctc 7320
 gatgctcgca ccgggtggcca gcaggccgtg gtgggagagc aggatggcgc gcttgtcgcc 7380
 45 gagggcggcg gagatgatct cgccttcctc gttgcctacc ggcacgcccg gccagtcctt 7440
 gaggaaggcg cagtcgtcgt atagcgggca aaggtccatg tgcgagacct gcagcggtac 7500
 ttccagggtc gacagcgcg cgatgtgcag cgggtgggtg tggatgatgc agttgacgtc 7560
 cgggcgggcg cgatagacct agctgtggaa gcgattggcc ggattcgcca tgccgtgcc 7620
 50 gtggaggacg ttgaggtctt cgtcgaccag cagcaggttg ccggcgctga tctcgtcgaa 7680
 gcccaggccc agttgctggg tgtagtaggt ccccgcctcc gggcgcgcg aggtgatctg 7740
 cccggcgagc ccggagtcgt ggccggcctc gaagagaato cggcaggtea gggccagctt 7800
 55 ttgccggtca gtccacgtat tatgccgag gctgcttttc atctgcttca gcgcgtgctg 7860
 gatcagttga tccttgggta attccagtgt cgtaaccatg cgaggttcct ttgacggagc 7920
 gagtcggggg aaacgccagg cagttgcgcg ccacgcaacg acccggctgt aatgacacg 7980
 gatcaagtta tatgacaaa agtgtcattt agcaagagag aagtttcatc gccatcggga 8040

EP 1 818 401 A2

5 gaaggctgtc ctcaatgtcc atgcgcttga aattgctgag aaaaaaactc ggggtcacgc 8100
 tggagaccct ggccgacaag accggcctga ccaagagcta cctgtccaag gtcgagcgcg 8160
 ggctgaacac gccgtccatt gccgccgcgc tgaagctggc gaaggcgttg aacgtgdagg 8220
 tggaggagct gttctccgag gaaagcgacg gtgtcgacgg ctacagcatc gttcgtcgcg 8280
 10 accagcgcga gtcgctgtcc agcggcgacg acggcccggc ctacgcctcc ctcgtcgcag 8340
 cagatcggcg cccgcgcgct gttgcccgtc atcgtccacc ccccgcgcga tttcagtcac 8400
 tcgacgttca aggagcacct cggcgaagag ttcattcttcg tccatgaggg ccaggtcgag 8460
 gtcgacttca tgaaccagcg gatcatcctc gagcgcggcg acgccctgca tttcaacgca 8520
 15 cagaagccgc accgcatccg ctccctgggg gagaccocagg cgggaattgct ggtggtgatc 8580
 cacagcgacg aatgaggcga cggcttcggt cgatcggatg cttgctaacg ttctgttoga 8640
 ttatcgaact gttaatcgat tatcggattg tgagccctcg gaccccggcg taaggttctc 8700
 gtcacgtgcc gtccaggcag cgcacaacaa gacgagaccc gaccgatggc tgaatcctc 8760
 20 tccctgcgcg aacgggtgca cgcttcgtcc acgatggcga cagcgtcgcc ctogaaggct 8820
 tactcactc gatcccgcg nccgccggcc acgagctgat ccgccagggc aggaaagacc 8880
 tgacgctgat ccgcatgact cccgacctgg tctacgacct gctgatcggg gcaggctgcg 8940
 25 cgaagaagct ggtgttctcc tggggcggca accccggtgt cggttcgtg caccgcctgc 9000
 gcgacgcggt ggagaagggc tcggccgcaa ccgctggaga tcgaggaaca cagccacgcc 9060
 gacctcgcca acgcctatct tgcggcgcc tccgggctgc cttcgcggg ntgcgcgct 9120
 acgccggctc cgacctgccg aaggtcaacc cgctgatccg cagcgtcacc tgcccgttca 9180
 30 ccggcgaagt gctggcggcg gtgccctcgg tgcgtccgga cgtcagcgtg atccacgcgc 9240
 agaaggccga ccgcaagggc aacgtgctgc tctggggcat cctcggcgtg cagaaggaag 9300
 cggccctggc ggcgaagcgc tgcatcgta ccgtcgagga gatcgtcgac gaactggacg 9360
 35 ccccgatgaa cgctcgcgc ctgccgagct ggggcgctca gcgccgtgtg cctggtgccc 9420
 gggggcgcgc atccgtccta tgcccacggc tactacgagc gcgacaaccg cttctaccag 9480
 gactgggacc cgatcgcggc cgaccgcgaa agctt 9515
 40
 <210> 8
 <211> 2291
 <212> DNA
 45 <213> Enterococcus faecalis
 <220>
 50 <223> Designated as EF-1
 <400> 8
 55 aagctttaga taatgataaa cgcgtgtatg tgaatgtcca gccgattcaa tcgcctactg 60
 gagaaacagt gattggtgtc ctttatgtga aaagtaattt agaaaataaa taccaagaaa 120

EP 1 818 401 A2

ttactaacac agcaagtatc tttttcactg cttctattat tgccgcagca atctcgatta 180
 ttgtgaccct actgattgca cgatcaatca cgaagccgat tggtgaaatg cgcgagcaag 240
 5 ccattcgaat cgctcgtggt gattacgctg gaaaagtaga agtccatgga aaagatgaat 300
 taggccaatt agcagaaaca tttaatcaat tatcagaacg gattgaagaa gcacaagaaa 360
 caatggaagc agaagaatcg tttagatagt gtcttaacgc atatgacaga tgggtgtcatt 420
 10 gcgacggatc gccgcggaaa ggtgattacg attaattgaga tggccctttc attattaaat 480
 gtaaaaaatg aaaatgtgat tgggacctcg ttattagagt tggtagatat tgaagaagat 540
 tacacattgc ggaagctggt agaagagcca gatgaactgc tgattgatcg ctcaacgtct 600
 gatcgtgaag aagaccaaat gattatccgg gtagacttta cgatgattcg tcgggaatca 660
 15 ggatttatta ctggcttagt ttgcgtactt catgacgtca cagaacagga aaaaaacgaa 720
 cgggaaagac gggaaattgt ttccaatggt tctcatgagt tgcgacgcct ttgacaagta 780
 tgcgtagtta tatagaggct ttgagtgaag gagcttggga aaaccctgag attgcccga 840
 20 atttcttaaa agtcacgtta gaagaaaccg accggatgat tcgtatgatt aatgatttgt 900
 taaatttatc tcggatggac tctgggaata cacatcttca attagagtat gtgaatttta 960
 acgaattgat taattttgtc ttggatcgc ttgatgatgat gattgaaaat gagcaaaaaa 1020
 attacaaaat tcgccgtgaa tttactaaac gcgatttatg ggtagagtta gatacagaca 1080
 25 aagtaattca ggtttttgac aacattttga acaatgcat taagtattcg ccagatggcg 1140
 gcgtcattac ctgccgacta gttgaaacac ataataatgt cgtctttagt atctcggacc 1200
 aaggtttggg catccctaaa aaagatctcg ggaaagtctt cgagcgtttt tatcgtgtgg 1260
 30 ataaagcacg tgcgcgagca caaggtggga ctggtttagg tttagcaatt tctaaagaag 1320
 taattcgggc ccataacggg agtatttggg tggaaagtac agaaggtgaa ggatcaactt 1380
 tctatatctc actaccatat gaaccttatg aagaggattg gtgggaatga tgaaaaatc 1440
 agaatggatt acaagaattg gcttgatttt gatggtcatt ttaagtatat atttttcagt 1500
 35 caatatctgg ctgaattctg ccaaaaaaat accagaaatg aagtcgggaa gccaaagtcac 1560
 aacagctgtc aatgaaaaag ccattggcga tgtctattta cctttgcaat tgattcgaat 1620
 agccgatgga aaagcgtatc aaagtaatcg tgaaacatta attagtaatg ttcaaaaatga 1680
 40 tattaaaaatg gctacgttg gtaaattgac acaagttgtg acaaaaaatg cagagcaact 1740
 taagcgctac aaccaaattg aacaaggcat tgaacttctt tatcaaggtc cttttttaat 1800
 ctcgactat gcttcgattt ataactatc cattaatttt actaacttta atgagttgac 1860
 ggaccagtat ttacgaaaa ttcaattgga ttttaacgaa aataagatac gttttttaga 1920
 45 ttatgatcaa tccaacgtct atgaagcgc catgactggt aataaggcgc gcttaatggg 1980
 aattatcaat aaagagggat tgcaatatca agacgtttcc gaaaatacgc taaccaaaaa 2040
 aggacaatgt tatttaacca atgatatgaa gttgaaaaag tacagttata tcttanttcg 2100
 50 caaccagtta ctcgttttag gaatgctttt ttcaatgaaa cggaagatat ccaaaccaat 2160
 gaagacagtc aagacttaac ctatacgagt aaagaagaac gattgtttgc agaagaaaaa 2220
 ctggggaaaa tcgattttaa agggaccttg ccagaagaga ataacggga ctcaatctat 2280
 55 aatcaaagct t 2291

EP 1 818 401 A2

5 <210> 9
 <211> 2441
 <212> DNA
 <213> Enterococcus faecalis

10 <220>
 <223> Designated as EF-27

15 <400> 9

20 aagcttctgc gctaggaacc agccctttaa ttacatctcc ccatactgga tttgacaatg 60
 ccacttgata agcaaaaatc acaaaaataa caacaattaa agcaacaaca atagcttcaa 120
 tttttctaaa accaattttt gtcaataaca acaaaagtaa aacatcaaat accgtaatga 180
 agacagccag acctaaagga atatgaaata ataaatataa ggcaattgcg cccccgataa 240
 cttcagcgat atctgtagcc ataattgcta actctgttaa aatccataat acaataccta 300
 25 acgtottact agttctagca cgaatcgctt gtgctaaatc catctgtgaa caatgcctaa 360
 ttttagcagcc atatattgga gcaacattgc aatcaaactg gaaattaaaa taatcgacat 420
 caataaatat tgaaaatttt gtccccagc aattgaagta gaccagtttc ctggatccat 480
 ataccccact gctaccaatg ctccctggacc tgagtaagca aataacgttt tccaaaaact 540
 30 catatTTTTA ggcacgtcga tggtgccatt aatttcttca agcgaaggac catttgcata 600
 ttcaatcaaa tgatgtcttt gctttggctc atgttcttct gaatttttca attcaattcc 660
 ttctttcggt ttgcaataat tttaaaaggc ccttcccgtt agaaggtaa cctctagtat 720
 35 attttaggta cacctaaat atactgctaa aaataacaaa atgcaagact tgaaagaaaa 780
 ttttgacagt gtaaaaatag attgtcgtaa atgtgcgatc ttaaagttg aagaaatcag 840
 ggtagctggt agttgattat cttaagaagt agaaaataag ggacctaagt catttcggct 900
 40 taggtccctt atttatTTTt tattcggtta ttctattaag aatggatgct acaatttctg 960
 tcgtgtcagc tgaatgattt ctaaaatctc gtaaacttaa tctgacgaaa accttcaagt 1020
 acttcgggca acttattttn cccccattca aaagttccat catttctttt caataatctt 1080
 tgtaaaattt cttctttctc gaccgctaac aaaaaatgat aaacgtcaat gcctgctcgt 1140
 45 ctcagatatc caatcagctc ttcttcatat tcatttttat aaagggatc tgtaacaata 1200
 atcggccgctc cagactcttt ggacattcgt ttaataaat gagcattcca gcaacgccat 1260
 tcctgatact cctgaaaatc attttctttc atttcttcgg gaactagctc catcaatgca 1320
 50 ctaccaataa tttctggatc ataaatgatt gcgttgggaa gtttttggtg taactcatgt 1380
 gcaatggctg tttttccgga tccaaacgca cegtttaacc aaataattat cataatttcc 1440
 ttttcttctg acaaaatttc tttggtggtt aatttaggtg ctagattaot ttttaatttt 1500
 55 ttagccattc acttatagtt actacttaca tctttaacag taaacgagac aaactaaaaa 1560
 tacaacatcc tacgctatta acctcggggt atataacata ctcatctgat aatttctccc 1620

EP 1 818 401 A2

5
 10
 15
 20

```

taaaaaaca gaatgtgggc aatcttttta agaataattg aatagaataa caacaaacag 1680
taattcaggt ataaccagct agaaattggt ttatttttag tcacgagtat gataagcatg 1740
taaatacaaat agaatacatat taggtgaggt tactctgaag aacacagggt atcgctcgga 1800
aatgtcgaga gacagtaacg agtaaagcag ggattgtcga attaaggctt tcctaagata 1860
actagaattt ttttcttacg tctcagaaag ccaaagctca attattgtga ttaccctata 1920
atcttcttct tttattcggc gacctcttta atatgattaa ttggagggtt ttaaattgaa 1980
agctgtcact gcatcatcta agaaaaatac octacttgct aaaagtatcg ggaatcttac 2040
cttgctcadc attttaggca ttttcatttt tatcatcgtc ttctcttggc taaaaatgaa 2100
tcgccctctc cacacccttc cctcagaaga attcctcgca acaccaagta aaacagatga 2160
tttcttatct ccatcaaate ttttttactt ttcaattcga accatgtttc gaatgattgt 2220
ggggatggct tggccttcc tgttttcctt tgtttttggt attttagccg taaaatataa 2280
aacggcacga agagtcattt taccattagt taatttcctt gaatctgttc cattgctagg 2340
ttttttgacc tttacaactg cttggttact tggtttattt ccaggaaatg tgatgggcgc 2400
agaagcggtt gctatttttg ccatcttcac aggtcaagct t 2441
  
```

25
 30

```

<210> 10
<211> 3480
<212> DNA
<213> Enterococcus faecalis
  
```

35

```

<220>
<223> Designated as EF-7
  
```

40
 45
 50
 55

```

<400> 10
aagcttctag cgtttcggat tggcgcctat gatgcaccag gagagcgacg aatcaatacc 60
.aaaaatatgc ctacagcagg aggacttgca atctacattg cttttgctag ttcatgttta 120
ttgatttttc gttcgattat ccacaagat tatatttggc cgattatttt ggctggtgga 180
atggttgttt tgacaggcct cattgatgat attaaagaga ttactccaat gaaaaaaca 240
atcggatatt tgtagcagc attagttatt ttattttggt gctggaattc ggatagattt 300
tgtgacgttg ccagttggtg gaatgattga ttgctgctgg tttagtttac cactaacttt 360
attgtggatt ttagcgatta cgaatgcagt aaatttaatt gatggtttgg atggttttagc 420
atcaggcgta tccattattg gattaaccac gattggtatt acagggtatt ttttctaca 480
tgctaaaacg gtctatatcc caattgttat tttatttta gttgcgagca ttgctgggatt 540
tttcccatac aatttttatc cggetaaaa atttctagga gataccgggg cgttattcct 600
cgggtttatg attgcagtaa tgtcgttaca gggcttgaaa aatgctacgt ttattacggt 660
aattacgcca atggtgattt taggtgtgca attacggata cggtttatgc aattattcga 720
cggctattga acaagaagcc catttctca gcagataaaa tgcatttaca tcaccgcttg 780
  
```

EP 1 818 401 A2

ttatctttag gttttacca taaagggcg gtcataacta tttatgcatt agcgttagtt 840
 5 ttttcctttg tctctttatt gttcagctat tcaagtacag tagcatcaat tttattaatt 900
 gtcttttggt taattggctt agaactatc attgaaacta tcggctctagt tggcgaaggg 960
 catcaaccgt tgatgtattt gttacggatt ttagggaatc gtgaatatcg tcaggag'caa 1020
 10 atgaaaaagc gacttggcaa gcattctaag agaaagtaaa gaaatcttta ggttgctttg 1080
 cgagagctaa acctatgata taattccatt aaacttaaaa aagtatatgt gtgaaacata 1140
 tgcttttttt ttaagacgat gtttcagtag taaggagaaa tgagcatgca agaaatggta 1200
 acaatctcga ttgtcactta taatagtcgt tacatcttta atgtactaga ccaattaaaa 1260
 15 gccgaactag gtaactgatag tatctatgat attcatatct atgacaatca ttctgaaaca 1320
 gcgtatcttg aaaaattaac aacatatgaa ccatttatta ctatccatcg cgctgaagaa 1380
 aatcaagggg ttggctatgg tcataatcaa gtgttattca atgcttogac aaagtatgca 1440
 attatcttta tcccgatgtg ttggttacta aagacgtgct tgatcgttat tagacgtatc 1500
 20 aaatagataa gaacattgca gtcggtagcc ctaaagttgt taaatgaaga tggcacgacg 1560
 caatatttag ttcgtcaaaa attagatgtc ttcgattata tgttacgttt tattcccttt 1620
 caatttgtaa agaaaatttt tgataaacgt ttgagtattt atgaatgtcg cgatttgtcg 1680
 25 gatacagaaa caacggatat taaaatgggc tcaggctggt ttatgttgat tgatcgtgaa 1740
 aaattcgttg aaattgggtg gttcagatgaa cgtttcttca tgtactttga agacaacgat 1800
 ttatgtttac gctttggcaa agcaggctat cggattctct atacgccttt tgaacgggtt 1860
 gttcacatgt atgaaaaggg cgccataaaa agtcgaaaat tgtttaaaat ctttatgcaa 1920
 30 tcaatgggga aattttttaa caaatggggc tggaggttct tttaatgagt caaagattag 1980
 cggtagtcat cgtcttatat caaatgaaa tggctgatac gccgaattat ttgttattaa 2040
 aagaagtggg agaccacccc caattgcaact tatttattta tgacaacagt ccaacttctc 2100
 35 aagaagatgc attatcttta caaccaaatg ttacttatcg acataatcct gataatccag 2160
 gactagcgac cgcttataat gaagcgattg cttttagtca agcgaatcaa tgtgaattat 2220
 tgttgcctct tgaccaagac acagaagtgc cagcctctta ttttgatacg ttgatcatca 2280
 tgccattaga tccgactgtg gcagctctatg ttccaattgt agaagcaaat ggacaacaaa 2340
 40 tttcgcagat atatagtgat caatacgttg ggcttaaagg agcaaagcca acagcagggg 2400
 tagccaacca accgttgatg gctatcaatt ctggtacagt tattacggca gaaacgctac 2460
 gctggttggg aggattttcg gaagaatttc ctttggaacta ttttagacat tggttctttt 2520
 45 atcaattaaa tcaagccaat aaaagattg aagctttacc aatccaccta aaacaagaat 2580
 tgtctgtttt agattatcgt acaatgagtc ctcaacgtta tcgctctatt attgaagcag 2640
 aaocgttatt ttatcgtcga tatgatcaag aaaagttttc ccatcatcga cgccatttat 2700
 50 ttttacgcag tagtaagcaa tttttaactg tcaaaaatcg ccaaatttgg cggcaaacat 2760
 tggcagaatt tctcaagtta atgaaaggat aatctatgat ctacgtttgt attgogacat 2820
 ataatggaga aaaatatctc gcggaacaat tagatagtat tcttttacia gtcagtgaag 2880
 aagatgaact aattatttca gatgatggtt ctactgatca tacgttggaa attttgagga 2940
 55 cgtatgcagc gaattatccc caaattcaat tgtttacaagg tcccagggca aggagtgatt 3000

EP 1 818 401 A2

gctaattttg cattttgcct tacgcatacg aaaggcgaag taatattttt agcagatcaa 3060
 gatgatgttt gggtgccaaa taaagtaacg acgggtgacag aatattttga agcgcaccct 3120
 5 gacatccaag tggttattag tgacttgaaa attgttgatg cggatttaca agttaccaat 3180
 ccctcttatt taagtttoga aaagtcaaac cagggttttg gcgaaatgcg ataaaaagtg 3240
 gctatattgg ggcaggtatg gcctttcgtc aagaaatgaa aaacgtcatt ttaccattc 3300
 10 cgccagaagt tcctatgcat gatatgtgga ttggcttatt agctgcacgg aagaagcaaa 3360
 cgggtctcat taaagaacca ttagtgcttt accgaagaca tggagcgaat gtcagcccca 3420
 ttattaccaa aacaagtttc caacaaaaat taaattggcg tgtgaattta ttaaaagctt 3480

 15 <210> 11
 <211> 3615
 <212> DNA
 20 <213> Escherichia coli

 <220>
 <223> Designated as EC-24
 25

 <400> 11
 aagcttttct tgcgtgttct tgtgaggctt ccttcgccat tatcatcacg atccacataa 60
 30 ataaagccgt agcgcttaga catttgtgaa tgagatgcac tgactaaatc aattggcccc 120
 caactgggtgt accccataat atccacacca tcggcaatcg cttcatttac ctgtaccagg 180
 tgatcgttta aataggcaat tcgataatcg tctgtatcg aaccatccgc ttcaacgctg 240
 tcttttgcgc ctaatocggt ctcgacaata aataacggtt tttgataacg atcccaaagc 300
 35 gtatttaaca gaaccgtaa tccaaccgga tcaatttgc acccccactc tgaacttttc 360
 agatgcggtat tggggatcat attcagtatg ttgccctgcg catttttatt aatgctttcg 420
 tcgtgggaac acaaccagtc atgtataact aaagagatga atcgacggta tgttttaaat 480
 40 ctctgcgtca ctttcagtc tctcaatggt gatattgtgg tcgcggaaga aacgctgcat 540
 atagccggga tactggccac gcgcctgaac atcaccaaag aacatccagc gccggttctc 600
 ttccatggcc tgcaacatat cctgtggctg gcaggtgagg gggtaaacca gcccaaccgag 660
 aagcatattg ccgattttcg cttcggggag caggctatga caggctttaa ctgcccgcg 720
 45 actggcaacc agttgatggt ggatagcctg ataaacttcc gcctcgccac tcttcttgc 780
 cagccccacg cccgtgaatg gcgcgtgtaa cgacatgttg atttcattaa acgtcagcca 840
 taacgccact ttatgttggg agcgagtaaa gaccgtgceg gcgtaatggt cgaagtgate 900
 50 gatgaccgct cgattagcca accgccgtag tttttacca gcccatatgg catttogtaa 960
 tgggataacg ttaccagcgg ctgatcccc gcctgcgcca tttcatcaa cagccgatcg 1020
 taaaacgcta accccgcttc attcggttcg acttcgtcgc cctgagggaa aattcgcgcc 1080
 caggcaatgg aaatagcag acaggtgaag ccatctcgg caaataacgc gatatcttcc 1140
 55

EP 1 818 401 A2

5
 10
 15
 20
 25
 30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55

gggtaacggt gataaaaatc gatggcgaca tctttgatat tctctttccc caggatgcgc 1200
 ggttccattt ttcccattac gcatgagggt gtaaactctga ggtcgagatc cctttgccat 1260
 cttctgccca ggcaccttcc acctgattgg cagctgttgc ggcaccccaa agaaatgttt 1320
 ctggaaatgc ttccataatt aactcctttt atcgttagcg aatgatggat aacagcggtt 1380
 cacctgcgct tatctgcgcc gtgccgtggg gtaatacgtc cgtaaaatca tcgctattac 1440
 tgattaatac cggcgtcgtc agatcaaate cggcctcgcg aatagcaggg atatcaaaag 1500
 aatcagccg atcgcctgta ttgaccttgt caccacggtt gacgtgagcg gaaaagaatt 1560
 tgccgtccag ttttacggtg tcgataccga catgaatcag gatctccaca ccatcatctg 1620
 actcaatgcc aatggcgtgt aatgtggcga acaacgaagc aattcgacc gcaaccggag 1680
 aacgcacttc accaaccgag ggcagaatgg caataccttt acccaacagg ccaactggcaa 1740
 acgtggatc agcgacgtga atgagcgaca caatctctcc cgtcatcggg gaacagatac 1800
 cgccctgctc aggtggtgta ataacctctg gtgttttctc ttcggggcac cctgcgctgg 1860
 ctgacgttta gcggtgatga aatgaagcat caccgtaccg acaaatgcgc aaccgatggc 1920
 aatgacaccg ccaataacgc tggcccagac ggtgaaatca attcccggtg acgggatggg 1980
 ttgcatgaag gtgaaaatac ttggcaaacc aaaggagtag actttcgttt gcgcgtagcc 2040
 aataatggtg gccccaaaag cccactgat acaggcgata acaaaggggt acttacgagg 2100
 caggttgacg ccatataacc ctggttcggt gataccaaac agactcgtca acgccgctga 2160
 tcccgcacc acttttttct gcgcatcgcg ttcgcagagg aagacgccga gcgccgcccc 2220
 gacctgcgcc ataatggcgg gcattaacag cgggatcatg gtgtcgtagc ccagcacggg 2280
 gaagttattg atacacaccg gcaccaggcc ccagtgacgt ccgaacatga cgaagatttg 2340
 ccagaagccg cccattaccg cgcccgcaa tgcaggaacc gcctgataaa gccagagata 2400
 accggcggca atcagttcgc ttatccagggt tgatagcggc cccaccagca gaaaggtgac 2460
 ggggtgtgata accatcagac atagcaatgg tgtgaagaaa tttttgattg ccgacggtaa 2520
 ccacgcatta agtcggcggt ccagaatgct gcacaaccag gcagaaaaaa taatgggaat 2580
 aaccgatgac gagtaattca acaatgtgac cggaataccc aggaaatcca gccccagcgc 2640
 atccgctttt gcgcgttctc gaaaagcagt acagaattaa tggatgact aacgctccac 2700
 caatcaccat ggcagtaaat ggattatcgc cgaagcgttt ccccgcggtg tatcccagga 2760
 ttatcgggaa gaacaaaaac aaggcatcac tggcgtgaa taaaattaa taagtaccac 2820
 tttgttcggg cgtccactga aaagtgagcg ccagagccag cataccttc aagatccccg 2880
 gttgcccgcc atcaaaccga tacagaggcg taaaaatacc tgaataaca taacaaagc 2940
 ggtttagaca gattacctt atcatacatt ttccggtgcc tgttgcgctt tttcgtcaag 3000
 gcctgccaca ctgttaaccg ccaggaagac atcggccaca tggttaccta tgaccacctg 3060
 aaactggcca cgctttcca ccaccataat aataccggg gtctttttca gtacctctgc 3120
 ttgcgcttg ctttcatect ttaatttaa aacgtaaate gcgttgcgca atgcatcaga 3180
 ctcaaatgt tatctgcgcc cccgactcct ggcactatt ttotggctaa ctocgtoata 3240
 acttgccctc tacgctttgc ggcaaaactc caaaaaaaaa cctgaaaaaa acggcctgac 3300
 gtgaatcaag caatttttt caggttttgc ccgcttagtg cggtaacaat cctttactca 3360

EP 1 818 401 A2

5
 gtaataatat ttcagtggtc tttgcgcacg cgctctatat ttatggctaa aaacataatc 3420
 tctgcgggtg aaattttacg ttgatactgc aaaccaataa aatggcgat ccgttccgca 3480
 cattgccatg cttgcgggta attttgttt actgcttggt gtaatgattc atcaactatcg 3540
 ttaattgaag catgttcaag aatacgccag gataaaaact tcagatgtgt aaccagtcgc 3600
 tgataactca agctt 3615

10
 <210> 12

<211> 4954

<212> DNA

15
 <213> Escherichia coli

<220>

20
 <223> Designated as EC-34

<400> 12

25
 aagcttaacc gctctcatct gttgaccgca cggcatagct atattctgcc ggtcctggga 60
 cgtagcgaga ttgacatgca aaaaaacggt gcgcaggcgg taaccgttga ggattcaatg 120
 tcgatgattc atgcctcgcg tggcgtgta aaaccgccg gtgtaatgct gaaatcagag 180
 tgtgcagtgg tcgcgggaat cgcgcaggca gcactacccc agagcgtggt agcctgggag 240
 30
 tatctggtgg aagattatga tcgcattcgc aatgacattg aagctgtgct gccagagttc 300
 gccgactata accagcgcac ccgtcatccc ggtggttttc acctgataaa tgcagctgct 360
 gaaaggcgcct ggatgacgcc gtcaggtaag gctaatttca ttaccagcaa agggctgta 420
 gaagatccct cttcagcgtt taacagtaag ctggctatgg cgacagtaag cagccacgat 480
 35
 cagtacaaca cgacgattta tggatggat gatcgcctatc gaggggtatt cgggtcaacga 540
 gatgtggtct ttatgagtgc taaacaagct aaaatttgcc gtgtaaaaaa cggcgaaaga 600
 gttaatctta ttgcgcttac gccagacggt aagcgcagtc acgccgatg gatagattaa 660
 40
 aagtggatcat ttaccctatg gctgaccgct cactgggtgac ctattttcca gaatcgaatc 720
 acatgctaac acttgataac cacgatccat taagtggcat tcctggetat aaaagtattc 780
 cgcttgaatt agaaccatca aattaatgct tcttctcatt tcttctgctg tcatccgcac 840
 agcagaagaa ttctctattg actattatct cgcaatttgc tcacatggat taaattaaac 900
 45
 tacatactat aagatataaa cttctgccta cagctgtaag aaactccgct cagtactgaa 960
 gcaccagtcc tatttctctt tttctccagc ctgttatatt aagcactactg attaacgatt 1020
 tttaacgta tccgctaaat aaacatattt gaaatgcatg cgaccacagt gaaaaacaaa 1080
 50
 atcacgcaa gagacaacta taaagaaatc atgtctgcaa ttgtgggtgt cttattactg 1140
 acacttacgt gatagccatt ttttcggcaa ttgatcagct gagtatttca gaaatgggtc 1200
 gcattgcaag agatcttaca catttcatta tcaatagttt gcaaggctgt aaacaacag 1260
 55
 caaattataa atatgaaatg ttaaaaaagt atcgataaaa actttattgt ttttaaggaga 1320

EP 1 818 401 A2

5 taaaatgtcg ctcgtttggt ctggtatatt tattcatcat gccttcaacg ctaacatttt 1380
 agataaagat tacgccttct ctgacggcga gatcctgatg gtagataacg ctgttcgtac 1440
 gcattttgaa ccttatgagc ggcattttaa agagatcgga ttactgaaa ataccattaa 1500
 aaaatatcta caatgcaact acatccagac agtgacggtg cctgttcctg cgaagttttt 1560
 acgtgcttca aatgtaccga ctggattgct taatgaaatg attgcttate tcaactcgga 1620
 10 agaacgcaat catcataatt tttcagaact tttgcttttt tcttgccctg ctatttttgc 1680
 cgcatgcaaa ggtttcatta cactattaac taacgggtg ctatccgttt ctgggaaagt 1740
 gagaaatatt gtcaacatga agccggcgca cccatggaag ctgaaagata tttgtgactg 1800
 15 cctgtacatc agtgaagacc tgttgaagaa aaacttaagc aagagcaaac gacatttctca 1860
 cagattcttt tagatgcaag aatgcagcac gcaaaaaatt tgatacgcgt agaaggttca 1920
 gtcaataaaa ttgccgaaca atgtggttat gccagtacat cttattttat ttatgcgttc 1980
 cgcaaacatt tcggcaacag tccgaagaga gttttotaagg agtaccgttg tcaaagtcac 2040
 20 acgggtatga atacgggcaa cacgatgaat gcttttagcta tttgattatt tgctaacgag 2100
 tagtcaacca cacacgctgc gtaagaatta aatggggcag ccattccctg ccccgcttg 2160
 tttttaggcg atatatattat tgaataaat aagtgcacac catcacatat ttatgcactt 2220
 25 gcataacctg ttgcatgatt atttatgatc tcaattctgc atttgtcag taaaatgcaa 2280
 taatttatta aatatcaata aattagttgt ttatcggcga gaaattactt aatagaacag 2340
 aaagtaatgt caacgcttta tggactgttt tttccctttt tttagctaaa tctgctatct 2400
 ctttatgtga ctaacttcac ttacatccac ttattttctct tcgtaaaatt actttggaat 2460
 30 taagtacaat aagaagagga acatttatga agtctgcatt aaagaaaagt gtcgtaagta 2520
 cctcgatate tttgatactg gcactcggta tggctgcatt tgctgctcat gcggcagatg 2580
 atgtaaagct gaaagcaacc aaaacaaacg ttgctttctc agactttacg ccgacagaat 2640
 35 acagtaccaa aggaaagcca aatattatcg tactgaccat ggatgatott ggttatggac 2700
 aacttccttt tgataagga tcttttgacc caaaaacaat ggaaaatcgt gaagttgtcg 2760
 atacctacaa aatagggata gataaagcca ttgaagctgc acaaaaatca acgcccagc 2820
 tcctttcatt aatggatgaa ggcgtacgtt ttactaacgg ctatgtggca cacggtgttt 2880
 40 ccggcccctc ccgcccgcga ataatgaccg gtcgagctcc cgcocgcttt ggtgtctatt 2940
 ccaataccga tgctcaggat ggtattccgc taacagaaac tttcttgccct gaattattcc 3000
 agaatcatgg ttattacact gcagcagtag gtaaattgca cttgtcaaaa atcagtaatg 3060
 45 tgccggtacc ggaagataaa caaacgctg actatcatga caccttcacc acattttctg 3120
 cggaagaatg gcaacctcaa aaccgtggct ttgattactt tatgggattc cacgctgcag 3180
 gaacggcata ttacaactcc ccttactgt tcaaaaatcg tgaacgtgtc cccgcaaaag 3240
 gttatatoag cgatcagtta accgatgagg caattggcgt tgttgatcgt gccaaaacac 3300
 50 ttgaccagcc ttttatgctt tacctggctt ataatgctcc gcacctgcca aatgataatc 3360
 ctgcaccgga tcaatatoag aagcaattta ataccggtag tcaaacagca gataactact 3420
 acgcttccgt ttattctggt gatcagggtg taaaacgcat tctogaacaa ctgaagaaaa 3480
 55 acggacagta tgacaatata attattctct ttacctccga taatggtgcg gttatcagat 3540

EP 1 818 401 A2

gtctctgcc gctgaacggg gcgcaaaaag gctataagag tcagacctat cctggcggta 3600
 5 ctcacacccc aatgtttatg tgggtggagaa ggaaaacttc aaccggtaa ttatgacaag 3660
 ctgatttccg caatggattt ctaccgaca gctcttgatg cagccgatat cagcattcca 3720
 aaagacctta agctggatgg cgtttccttg ctgccctggt tgcaagataa gaaacaaggc 3780
 gagccacata aaaatctgac ctggataacc tcttattctc actggtttga cgaggaaaat 3840
 10 attccattct gggataatta ccacaaattt gttcgccata cagtcagacg attaccgca 3900
 taaccccaac actgaggact taagccaatt ctcttatacg gtgagaaata acgattattc 3960
 gcttgtctat acagtagaaa acaatcagtt aggtctctac aaactgacgg atctacagca 4020
 15 aaaagataac cttgccgccg ccaatccgca ggtcgttata gagatgcaag gcggtgtaag 4080
 agagtttctc gacagcagcc agccaccgct tagcggaggta aatcaggaga agtttaacia 4140
 tatcaagaaa gcactaagcg aagcgaata actaaacctt catgcgcgcg atttttccgc 4200
 cgccttattg agcgagatag cgatgcacgt tacagccaag ccctccagtt ttcaatgtaa 4260
 20 tctcaaatgt gattactggt tttaccttga aaaagagtcg cagtttactc atgaaaaatg 4320
 gatggatgac agcactttga aagagttcat caaacaatat atcgacgct ctggcaatca 4380
 ggtctatttt acctggcaag gcggtgaacc cactctggct ggcctggatt ttttccgtaa 4440
 agttattcac tatcaacaac gctatgcagg ccaaaaacgt atttttaatg cattacaaac 4500
 25 gaatggcatt ttattgaata atgaatggtg tgccttctca aagaacatga atttctggtg 4560
 gtatctcgat cgatggcccc caggagttac atgaccgtta cagacgcagt aattcaggta 4620
 acggtacttt tgcaaaagtg atagcagcca tcgagcgtct gaaatcatat caagtagagt 4680
 30 ttaatcgtt aaccgtcatt aataacgtta atgtccatta ccctcttgag gtttatcatt 4740
 ttttaaaatc tatcggcagt aaacatatgc aatttatcga attgctagaa accgggacgc 4800
 cgaatattga tttcagtggt catagtgaga acacattccg tatcattgat ttttctgtgc 4860
 ctcccacggc ttatggcaag tttatgtcaa ccatttttat gcaatgggtt aaaaacgatg 4920
 35 tgggtgaaat tttcatccgt cagtttgaaa gctt 4954

<210> 13

40 <211> 3796

<212> DNA

<213> Escherichia coli

45 <220>

<223> Designated as EC-39

50 <400> 13

aagcttaatc gcgtgaatca ggagtaaaaa aatgacaacc cagactgtct ctggtcggc 60
 ttatttcacg aaagcgtggc tgatggagca gaaatcgctt atcgctctgc tgggtctgat 120
 55 cgcgattgtc tcgacggtta gcccgaaact tttcaccatc aataacttat tcaatattct 180

EP 1 818 401 A2

ccagcaaacc tcagtgaacg ccattatggc ggtcgggatg acgctggtga tcctgacgtc 240
 gggcatcgac ttatcggtag gttctctgtt ggcgctgacc ggcgcagttg ctgcatctat 300
 5 cgtcggcatt gaagtcaatg cgctgggtggc tgtcgtctgt gctctcgcgt taggtgcgca 360
 attggtgcgg taaccgggggt gattgtagcg aaaggtcgcg tccaggcgtt tatecgtacg 420
 ctggttatga tgcttttact gcgcggcgtg accatggttt ataccaacgg tagcccagtg 480
 10 aataccggct ttactgagaa cgccgatctg tttggctggt ttggtattgg tcgtccgctg 540
 ggcgtaccga cgccagtctg gatcatgggg attgtcttcc tcgcggcctg gtacatgctg 600
 catcacacgc gtctggggcg ttacatctac gcgctggggc acaacgaagc gacaacgcgt 660
 cttcttggtg tcaacgtcaa taaaatcaaa atcatcgtct attctctttg tggctcgtg 720
 15 gcatcgtg cgggatcata gaagtggcgc gtctctctcc cgacaacca cggcggggac 780
 tggctatgag ctggatgcta ttgctgcggt ggttctgggc ggtacgagtc tggcggggcg 840
 aaaaggctgc attggtggga cgttgatcgg cgattaatt cttggcttcc ttaataatgg 900
 20 attgaatttg ttaggtgttt cctcctatta ccagatgata gtcaaagcgg tgggtgatttt 960
 gctggcggtg ctggtagaca acaaaaagca gtaataacga ctacaggcac atcttgaata 1020
 tgaacatgaa aaaactggct accctggttt ccgctgttgc gctaagcgc accgtcagtg 1080
 cgaatgcgat ggcaaaagac accatcgcgc tgggtgtctc cacgctaac aacccttct 1140
 25 ttgtatcgct gaaagatggc gcgcagaaag aggcggataa acttggctat aacctgggtgc 1200
 tggactccca gaacaacccg gcgaaagagc tggcgaacgt gcaggactta accgttcgcg 1260
 gcacaaaaat tctgctgatt aaccggaccg actccgacgc agtgggtaat gctgtgaaga 1320
 30 tggctaacca ggcgaacatc ccggttatca ctcttgaccg ccaggcaacg aaagggtgaag 1380
 tggtgagcca cattgcttct gataacgtac tggggggcaa aatcgtggt gattacatcg 1440
 cgaagaaagc ggggtgaagg gccaaagtta tcgagctgca aggcattgct ggtacatccg 1500
 cagcccgtga acgtggcgaa ggcttccagc aggcggttgc tgctcacaag tttaatgttc 1560
 35 ttgccagcca gccagcagat tttgatcgca ttaaaggttt gaacgtaatg cagaacctgt 1620
 tgaccgctca tccggatggt caggctgtat tcgcgcagaa tgatgaaatg gcgctggggc 1680
 cgctgcgcg actgcaaaact gccggtaaat cggatgtgat ggtcgtcgga tttgacggta 1740
 40 caccggatgg cgaaaaagcg gtgaatgatg gcaaaactagc agcgaactatc gctcagctac 1800
 ccgatcagat tggcgcgaaa ggcgtcgaaa ccgcagataa agtgctgaaa ggcgagaaag 1860
 ttcaggctaa gtatccggtt gatctgaaac tggttgttaa gcagtagttt taatcaggtt 1920
 45 gtatgacctg atggtgacat aaatacgtca tcgacagatg aacgtgtaat ataaagaaaa 1980
 gcagggcacg cgccacccta acacggtggc gcattttatg gacatcccgga atatgcaaaa 2040
 cgcaggcagc ctcgttgttc ttggcagcat taatgctgac cacattotta atcttcaatc 2100
 ttttctact ccaggcgaaa cgtaaccggt aaccaotatc aggttgcaat tggcggcaaa 2160
 50 ggcgcgaatc aggtgtggc tgctggcgt agcggtgca atatcgcgtt tattgcctgt 2220
 acgggtgatg acagcattgg tgagagcgtt cgccagcagc tcgccactga taacattgat 2280
 attactccgg tcagcgtgat caaaggcgaa tcaacaggtg tggcgtgat tttgttaat 2340
 55 ggcaagggtg agaatgtcat cggtattcat gccggcgcta atgctgccct ttccccggcg 2400

EP 1 818 401 A2

ctggtggaag cgcaacgtga gcgtattgoc aacgcgtcag cattattaat gcagctggaa 2460
 5 tcaccactcg aaagtgtgat ggcagcggcg aaaatcgccc atcaaaataa aaactatcgt 2520
 tcgcttaacc cgctccggct cgcgaacttc ctgacgaact ctgcgctgtg gacattatta 2580
 cgccaaacga aacggaagca gaaaagctca ccggtattcg tgttgaaaat gatgaagatg 2640
 cagcgaaggc ggcgcaggtg cttcatgaaa aaggtatccg tactgtactg attactttag 2700
 10 gaagtcgtgg tgtatgggct agcgtgaatg gtgaagggtc gcgcgctcct ggattccggg 2760
 tgcaggctgt cgataccatt gctgccggag atacctttaa cggtgcggtt atcacggcat 2820
 tgctggaaga aaaaccattg ccagaggcga ttcgttttgc ccatgctgcc gctgcgattg 2880
 ccgtaacacg taaaggcgca caaccttccg taccgtggcg tgaagagatc gacgcatttt 2940
 15 tagacaggca gaggtgacgc ttggctacaa tgaagatgt tgcccgcctg gcgggcggtt 3000
 ctacctcaac agtttctcac gttatcaata aagatcgctt cgtcagtga gcgattaccg 3060
 caaagtgagc gcgattaaag actcaattac gcgccatcag ctctggcgcg tagcctcaaa 3120
 20 ctcaatcaaa cacataccat tggcatgttg atcaactgcc gtaccaatcc tttctattca 3180
 gaactggtgc gtgtcgttga acgcagctgc ttcgaacgcg gttatagtct cgtcctttgc 3240
 aataccgaag gcgatgaaca gcggatgaat cgcaatctgg aaacgctgat gcaaaaacgc 3300
 gttgatggct tgctgttact gtgcaccgaa acgcatcaac cttcgctgta aatcatgcaa 3360
 25 cgttatccga cagtgcctac tgtgatgatg gactgggctc cgttcgatgg cgacagcgat 3420
 cttattcagg ataactcgtt gctgggcgga gacttagcaa cgcaatatct gatcgataaa 3480
 ggtcataccc gtatcgcctg tattaccggc ccgctggata aaactccggc gcgctgcggt 3540
 30 tggaaaggta tcgggcggcg atgaaacgtg cgggtctcaa cattcctgat ggctatgaag 3600
 tcaactggtga ttttgaattt aacggcgggt ttgacgctat gcgccaaactg ctatcacatc 3660
 cgctgcgtcc tcaggccgctc tttaccgaa atgacgctat ggctggttggc gtttaccagg 3720
 cgttatatca ggcagagttg caggttccgc aggatatcgc ggtgattggc tatgacgata 3780
 35 tcgaactggc aagctt 3796

<210> 14

40 <211> 6914

<212> DNA

<213> *Enterobacter cloacae*

45 <220>

<223> Designated as ET-49

50 <400> 14

aagcttttcg agttcgccat ccggcaacag ctcaactgagc ttttacgcgc ccagggtgcc 60
 tttgaactca attccagct cagtaaggcg gtcctgaata atctctttgc gagatttttc 120
 55 actggtaccg gcatcagggtg ttgcagggtt cagctcgcca ccagcctcgc cttcatcag 180

EP 1 818 401 A2

ccggacgta gacttcagcg ccgggtgaag atctttcaac tccaccacgt cgccaacctt 240
 5 tacgccgaac catgggcgca caacttcgta tttagccatg ctgtttcctt acgccagggtt 300
 agcggcgtag acaacgccag acaggcctga tcgtctgcag taatttgag gccttcagca 360
 gacatgatct ggaagttgta gttaacgtta ggcagtgggc gcggcagtgg cacaacgcc 420
 acagccatac ccaccagtgg ggagatcacg tcacgaecgac gaacgtacgc gataaactcg 480
 10 ttaccggtea gcgcaagtc atgcggtatt ctttcaccgg tcggaatggc agaacagcct 540
 gcaggagagt gccgctcacc acaccattaa ctacgtatgg ctgagccata tttgccaga 600
 tctcagggga aaccacatc acatcactact gagctacttt gttggtgcgt gcggtggtac 660
 15 cgaatgctcc tttaccaaag aactcaaaat attgagtcgt ggttgcgctg gtcaggtcga 720
 tgttcgcacc accagcacca gaaccgaggt taatcttctt ggtgttgcgg tggttcttga 780
 tgccctgcgc cgggtaggac tgaacctgaa tttttgaatc gccgttcagg tagtagttga 840
 cgcgcttctg gttgaacttg cgcattctcg ccatctgcga atccagaacc agatcaatgc 900
 20 ctacagagtt aaggccagca gcatgacgcc agttaacacc gtagccagca gtgaacaccg 960
 gaatcgggtc gccatcgctc gcgtagtcag tgtggtcgaa ggagaatggc gcctgaccat 1020
 cgatgcttac tgacacgtcg tcagcgatgt cgcgcaccac gttatacagc ttggcggttt 1080
 25 taccaaccgg cagcacggtc tgaacgccga tcaggtcgtt tacgatttcc atgccaaactt 1140
 cctgatcccg cagctgcagc acctggttgt caatctcagc ccagaagtca cgggagaaac 1200
 cgccaacagc gttacaagcc agcatgtcag gcgtcatcat tgcgcggtta gctgcaatga 1260
 tggaatcggt ctgtaggttc cacatgttgc ggtttgcca cagctcactc cagtgccgcg 1320
 30 cgaggcggga gttagtcgcc agcgtctctt tagagaagta catatgtgtt tgccttttg 1380
 ttacgcgcca gctgcggcga cagtgccaac gcgcatacgc acgcgaatga agtcagtgg 1440
 gctggccgcg atggtgtatt catcctggct gtagccgatc actgaatcag tgcggatgt 1500
 35 ggcaagggtt aactgaccgg cagttcccag cttgatcggg ctgtcttttt tatacgcacc 1560
 aggcaggcag cgcagcgcga gctcacgacc ttcttcgacg tagttaccta ctgcogaatc 1620
 cccggcaggg atttcttcgg tgattgtcag gccctggtga taaccgacat cgatgatgta 1680
 caggcggccg gttagcgcgg tggcctgagc gaatttatcg gatgagttga tggttgcggc 1740
 40 ggtgccagga agcaaccggc cggccgttgt gcgggtttcg gtcttgtaca gagactgacc 1800
 gtcgatatta acgcgacgat aacgtggcat tattccggct ccttacttga agtgttcgtc 1860
 tgcggctggt gcgccggttt ctttgtgctg ctgagcattg ttggtgcca gcgacttga 1920
 45 catcgcgtcc agagcttcgc ctgacagagc gttcgcgagc gatatcgcca tggaccttcg 1980
 caaccgcttc gcgctttgct ttctcttcgg cacgggagtt cgcggttaagg gtttccgcga 2040
 gttgcttctg attggcctgc agcgcacaa ccttttcgcg gagaggctta atagccgctt 2100
 cagtattggt cgcaacagcc tggccgatca tctgcgatg ttgttccagt tcttctttgg 2160
 50 ttaaaggcat gtcgcctcgc ttttgtggtt tggtcagggc tgttctcgcg gtgtgaatag 2220
 agctttgaat tgtagcgac gactgccacc cacgactcct ggcgogctac tgcggttoog 2280
 gtatcgtcga ttgtgatctt cccgccatca gcgaataccg taaacctgag catcaccgcc 2340
 55 atttcgcacg atgaccacct gcgagtcagt gagtcagcaa cccaggcata ttcacccgtg 2400

EP 1 818 401 A2

5 cccggcgcaa acttggtttt ggctgcccga tcgagacgct gctcgcgctc ccggtaggat 2460
 tcaccaccca gcgcgcccga gttcgcittta agcggctgcy ccagatcggc gtttaccatc 2520
 aggccaacgc cctgctcagg ggtggcggct ccgacttcgt gcagtaggat cgcgtcgtgg 2580
 tccatgctgt gaatcttcgc caccactcgc gcaccgtag ctctctgttg ttcgttaggc 2640
 tcaagctggt cgaggaaagc ggcgacactg gtatgaatcg gcggaacgtc atcgccgcgc 2700
 10 togatggctg cgacgcgctc aagtagttct cggccacctt cagactcacc ggcgcgggca 2760
 acatcaacco acttttcgag gtagatacga ttaccggact tcttaacgtt gcggttccac 2820
 gcgccgatat ggocctgcgtt aatccccctc ggggagaaaag cagacacgaa ctgaccatta 2880
 acctgagggt ggcccagcgg cgcacgggta ccttccagcc ccttatagtg ggcgtcgatt 2940
 15 tgctcttgcy tgtacaagcc gccattcatg acgacgttag ctggaagtgt gtagctcggc 3000
 agcaccaggt gctcacgccc gttgtatggt tcgcgcccga tagactggct gttcaccttt 3060
 gtggtgatgt tgacctgaat atgctcacca tgtttcggty cctggattgg acgctgtgct 3120
 20 tcgtggttta cctggaattt catgagttat ttctccgcc aggcgtaacc gctcgcctgc 3180
 atcgatttat attcctgttt gagtttcgtg atggtgtccg ggtattccgg cttgccgtcc 3240
 gcatccacca gcaccgactg ctggctgcat ttgcagttga tggagttgcc atctttgctg 3300
 taccagtca cgcacctctc gttggtgtag aggtgggcat ggcgcactg cgtgggtatg 3360
 25 tcgcgttgcy ggcgacagag ctgagatgty aaccagcagc gttttaaggc cgaacaggtc 3420
 attcgcctct tggctctcat cccacttggc ccggcgcagc gcggtagtoa cttcagtgcg 3480
 tgctatccgg ttagcccggc gtttctcgat gccggctggy tctgtcaggt tgcgggcaat 3540
 30 gtccagagga ttgagcccgc gcccaacacc atcagtaaga cacgcgccat gtcgcgctta 3600
 acgtcagccg tcagcccctt catttcctca aatacacgcy catgcaccag cgcctatgcy 3660
 ttctgatact ggtcgccttc gaggatggag gccagcgact cagccccggc tgcgtacacc 3720
 ggggattgct gactgaggtt gtagaacgac tgcccggctc ctttttcoga agccagatcy 3780
 35 atgtactcgt aaaaccacag gtogtaatcy ccacctcaa gcagtacctg atcaaccaggy 3840
 taactggcat cgttcaggat gatggagagt agcattgggt ttagctggta ttcgtatctg 3900
 gcgtttactg cgagggagga aggtattttg ttgagtgctg atttgaacy cttgccaatc 3960
 40 ttattcatcc gcctggcgaa gtctttcatt gccccggctt ccagcgcate ggctccggtc 4020
 ggatcctgat agttacgcy cagaatcggg ggcctcgtct tcttcgtcgc catcctcttc 4080
 tcctaatagga aattcatcga cgttttcata accggcagca gtgcggaatt tcttcacgac 4140
 taaaggctgy ttttctccg ctcccctgga acgtctgggt aatctctgcc atggttttg 4200
 45 catttgcgag tttctcagtt ccagctctgtt cgttgaggty atcccagata accgtctct 4260
 cgtgactgc atcaataatt ttcaggctga tgagcttgyt actgaagtct tcaatttcga 4320
 atgacaggtc accgcgccgt gactggcagc gcgcggtgaa atatttctga tctcgggtgc 4380
 50 ttgccctttc acccgtctgc atcccaccca gaaccttcac agggatatca acagatgcag 4440
 cgaaggtttg caggttgacy ttataggtcy ctgacggatc cgtctacagct gtgaccagty 4500
 gtgtgactgt agccccttgy gttgtcatca gaacatcgtt accacggttc atttccccgy 4560
 55 caacttcggt aaacttatcc tgcaactcgt ccatgtcacg coataaagty acgcgagatt 4620

EP 1 818 401 A2

5 gttgaaatcg atttccttct caaagttgac attaagctgc cgcgcggcgt tctttaggaa 4680
 tgactcacca gaaccacct cgaccttctc aaggetgacg caggcgttat agccaggctc 4740
 aaggaagcca atagcatcat tagaatagtc accaaggata aagacgcgat cgggatgtac 4800
 gaagcgctga ttagttccac cgcttggag gctctcaaca tatttccact gctttggctg 4860
 cccgtagcct gccgatttct ggtcagttac ccactcgtg actgttaatg acccagccca 4920
 10 tgcgatcgta accttttta gtgacttgcc acgaacaaca ggctgatccc atgttctgga 4980
 atcattgata tgcagcagga taccgcata acgtccgacc tgctggcggc ggtctgcttc 5040
 agcaaaagcc cgcaaaggc gctttgtgaa aaccttttg gtgttcttct cccaggcagt 5100
 15 ttcatcctta ctctcgtcgg catcatcacc ctogatgatt tccgggttg tctgccagca 5160
 cttgccacc agcttctcta ctgcgccgtg ggctattcca ccgcgacgat acagtgcgta 5220
 gaggttttcg taagtacct gctcagggaa tccatactcg caccatgcgg aatggcgctt 5280
 attgtccagc cccattgtag gcgccaacag cccatacgg gcacgggcca tccgcgcatc 5340
 20 gttcaacgca tgggtgacgg cgagagtaa tttgtcagtc atggtttgtc cgttggtgga 5400
 ttaaggcat aaaaaaggc cgctttggcg accttgtggc tatttaaaa gctaaactct 5460
 gttgaacgaa ataaacataa tctgctcagg cttaacgcca taactacttg ccaacttctg 5520
 25 agtgactca attaagacag ttgatgcaga tttcgaagag cttgcacat aaatttcgaa 5580
 gttttcaaat actccggcgt tgggtgtgta aatcttata gacataaacc aatcattcat 5640
 aatatctact cccttacaga attgagtaga tattatcggc aagtgcata gtttctttaa 5700
 attatctcaa ctttttcggg atcatcatcc cggccatctg gcccttacgt ttaatgtgtc 5760
 30 cgtcaggct gtagogaata ccgtcccagc agtgttcgta accgtctgcc agtttaggca 5820
 atacctgcc ggtgatgcgg tccgtttgt aggaccacat gcgggcctct ctcgccacat 5880
 tcttgacgc aggatggata atgattcgt caaagccgcg aagatgcgcg ataccgtcct 5940
 35 caaactccc ctgccatttc tcggcagccg agatgttgaa gccctggcgc ttgagatagc 6000
 tgatagtctc gggctgggcg gagtcggcct tgatgggcca gtcacgcgat cgggggattg 6060
 tgctgatag ctctggcata tggctgagct ctgtctgctg accgtatgcc tcgtattoga 6120
 tgtacagccg gttgtgcagg atgaacgagc gcaccagcgt gttagggctt ttggcgaaac 6180
 40 cgaagtcagc accgaagaaa aggcgatcgg cctctttcca tagctggctc gagaactcag 6240
 cgatccggta tttaccggcc agcacctgct tatcagagtt ttcgaggtaa gcacctccc 6300
 aaaccacgc gtatgttgcc gggtaagge ggcctgacg gttctgtgc tcacctcca 6360
 45 gcacgtcggg gaaccatgga ttatccgtgt agttcatctc aacgtgatac agtcgtcgc 6420
 agcctctta cggaaacgct tatccgtgag ctgccctgc gctccgggtt ccattgcacc 6480
 caaatctctg aaccttctc acgaacggtc gggctcagct tctgccaggc tatttcgctg 6540
 actgattcag cctcatcaac ccaacagagc aagatgcgcg ctttcgactt gatgctgctg 6600
 50 aggttatgcc gcagaccgca gaacacgtag ttaacgctct tctgatggg ggggatgtac 6660
 ttctcgcga tatcaaagt ggaagccagc cagggaaacag acaggatagc ctgtttcacc 6720
 tcctgcatac tcgactctc cagtgagttc atgaattcac gcgcacagag caccacgccg 6780
 55 ctttcaccgt tcattatcga ctgatacgc tttacggctg tcattcagcgc aaaagtgcgc 6840

EP 1 818 401 A2

gtcttggcac taccacgccc accatgcgag caccggtaac gcttattctc ggcgatgaac 6900
 agtggcgcaa gctt 6914

5

<210> 15
 <211> 5975
 <212> DNA
 <213> *Klebsiella pneumoniae*

10

<220>
 <223> Designated as KI-50

15

<400> 15

20 aagcttattc cacgctggag gcgtccggga ttatcggcgt caacgctatc gccggcatcg 60
 ccgggaccat catcgccggc atgctctccg accgcttttt caaacgcaac cgcagcgtga 120
 tggccggatt catcagcctg ctgaacaccg ccggcttcgc cctgatgctc tggtcgccgc 180
 acaattacta cactgatatt ctggcgatga ttatcttcgg ggccaccatt ggcgctctga 240
 25 cctgcttctt tggcgggctg atcgccgctg atatctcttc gcgcaaggcc gccggggccg 300
 cgctcggcac catcggcatc gcagctacgc cggcgccggc ctggggcgagt ttctcaccgg 360
 gttcattatt gataaaacgg ctatccttga aaacggcaaa acgctgtatg atttcagcac 420
 30 gttggcgctg ttctgggtgg gtacggtctg ggttcngcgc tactctgttt taccactgcc 480
 gccatcgtcg cccggcgcca tgccgtcgaa cggcagacct cgttctcctc ataaccgatt 540
 aacgaataag gaagaagata tgatgcctgc aagacatcag gggctgttac gcctgtttat 600
 cgctcgcgcg ctgccgctgc tggcgtgca atctgccgcc gcccgggact ggcagctgga 660
 35 gaaagtggtc gagctcagcc gccacggtat tcgtccgccg acggccggca accgggaagc 720
 catcgaggcc gccaccggcc gaccgtggac cgagtggacc acccatgacg gggagctcac 780
 cggccatggc tatgccgccg tggtaacaaa agggcgtgcg gaaggccagc attaccgcca 840
 40 gctcggcctg ctgcaggccg gatgcccgac ggcgagctcg atatacgtc gcgccagccc 900
 gctgcagcgg acgcgagcga ccgccaggc gctggtggat ggcgccttc ccggctgccc 960
 cgctcgtatc cattatgtca gcggggatgc cgatcccctg tttcagaccg acaagttcgc 1020
 cgccacgcaa accgaccccg cccgccagct ggcgcggtga aagagaaggc cggggatctg 1080
 45 gcgcaggtcg gcaggcgtg gcgccgacca tccagctatt gaaacaggcg gtttgtcagg 1140
 ccgataagcc ctgcccgatc ttcgataccc cgtggcaggt cgagcagagc aaaagtggga 1200
 agaccacat tagcggactg agcgtgatgg ccaatatggt ggagacgctg cgtctcggct 1260
 50 ggagtgaaaa cctgcctctc agccagctgg cgtggggcaa gatcaccag gccaggcaga 1320
 tcaccgccct gctgccgctg ttaacggaaa actacgatct gagtaacgat gtgttgata 1380
 ccgcgcaaaa acgcgggctg gtgctgctca acgctatgct cgacggcgtc aaaccggagc 1440
 gaatcgaacg tacgctggct gctgctggtg gccatgacac caatatgcc atggtgcgca 1500

55

EP 1 818 401 A2

cgctgatgaa ctttagctgg cagctgcccgg gctacagccg gggaaatata ccgccgggca 1560
 gcagcctggg gctggagcgc tggcgcaacg cgaagagcgg agaacgctat ctgcccgggtct 1620
 5 atttccaggc ccagggcctc gacgacctgc gtcgtctgca gacgccggac gcgcagaccc 1680
 cgatgctgcg tcaggagtgg catcagccgg gctgccgtca gaccgatgtc ggtaogctgt 1740
 gtccctcca ggggctatt accgccctcg gtcagcgtat cgaccgatca tccgccccgg 1800
 10 cggtagcatg gtcctgccgt agcggcgccg tgtttgtccg ggcccgggaa aacctttttt 1860
 tccaggccgg cagcagctcc gttatccgtt gtcggcgca aacgccccgg cggcgacctg 1920
 cgccggggtg acaccgctg tccagcacc cagccgcttat cagcccagca ggcgtgacgt 1980
 cgaacgccgg attgtaaacg gtggcccccg tggcgccca ctgtaccgcy ccgaagctgc 2040
 15 ccgccactcc ggtcaactcc gccgcgcgc gctgtcaat ggggatcgcc gccccgttcg 2100
 ggcaatggcg gtcgagggtg gtctgcgggg cagcgacgta aaacgggatc tggtgataat 2160
 .ggccaaaac cgccagagaa taggtgccga ttttattcgc cacgtcgccg ttggcggcga 2220
 20 tacggctggc gccgaccac accgcatcca cctgcccctg cgccatcagg ctggcggcca 2280
 ttgaatcggc gatcagctga tagggcacgc ccagctcgcc cagctcccag gcggttaaac 2340
 gaccgcctg cagcagcggc cgggtttcat caaccatac gttggtcaet tttccctgcc 2400
 25 ggtgcgccag cgcgataacg ccgagggcgg tccctacccc ggcggctgcc aggccaccgg 2460
 tgttgacgtg ggtcagcagt cgactgccgg gcttcaccag cgcactgcc gcctcagcga 2520
 tgcggctgca cagctgttta ttttcttga ccagacgcaa ggcttccgt tccagcgcct 2580
 gcgggtaate tccgggccag cgtgcttca tgcgatcaga ttattcatca ggttgaccgc 2640
 30 cgtcggccgc gccgcgcgca gtctccagcy cctgctggag tgcattccgg ttcaggccgc 2700
 gctgggccag cagggccagc agcaggctgg cggacaggcc aatcagcggc gcgccgcgca 2760
 cccgcaggt atgaatatgg tccaccagca gcgcaacgtt atccgcgcc agccagcgtt 2820
 35 tttcctgcgg caaggcctgc tggctgagaa taaaagctg attttcaet acccgcaggc 2880
 tgggtgctg taatgtctgc atgtcgttaa atccctgttg cgttgttgta tcacattgtg 2940
 tcaggatgga atccagaagt atagacgtct gaacggctta atcagaattc gaggatcgag 3000
 gcaatgtcgc aataccatac cttaccgcc caogatgccg tggcttaocg gcagagttt 3060
 40 gccggcatc acanccatct gagctggtca gcgcgcagga agtggcgat ggcaactcaa 3120
 tctggtgttt aaagtgttcg atcgccaggg cgtcaccggc gatcgtcaaa caggctctgc 3180
 cctacgtcgc ctgctcggc gaatcctggc cgtgacct cgaccgcgc cgtctcgaag 3240
 45 cgcagaccct ggtcggccac tatcagcaca gcccgagca cacggtaaaa atccatcaet 3300
 ttgatcccga gctggcggtg atggtgatgg aagatctttc cgaccaccgc atcttgccgc 3360
 gagagcttat cgtaacgct tactatcccc aggcggcccc ccagcttggc gactatctgg 3420
 cgcaggtgct gtttcacacc agcattttct acctccatcc ccacgagaaa aaggcgcagg 3480
 50 tggcgagtt tattaaccgg gcgatgtcgc agatcaccga ggatctgttc tttaacgacc 3540
 cgtatcagat ccacgagcgc aataactacc cggcggagct gggaggccga tctcgcgcc 3600
 ctgcccagc acgctcagct taagctggcg gtggcgccgc tgaagcaccg tttctttgcc 3660
 55 catgcggaag cgctgctgca cggcgatata cacagcgggt cgatcttcgt tgccgaaggc 3720

EP 1 818 401 A2

agcctgaagg ccatcgacgc cgagttcggc tacttcggcc ccattggctt cgatatcggc 3780
 accgccatcg gcaacctgct gcttaactac tgcggcctgc cgggccagct cggcattcgc 3840
 5 gatgccgccg ccgcgcgoga gcagcggctg aacgacatcc accagctgtg gaccaccttt 3900
 gccgagcgc tccaggcgc ggcggcggag aaaaccgcg acgcggcgc ggcttacccc 3960
 ggctatgcct ccgcctttct gaaaaagggt tgggcggac cggtcggctt ctgcggcagc 4020
 10 gaactgatcc gccgcagcgt cggactgtcg cacgtcgcgg atatcgacac tatccaggac 4080
 gacgccatgc gtcatgagt cctgcgccac gccattacc tgggcagagc gctgatcgtg 4140
 ctggccgagc gtatcgacag cgtcgcagag ctgctggcgn gggtagcca gtacagctga 4200
 gtgcgcctgt ttccctcacc ccaaccctct cccacagga gaggagcac cccctaaaa 4260
 15 agtgccattt tctgggattg cccggcgngn tgcgcttgcc gggcctacag atagccgcat 4320
 aacggttga tcttgcactc tttcgtaggc cgggtaaggc gaaagccgc acccggcaga 4380
 catgcgagta caatthtga tttacettac cctcaccoca gatactcaat caccgatagc 4440
 20 ccgccgttgt aatcgggtct gtagataat ccttgcgcac cgacaaacac gtcacaggac 4500
 tggatcacc gcgggcggcc gggacgggta tccatcattc tctcagcga gccggcacca 4560
 gcgccccggt ctccagcggc gcatacgggt tggaaatgtc gtaagccgc acgccggcat 4620
 tctgatacgt ggcaaaaatc agcgttgagc tgacaaagct ccccgccgg ttctcatgca 4680
 25 ggttgtcgg accgaaatgc gcccctttcg ccacgtaatc cgcttcatcc ggcggcggga 4740
 aggtggcgat gtcaccggg ttggttgct cgcggatatc aaacagccag atcagcttct 4800
 cgccgtcctc ctggttatcg agcaccgctt catccagcac caccagcaga tcgcgatccg 4860
 30 gcagcggcag cgcggtatgc gttccgccgc cgaacggcgg gctccagttg cgatggctaa 4920
 tcagcctcgg ctgggtacgg tctttgacat ccagcagcgt caggccgcg tcgcgccagc 4980
 tgcgtaggcg tatccccggc aataatggcg tgatgcagcg catagcgttt gccctgcggc 5040
 cagtccggtg tttcaccgcc cgcctggtgc atccccggca gccaccagcg cccggctact 5100
 35 tcgggcttac gcggatcggc cagatcgatg gtcaggaaga ttagtcgggt aaaaccgctc 5160
 atcagcgcag acacatacgc ccagcgcggc ccgacgtacc agatgcgggtg aataccgatg 5220
 ccgttaagcg acaggaaact gatttcccgc gctgcgcggg agtggaaata tcaaagatgc 5280
 40 gcagcccggc gctccagccc ctgtcctgca catcgtgac cgtgtcacc accgagcggg 5340
 ttagtacac cttctcatca gcaaacggg cgtcagcaaa cagatcccg gcgttgatca 5400
 ccagcagcag atcgtcatgc gcctggagt caggttcag gtgcccggcg gcgcggcaat 5460
 atagttgacg gtggtgggccc ggtcggatc gcgaacatcg accacggaaa aacctgcga 5520
 45 caccatattg ccgatatagg cgaatccgc gtgcaccatc agctgcacgc cgtccggacg 5580
 accgccctga tcgctatggc caatcagccg catattgcgg ctgtattcgg ggaaggtaa 5640
 tgctgacata gggatccct ctgcggcggg ggcattggtt tccccctct cctgcggaga 5700
 50 gggccggggc gagggcacca ggccgcggc caccgccacc cggcttgatt ttattgttc 5760
 ttcgctcca gcgtcgcgaa ccacggcgcg ataaagtctt cggctcggcc ccagccaggg 5820
 ataattttcc ccagcagcgc caggtttacc gctcccggct gggccgcag cagcgcctgg 5880
 ggaatcgcgt ccgccttga gtcgtagggt gctggcgtcg gctcggcggc gatcttgtt 5940
 55

gcatcagcc gcacgttggc cgcccgata agctt

5975

5

<210> 16

<211> 899

<212> DNA

10

<213> Candida albicans

<220>

15

<223> Designated as CA-26

<400> 16

20

gaattcctag taagcgcaag tcatcagctt gcgttgatta cgtccctgcc ctttgtacac 60
 accgcccgtc gctactaccg attgaatggc ttagtgaggc ctccggattg gtttaggaaa 120
 gggggcaacc tcattctgga accgagaagc tgggtcaaact tggtcattta gaggaagtaa 180
 aagtcgtaac aaggtttccg tagtgaacct gcggaaggat cactactgat ttgcttaatt 240
 gcaccacatg tgtttttctt tgaacaaact tgctttgctg tgggcccage ctgccgccag 300
 aggtctaaac ttacaaccaa ttttttatca acttgtcaca ccagattatt acttaatagt 360
 caaacttcaa caaacggatc tcttggttct cgcagcgaaa tgcgatacgt aatatgaatt 420
 gcagatattc gtgaatcadc gaatctttga acgcacattg cgccctctgg tattccggag 480
 ggcattgcctg ttgagcgtc gtttctccct caaacccgtg ggtttggtgt tgagcaatac 540
 gacttgggtt tgcttgaaag acggtagtgg taaggcggga tcgtttgaca atggcttagg 600
 tctaaccaa aacattgctt gcggcggtaa cgtocaccac gtatatcttc aaactttgac 660
 ctcaaatcag gtaggactac ccgctgaact taagcatatc aataagcgga ggaaaagaaa 720
 ccaacagggg ttgcctcagt agcggcgagt gaagcggcaa aagctcaaat ttgaaatctg 780
 gcgtctttgg cgtccgagtt gtaattgaa gaaggtatct ttgggcccgg ctcttgtcta 840
 tgttccttgg aacaggacgt cacagagggt gagaatcccg tgcgatgaga tgaccggg 899

40

<210> 17

<211> 189

45

<212> DNA

<213> Candida albicans

<220>

50

<223> Designated as CA-26-1

<400> 17

55

gcgcaagtca tcagcttgcg ttgattacgt ccttgcctt tgtacacacc gcccgctcgt 60

EP 1 818 401 A2

actaccgatt gaatggctta gtgaggcctc cggattggtt taggaaaggg ggcaacctca 120
 5 ttctggaacc gagaagctgg tcaaacttgg tcatttagag gaagtaaaag tcgtaacaag 180
 gtttccgta 189

<210> 18

10 <211> 224

<212> DNA

<213> Candida albicans

15 <220>

<223> Designated as CA-26-2

20 <400> 18

gctgggtttg gtgttgagca atacgacttg ggtttgcttg aaagacggtg gtggttaaggc 60
 gggatcgttt gacaatggct taggtctaac caaaaacatt gcttgcggcg gtaacgtcca 120
 ccacgtatat cttcaaactt tgacctcaaa tcaggttaga ctaccgctg aacttaagca 180
 25 tatcaataag cggaggaaaa gaaaccaaca gggattgcct cagt 224

<210> 19

30 <211> 369

<212> DNA

<213> Candida albicans

35 <220>

<223> Designated as CA-26-3

40 <400> 19

aaacggatct cttggttctc gcagcgaaat gcgatacgta atatgaattg cagatattcg 60
 tgaatcatcg aatctttgaa cgcacattgc gccctctggt attccggagg gcatgcctgt 120
 ttgagcgctg tttctccctc aaaccgctgg gtttggtggt gagcaatagc acttgggttt 180
 45 gcttgaaaga cggtagtggt aaggcgggat cgtttgacaa tggcttaggt ctaaccaaaa 240
 acattgcttg cggcggtaac gtccaccacg tatatcttca aactttgacc tcaaatcagg 300
 taggactacc cgctgaactt aagcatatca ataagcggag gaaaagaaac caacagggat 360
 50 tgctcagt 369

55

EP 1 818 401 A2

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> FUSO PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.

5

<120> Method Of Evaluating The Function Of Phagocyte And Utilization Thereof

10

<130> 489.63.82800/02

<140> EP07004648.7

<141> 2002-05-27

15

<150> JP 2001-165954

<151> 2001-05-31

<160> 19

20

<210> 1

<211> 10207

<212> DNA

25

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<220>

<223> Designated as SA-24

30

<400> 1

35

```

aagcttatgg acctatntta ggtatattga ttagttggct tggattaatt tctggaacat      60
ttacagtcta ttgatctgt aaacgattgg tgaacactga gaggatgcag cgaattaaac      120
aacgtactgc tgttcaacgc ttgattagtt ttattgatcg ccaaggatta atcccattgt      180
ttatnttact ttgtnttcoct tttacgcaa atacattaat aaatnttgta gcgagtctat      240
ctcatattag acctaaatat tntttcattg tnttggcatc atcaaagtta gnttcaacaa      300
ttatnttagg ttatnttaggt aaggaaatta ctacaatntt aacgcatcct ttaagagggga      360
tattaatgnt agttgtgntg gntgntatntt ggattgntgg aaaaaagtta gaacagcatt      420
ttatgggatc gaaaaaggag tgacatcgtg aaaaaagtntg taaaatntt gntttcattg      480
atacttgcta ttatcattgt actgntcgtg caaactnttg taatagnttg tcatgntcatt      540
ccgaataatg atatgntcacc aaccnttaac aaaggntcgt gntatntgtaa ataaaattaa      600
agnttacatnt aatcaatntga ataatgntga ntatcattaca ntataggcgtg gntaacgagat      660
atatactagt cgaatnttntg ccaaacctgg tcaatcaatg gcgntntcgtc agggacaatnt      720
ataccgntgat gaccgaccgg ntgacgcatc ntatgccaag aacagaaaaa nttaaagatnt      780
tagntntgctc aatntntaaag aatntagatgg agatnttata ccgntcctaaca atntntgntgt      840
gntaaatgat catgataaca atcagcatga ntctagacaa ntntggntntaa ntgataaaaa      900
ggatnttatt ggtaatntaa gntntgagata ntatcctntt tcaaaatntga cgaatntcagnt      960
caaatctntaa aaagagntgt caaaatntgaa aaaagaatnta ntggaatntga ntatnttcaat      1020
ntcagntcgtc ntntgntcattt ntatntatagnt agntaaatntt atntgnttacac catntatcaat      1080
ntaaagntgaa tcaatgntgat caactnttgaa agatgntcgtc cgaagntagctg ntaaacatntat      1140
ntggatntaaa acagntgntgt ntgaaaaagg ntatgntagnt gntcctntcatg caaacaataaa      1200
ntgatgactat gnttaaacgtg tcatcgtgntg tctcgtgntgat aaagntagaat ataaaaatntga      1260
ntacatntat ntcaatgntga aaaaaacaaga ntgaacatntat nttaaactata atntntaaaaca      1320

```

55

EP 1 818 401 A2

	ttaaacaatt	agacctgaaa	aaaataagac	aattaacgaa	tgaagcattg	gaagaaattt	4260
	tacctaaagt	tcagtttaat	ttattaaatt	cttcagctta	ctatcgttat	ttatcaagac	4320
5	gcattggcgc	tattgtagaa	acaacactaa	gcgcattaaa	atatcaaggc	acgtattcaa	4380
	agtttatgcc	aaaacatfff	gagacaagtt	ttagaaggaa	accaagaacc	aatgtacga	4440
	attaattgca	caaacattaa	cgacaactca	aggatttcca	attaatatta	gagggcaa	4500
	tgaccgtatc	gatacgtata	caaagaatga	tacaagtttt	gttaatatca	ttgactataa	4560
10	atcctctgaa	ggtagtgcga	cacttgattt	aacgaaagta	tattatggta	tgcaaatgca	4620
	aatgatgaca	tacatggata	tcgttttaca	aaataaaca	cgcttggat	taacagatat	4680
	tgtgaaacca	ggtggattat	tatacttcca	tgtacatgaa	cctagaatta	aatttaa	4740
	atggtctgat	attgatgaag	ataaactaga	acaagattta	attaaaaagt	ttaagctgag	4800
	tggtttagtg	aatgcagacc	aaactgttat	tgatgcattg	gatattcgtt	tagaacctaa	4860
15	attcacttca	gatattgtac	cagttggttt	gaataaagat	ggctctttga	gtaa	4920
	cagccaagtg	gcagatgaag	caacaattta	taaattcatt	cagcataaca	aagagaattt	4980
	tataga	gcttcaaata	ttatggatgg	acatactgaa	gtgcaccatt	aaagtacaaa	5040
	caaaaattgc	catgtgcttt	ttgtagttaa	caatcggtat	gtcatgtaga	tggcatgatt	5100
20	gatagtaagc	gatatcgaac	tgtagatgaa	acaataaatc	caattgaagc	aattcaaa	5160
	attaacatta	atgatgaatt	tgggggtgag	taatagatga	caattccaga	gaaaccacaa	5220
	ggcgtgattt	ggactgacgc	gcaatggcaa	agtatctacg	caactggaca	agatgtactt	5280
	gttgacagccg	cggcaggttc	aggtaaaaca	gctgtactag	ttgagcgtat	tatccaaaag	5340
	atcttacgtg	atggcattga	tgtcgatcga	cttttagtcg	taacgtttac	aaacttaagc	5400
25	gcacgtgaaa	tgaagcatcg	tgtagaccaa	cgtattcaag	aggcatcgat	tgctgatcct	5460
	gcaaatgcac	acttgaaaa	ccaacgcac	aaaattc	aagcaca	atctacactt	5520
	catagttttt	gcttgaaatt	aattcaacag	cattatgatg	tattaaatat	tgaccg	5580
	tttaga	gcagtgaagc	tga	aatattag	aacaacgat	agatgaggtc	5640
30	atagaacaac	attacgat	ccttgatcct	gcttttattg	aattaacaga	acaattgtct	5700
	tcagatagaa	gtgatgatca	gtttcgaatg	attatta	aattgtattt	ctttagcgtt	5760
	gcaaatccaa	atcctacaaa	ttggttgat	caattggtga	caccatacga	agaagaagca	5820
	caacaagcgc	aacttattca	actactaaca	gacttatcta	aagtatttat	cacagctgcc	5880
	tatgatgctt	taaataaggc	gtatgatttg	tttagatga	tggatggcgt	cgataaacat	5940
35	ttagctgtta	tagaagatga	acgacgttta	atggggcgtg	ttttagaagg	tggttttatt	6000
	gatatacctt	atctaactga	tcacgaattt	ggcgcgcgtt	tgccaatgt	aacagc	6060
	attaaagaag	caaatgaaat	gatggtcgat	gccttagaag	atgctaaact	tcagtataaa	6120
	aatataaat	cattaattga	taaagtgaaa	aatgattact	tttcaagaga	agctgatgat	6180
40	ttgaaagctg	atatgcaaca	attggcgcca	cgagtaaagt	accttg	tattgtgaaa	6240
	gatgttatgt	cagaattcaa	tcgaaaaaag	cgtagcaaaa	atattctgga	tttttctgat	6300
	tatgaacaat	ttgcattaca	aattttaact	aatgaggatg	gttcgccttc	agaaattgcc	6360
	gaatcatacc	gtcaaacactt	tcaagaaata	ttggtcgatg	agtatcaaga	tacgaaccgg	6420
45	gttcaagaga	aaatactatc	ttgcatcaaa	acgggtgatg	aacataatgg	taatttattt	6480
	atggttggag	atg	atccatttat	aaatttagac	aagctgatcc	aagtttattt	6540
	attgaaaagt	atcaacgctt	tactatagat	ggagatggca	ctggacgtcg	aattgatttg	6600
	tcgcaaaaact	ccgttctcga	aaagaagtac	tgtcaacgac	taactatata	tcaaacata	6660
	gatggatgaa	caagtcggtg	aagtaaaata	tgatgaagcg	gcacagtgtg	attatggtgc	6720
50	accat	gaatcggacc	atccagtaaa	cttaaaagtg	cttgttgaag	cggatcaaga	6780
	acatagtgat	ttaaactggta	gtgaacaaga	agcgattttt	atagtagaac	aagttaaaga	6840
	tatcttagaa	catcaaaaag	tttatgat	gaaaacagga	agctatagaa	gtgcgacata	6900
	caaagat	gttattctag	aacgcagctt	tggacaagct	cgcaatttac	aacaagcctt	6960
55	taaaaatgaa	gatattccat	tccatgtgaa	tagtcgtgaa	ggttactttg	aacaacaga	7020
	agtcgcctta	gtattatcat	ttttaagagc	gatagataat	ccattacaag	atatttattt	7080

EP 1 818 401 A2

agttggggtta atgcgctccg ttatatatca gttcaaagaa gacgaattag ctcaaattag 7140
 aatattgagt caaatgatga ctacttctat caatcgattg taaattacat taatgacgaa 7200
 gcagcagatg ctatthtttagt tgataaatta aaaatgthttt tatcagatat tcaaagttac 7260
 5 caacaatata gtaaagatca tccgggtgtat cagtttaattg ataaatttta taatgatcat 7320
 tatgtttattc aatactthttag tggactthttt ggtggacgtg gacgacgtgc aaacctthttt 7380
 ggtthttttta ataaagctat cgagthtttag aattcaagtt ttagaggttt atatcaattt 7440
 attcgthttta tccgatgaatt gattgaaaga ggcaaagatt ttggtgagga aatgtagtt 7500
 10 ggtccaaacg ataatgthttg tagaatgatg acaattcata gtagtaaagg tctagagthtt 7560
 ccattthttca thttactthttg attgtcaaaa gattthtaata aacgtgattt gaaacaacca 7620
 gttattthtaa atcagcaatt tgggtctcggg atggattatt ttgatgtgga taaagaaatg 7680
 gcattthccat cthttagcttc ggttgcatat aaagctgthtt cggaaaaaga actthgtgca 7740
 15 gaagaaatgc gatttagtcta ttagcatta acaagagcga aagaacaact thtttaatt 7800
 ggttagatgga aaaattgata aatcgthttt agaactagag caattgtcta thttctggtga 7860
 gcacattgct gtcaatgaac gattaacttc accaaatccg thccatctta thttatagat 7920
 thttatctaaa catcaatctg cgtcaattcc agatgattta aaatttgaaa aagatatagc 7980
 acaagthttga gatagtagtc gtccgaatgt aaatthttca attatatact ttgaagatgt 8040
 20 gtctacagaa accathtttag ataataatga atatcgthttg gttaatcaat tagaaactat 8100
 gcaaaatggt aatgaggatg ttaaagcaca aattaaacac caacttgatt atcaatatcc 8160
 atatgtaaat gatactaaaa agccatccaa aacaatctgt thctgaattg aaaaggcaat 8220
 atgaaagaag aaagtggcac aagttacgaa ccagtaagac aatatcgat cggthttcaa 8280
 25 cgtatgaacg acctaaattt ctaagtgaac aaggtaaacg aaaaagcga thgaaattgg 8340
 tacgthtaatg catacagtga tgcaacattt accathttcaa aaagaacgca thctgaagt 8400
 tgagthcat cagtatatcg atggattaat cgataaacat attatcgaag cagatgcgaa 8460
 aaaagatathc cgtatggatg aaataatgac attatcaata gtgagtatat tccgattattg 8520
 ctgaagcaga gcaagthttt cgtgaattac cgtthtttagt taaccaagca thgattgacc 8580
 30 aattgccaca aggagacgaa gacgtctcaa thattcaagg thgattgac thaatctthttg 8640
 ttaaagatgg thgtgcattat thttgtagact ataaaaccga thgattthaat cgtcgcctg 8700
 ggatgacaga tgaagaaatt ggtacacaat taaaaataa atataagata cagatgaaat 8760
 attatcaaaa thcgtthttcaa acgatactta ataaagaagt thaaagthttt thatactthct 8820
 35 tcaaatthttg thacattgcaa ctgtagtatt thgattthttca aaagaataaa aaataatthct 8880
 gattaagtgc aaagthctthttg thagcagaatg aacacaactc atthttcaaaa thgtctthttt 8940
 thttthttttg thttthttgata acgaaaaaag thtataatgtg aattaagata aagatgagga 9000
 gthtgagaatg aatgaaattc thtatcattca agtataatga caaaactthttca thtgccgthtt 9060
 40 aagthaaaacg cgaagatgct gtatgggatt thaacacaagt atthgtctgac thttgcagaag 9120
 gagattthcca thcctaaaaca thgttagctg gthttacaaca aaatcatact thgattthttc 9180
 aagaacaagt acgthaaagca gthgttagcag cagaagatag cggcaaagct gaagactata 9240
 aaattthcatt thaatgacatt gaattctthttc caccagthaac acctccgaat aatgtgattg 9300
 cthttggthttg aaattcaaaa gatcatgcga acgaattthaa thcatgaagta gaaaaattat 9360
 45 atgthattthttc aaaagcagcgt thcatctthttaa caggagataa thgcaacaatt ccaaatcata 9420
 aagatattthc thgatcaatta gattatgaag gthgaattaggt thattgthttt gthtaagtctg 9480
 gthgaaaagat thccaaaagca thtagctthttg atthattgthttt cggctataca atthattaacg 9540
 atatcactg thcgcгааagca caaagthttg aagatcaagc atthttthttca aaaagthttaa 9600
 50 ctggcggthttg cccaatgggt cthttatctg thtactaaaga cgaactacca thtacctgaaa 9660
 atgthaaattht thgtthcaaaa gthtaacaatg aaattgagca agatggthaac actggcgaaa 9720
 thgattctthaa aattgathttg thaatagaag aaattthttcaa atthattgthttca thtactaccgg 9780
 gagattthatta thtgcaactgg thacaccagct ggcgthttggthttg caggthattgca accaccthaaa 9840
 thttthacaac caggthattgga agthtaagthttg actattgata atthattgthaac gthtgacaact 9900
 55 thtatcgtca aataattthct atthtaaaaag cthaacaggt cthttatthttg atthggthttg 9960

EP 1 818 401 A2

	tttttcttgc ttttctaaaa aggtgttaaa gataaattat ttataatggt accattttga	10020
	gatgaaagtg aaatattgat attaagaagt agttgattat tttacagcag attcacaata	10080
5	ttctaataag ggcaatgcaa atgtcatggt ctctctctca aatatagaag tgtggtagaa	10140
	tatatattcg tgtataatca aatctagatt aaattacaag caagtgggta ttaatcccaa	10200
	gaagctt	10207
	<210> 2	
10	<211> 2082	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Staphylococcus aureus	
	<220>	
15	<223> Designated as SA-36	
	<400> 2	
20	aagctttcta atctatcgtt aatgatttgc tttaaaattg ggtcgaagtt aattgaaggt	60
	gtgaagtgta tatctgtatt aataaccatg tcattcattt gctgcttcac tttgttaaca	120
	agtcttccgt catataaaaa taatggtagc acaatcaatt tttgataccg tttcgagatg	180
	ctttctaaat catgtgtaaa actaatctct ccatatagcg ttctcgcata agtaggttta	240
	ttaacttgca aatggtgagc gcatatttgt aactcttctg gtgccttagt aaaatttcca	300
25	ttaaatattgc cgtgtgcaac aaccataact ccaacttgtt gttcgtcacc tgctaattgcg	360
	tcacaaatac gttgttcaat taatcgtctc attaaaggat gtgtgccaaag tggctcgctt	420
	acttctacct ttatgtctgg ataccgctg ttcatctcat gaacgatatt cggtatatcc	480
	ttgagataat gcattgcact aaagattagc aatggtaaca ttttaaaatg gtcaacccca	540
30	ctttgaaatca acgctgcat taccgtctct aaactctgat gtcactttc taaaaacgca	600
	atatcatagt gatgtatata atcttttact aattcagaaa taaatgcttc taacgcttga	660
	ttctgtcgtc cgtgcctcat gccatgtgca acaatgatat tcccattcac atttaccac	720
	cctttcacac gtattgtata ccaaatcatt ttgtttttgt gaaaagaatc acattataat	780
	gtaaaatcag ggaattccct gatgcctgta gtcatgcata ttctttatac attttccctt	840
35	tttgtaaat caaaaaagc gaccgatata tgaatcceta ctcaacattt atttgagcaa	900
	gcatcaatat atcggctcgt tgtagtgtat attattatct taaaatggtg gttggcctaa	960
	tattgtttcg tcaaagcgtc cgggtatcaa tactttgctc atgatcacac ctaaactgcc	1020
	atcatcattt tcatgttctg tgtatatttc ataactctt ttttcataaa ttttaagtaa	1080
40	ccacggatgc aatcttgcag atgtacctaa agtaactgcc gctgacttta acgtatctcg	1140
	caaaaatgct ctcaacata agtaagtaat tggctaccat agcctttccc ttcatactca	1200
	ggatttgcg caaacacca gacaaaagga tagcccgaaa tacttttcac acttcccca	1260
	ggatatctaa ccgtaatcgt agatataatt tcatcatcaa ttgtcatgac aaatgtagta	1320
	tttttatcta tattttcttt aacagcatct aaattagcat taactgaagg ccaatcaata	1380
45	cctagttctc ttagaggcgt aaatgcttca tgcattgagtt gttgcaattt ttctgcatct	1440
	tgttcaactg cgagtogaat catcgttttt gtcataatata tcccactct tttttaaag	1500
	atttaacatc attttatttt taaaataaat atccatcaaa gtgtatcaat aaatttatca	1560
	catgtcagaa agtatgcttc atctgaatac accaatactc tcatgaaact tattaataat	1620
50	tactctctca acgtaaaaaa accattcaaa ttcatgaaatg gtttggaga atgattcatt	1680
	gttacgctat ttaatcacta catcttaatt attgtgtctc taaacgatta cgcttaccat	1740
	ttaagaaagc ataaacgaga cctacaaaaa taccgccacc gacaaagtta cctaagaaag	1800
	caaaaacgat attttttaaa acatgtaacc atgaaactgc atcaaggtta aagaatacca	1860
55	tacctgcata tagacctgca ttgaacacaa cgtgctcata tcccatgtat acaaagacca	1920
	cgacaccaca agctatgaag aatgcctttg ttaagccgcc tttgaattgc atagagatga	1980

EP 1 818 401 A2

aaataccaat attaataaag aagttacaga aaataccttt tgtaaaaata ttcaaccatg 2040
 ttgaatcaac agtctttttc tgaactaaag ctgttaaagc tt 2082

5 <210> 3
 <211> 2885
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

10 <220>
 <223> Designated as SA-77

<400> 3
 15 aagcttttga ttaatttggg ctttaaagta ttcccaatta taattcttca tgattttctt 60
 attggatttc gaatttgggt tcatgcattg ttgcctcaa gaacatgctg aacagtcac 120
 gcattcatat agcttgaagt cacgtttaa accatatcta tcattacggt atgcatatct 180
 tttaaaacct attcttttgt tattaggaca tataaattca tcattaagtt cgtcatatct 240
 20 ccaatttga gtgttaaaaa tgcactttt aaactttcta gttttatctt taataaacat 300
 gccatacgta ataagtggcg ttttattaaa acatctataa tagccatata gttttgctca 360
 ctatcataac tgcacagct acattaactc tggtaatacc gaggatttga atcattgtta 420
 aaaatggaat taaagtctca gtatctgttg gggtttgaag taggtcatag gataaaaaaa 480
 25 ttgagaattt gtcgctatct gtaaattgta tcctggctta agttggccat ttttcatatg 540
 gtcttccttc attctcataa aagttgcatc atgatcagcc cagaaagcta tttctatctt 600
 taagaatcca tttttgttct tcatatttat ttttctttc ggaataatca tcaaatttct 660
 ttttgaactt cttaatctca gttctttttt acgggtctgt tttctaattt gagcactctt 720
 cgttctaaat agaatgattt aaactctoga tttcttttat ctaaattgact accaattaaa 780
 30 tctatttctt ctctgtgattt tgaatacttt tcttccacac aaatgtatat ctattggcat 840
 tagcttctac ttatgtacca tcaataaaaa ttgaattatt atcaataaga ttttgcttta 900
 aacattgact atggaactga ataaataaag attcaattaa cgcacagta ttaggattca 960
 ctctaaaacg attaatagtt ttataagaag gtgtttgatc ttgagctaac cacatcattc 1020
 35 gaatactgtc atgaagtaat ttctctattc tacgaccaga aaatacagat tgagtatatg 1080
 catataagat gatttttaac atcatttttg gatgatagga tgttgcgcca cgatgatgtc 1140
 tgaattcatc gaattcgcta tcaggtatcg tttcaacaat ttcatttaca tatcgcgaaa 1200
 tatcatttta aggaattcta acagaagttt ctattggtag tgtaagtgg gcaaagtgtc 1260
 40 ttattttttt aaagtatgta aaagtaaaat tacatgttaa tacgtagtat taatggcgag 1320
 actcctgagg gagcagtgcc agtcgaagac cgaggctgag acggcaccct aggaaagcga 1380
 agcattcaat acgaagtatt gtataaatag agaacagcag taagatattt tctaattgaa 1440
 aattatctta ctgctgtttt ttaggggatt tatgtcccag cctgttttat tttcgactag 1500
 tttggagaat ttattgacat tcacattatt taaacggcaa caaagattgt tttattttga 1560
 45 taggcattat atggtgttaa aaaatttgca tgaaaattaa aaaatgcttc gttcaggaag 1620
 gtgtcgtaat ttacctatct gctgaatgaa gcattttatt tttaaatatg atagccaata 1680
 taacaagcta taaatccaat gatgaattgt aaaagtgaat aattgagaaa aaggtttaata 1740
 tcaaattttg gtgtcatcat taatgtaagt tccttggtca acggtgagaa agttgttaag 1800
 50 ccacctaaaa aaaccggtga caaagaacgc aggaacat gagattgaaa ttgatagcc 1860
 tatagttaat ccaattaaaa aactaccaac tagatttact atcaatgttg cgataggtaa 1920
 ctttgaagta aatttatgat taaaataatc agtaatggca cttctagcaa ttgcgccaaa 1980
 accgcccga atcatgacta aatgattga tatcatgata aaccaccacc tagttttata 2040
 cggacgtaac ataacaaaat accaaagaca taactgttga cagcatatag tagtaaagtt 2100
 55 ataaattggt gatgatcaaa catatgtatt aattctaatt gaaatgttga aaaagtcgtt 2160

EP 1 818 401 A2

	aaagcaccaa	gaaaaccagt	cgtaatagct	tttttaggg	tcggatgggt	tgaaaaaat	2220
	gcaattgta	aggctgtag	caatcccatt	acaaggcac	cagtcaaatt	ggctatcagt	2280
	gttccgattg	gaaaacctcc	gtcagtattc	agaaaagaaa	tgaggtaacg	taataaagcg	2340
5	cctaaagcac	caccgataaa	aatatataca	tattgcattt	ggttcacctc	gaaaagaagt	2400
	agtttgaatt	taaaaaagag	gttttggcaa	cacgacgaca	aaaattgtcg	atgcattatc	2460
	aaacctcatt	atatgttata	tcttgttgta	taactatagc	gattagatgc	atagttatga	2520
	tttcgaaaat	ctaataat	ttatacgcaa	caacgtcatc	aaattgtttt	actcattata	2580
10	gcatgataca	ttgtattggt	ttgtattaac	gctacattga	cattttatct	tttttaata	2640
	aaaccgaatg	tacgacaatt	gaaaagatat	gtactaaaat	aacaattaga	ataatccaag	2700
	gcaaactttt	actcgcaatt	ctaatacaat	ctgcatcagg	cttttagtgat	ttaattgaac	2760
	gatctgcaaa	aattatagac	aaaattagta	caattgagtt	aataacactg	cagaaaagta	2820
15	ttaatttaat	aaaagaatta	aaaaatccac	ttaggaaaac	gttatttgta	ttaaagaaaa	2880
	agctt						2885
	<210>	4					
	<211>	8654					
20	<212>	DNA					
	<213>	Staphylococcus epidermidis					
	<220>						
25	<223>	Designated as SE-22					
	<220>						
	<221>	misc_feature					
30	<222>	(1564)..(1564)					
	<223>	n is a, c, g, or t					
	<400>	4					
	aagcttgttt	tattgcttag	ttatatttcc	aataacactc	atthtatatg	tacgtattgc	60
35	caaaaaaaaaat	tatctataca	gtaataagta	tgaaatgaga	actggaataa	tcattgggat	120
	tattgcttta	attctagtaa	ttatgcaagg	gtttcacttt	aactgggcta	ttatctctat	180
	ttctatctat	ggcatcagc	ttgtattttt	cgctggaatt	atthtaagtc	ttgttggtat	240
	attctttaaa	cgatagaat	ttgtaggagt	tggttacta	ttttgtcaa	aacatagatg	300
40	caatggtaac	tgaccggaa	attgcacagt	ttttctcttt	agcaatttgg	attatacttg	360
	ttgtgcta	cattttttat	acgatacgtt	tatctgaacg	cactaaatca	tcatcatata	420
	caaagattta	aactcagaaa	atatgctaga	catatctttc	tgagtttttt	aatttattaa	480
	aatatatcat	ttgtttacca	tataagtttg	ttttagaaaa	tgaatcacta	ttttaatata	540
	caataat	aattacactg	aaaataacct	aaaagcgtaa	cactatthta	atatgggtat	600
45	ataaatgact	aaagggaggt	gccaagatga	ataaaattca	aatttgta	cagattgaac	660
	ttaactatat	tgatgaagc	gaaggcatcc	ccatcatttt	aattcatgga	ttagatggaa	720
	acttggcagg	atttaagat	ttaaaaatg	aactcaagaa	gcagtataga	gtaattactt	780
	atgatgtcag	aggtcatgga	aatcttcac	gaacagaatc	atatgaatta	aaagatcatg	840
50	ttgaagattt	aatgattta	atgggagcat	taaatatcga	ttctgcacat	atthtaggac	900
	atgatatggg	gggcatcatt	gcgagtgaat	ttactgaaaa	atatcaatat	aaagtgatta	960
	cattgacaat	tgtttcggcc	aaaagtgaag	acattgcaaa	tggtttcaac	aaattaatgg	1020
	ttgattacca	agaagaatta	gcaggcttta	ataaatctga	ggcaatgatt	atthtattct	1080
	ctaaattatt	taaagagaaa	gataaagcaa	tgaaatgggt	atcaaagcca	aaaattatac	1140
55	aatagaccaa	ctccggaaga	aagtgcatt	gcagtacgtg	cattgcttaa	tattaaagat	1200

EP 1 818 401 A2

	ttaaactcgtg	ttcatcataa	tgtgtccata	cctactttaa	ttgtgaatgg	taagtatgac	1260
	ccactcatac	aaaataaaaag	tcattatgat	atggatcaat	attatgatca	agttacaaaa	1320
	attgtatttg	ataattcagg	acatgcacca	catatcgagg	aaccagaaaa	attcctgaaa	1380
5	ctctacttag	atthttgtag	ttaaaaata	agaacataaa	taaaaaccct	taaatgatta	1440
	ttgtcggaaa	atcatttgag	ggttttgtag	tagcagtaaa	gtttggactc	agatcactat	1500
	cgtattaact	taataaaaaga	gtaaaacagt	cttatctttc	ataagtgaaa	gaaatatctg	1560
	tttnactccc	tagccattat	acttcatttc	attatthtget	tctgtgatac	ggttgtttac	1620
10	tcgthtaagt	aaatcatcga	tttttttacg	ctgcttagaa	tctactaaga	ttaaaacagt	1680
	tctttcatcg	tgttcattac	gttttttatt	aaagtaatth	tcttgagata	aatthttaac	1740
	agctthtaaca	acttgaggth	gtttataat	taagtgattg	ataatatctt	taagataata	1800
	ttcctcttct	ttattctcac	taatataagt	taatactgca	aattcttcaa	agctgattga	1860
15	gaattcttht	ttaatattc	ctthtaatct	gtcagcataa	gtgaccatag	ctaataatth	1920
	aaagcagthca	ttgattthttg	aaatagccat	taatgaaacc	tccttatthta	tatcatatcc	1980
	ataaatctta	aaacctatct	thttaaatth	aaagatagth	aattatatta	ttgaatthaa	2040
	attacttgga	tactataccc	taatthatta	atthatact	atthttctta	tgaaaaacg	2100
	aaagtgtccg	tcataatata	gtatthatt	aaatthaaag	aatatathta	atgctatath	2160
20	atthagtthaa	ttataactaa	ataaaatthaa	gaagthaaaca	aataagthgt	tataaaacaa	2220
	atthacttht	aaagthtata	ctthgaatthag	caatgthagca	thtgctatath	tcaaaaaaat	2280
	aagatthgtth	ctaatthtcc	thaatthtaath	aaaaatthata	ctaaaaagaa	tactthttg	2340
	aaagaattht	actaacatth	thtatatata	aatgthtath	aatthtagaag	taggaththt	2400
25	aacaacttht	tcactatca	ataagcttht	agthtatatha	atatacccac	thttthaaact	2460
	ctthttgtat	gthtactctc	thttttgtaga	atthaaaacat	agcgtthttg	aacaatagct	2520
	gacgtaggta	actctatgth	atthtgaggct	aatthgathth	thaaagthgt	tccaatthga	2580
	tgatthgggt	gtgtagaaaag	thaaatgthcg	thaatatgaga	cgccattht	tatthttgat	2640
30	ggatathctg	aaatthctth	aatthtacta	gthaaatthgag	gtthgtcact	agatgthtaca	2700
	gaaatathth	gaththattth	thataaathc	aactcagath	ctgatathatt	agcacgaaata	2760
	atagcttctg	tgctatthaa	thgctactatc	thttctgthttg	gtthttgaaag	gatagaatth	2820
	atathatgaaa	tactthccatt	aatthggtgaa	aataaagthgg	atthtaathga	ggatthtagth	2880
35	tgaathcath	gthaatthtag	ctgaththaaag	aatgthaaath	aatgthaaathc	atthtttagaa	2940
	ththaaagtht	gtthgtthacg	thcathacta	agthgtathth	ggagthtctc	atathaaatga	3000
	tctthttcat	aatthgthaaata	thcthaacact	ggagthgttht	tagathactth	gctatgathth	3060
	thtactaaaa	gtthttggag	thgtctctaaa	gtgggagthgt	agthagaaaath	atagctgthta	3120
	agaggggctt	gtataccagth	gtthgaaag	agthaatthgg	gctthgtctth	tatagththt	3180
40	atathththaa	tactctctgth	ththagaagth	aatthtagaga	aagthaatgth	actaaaacta	3240
	caagthgtgth	gathgaaaath	gathagthaa	gagthaaata	cgatgctgth	ctthggtcath	3300
	gathgttcacc	tcataathatt	atthgtgagth	tathatacac	tathatthth	aatgaaaath	3360
	atthaatthth	aathagcath	actthttgth	gtthattgth	ththattthcaa	aaaathaaagth	3420
45	aatthcaath	aathaaathga	aaaathagaag	gctathctth	atththaaaath	atathgathct	3480
	acataathgt	tactataaga	agathcactc	ataaaaactg	ccaacaaaga	caaaathctth	3540
	gtthggcagth	cgaaathagac	atthattgth	atgaggaathc	tacathaaata	thaaagcgthata	3600
	atthttatthc	agathaaagga	atththaaata	atcgthaaata	aathaaathcct	atagctathac	3660
	ataathaaathc	acthaactth	cgtgathgth	thttgtthtt	aggtgaaacc	aacaaaccga	3720
50	aatgathcath	aathaaathc	atathcath	ggccathcath	agcaathata	gtagththaaag	3780
	ctgctctctaa	gaaagcath	aaaathaaath	tagathgtht	gathgctcath	cctagthtathc	3840
	ctccaathaaa	ataathagath	thaatctthac	ctagthgtth	atgagthagath	gathatththca	3900
	gactacgath	aaathacthaath	gtthaaathata	ataacgctath	gtthaccaacg	cthaathgath	3960
	tgagthgaaagc	aaathatggath	gagthgtgth	gtthgagccag	gtgctgth	atthgtgth	4020
55	ggatthggcgg	acgaaaccaa	atacgathc	aathaaagcaac	cagathacta	thggthgath	4080

EP 1 818 401 A2

	cttatgtcta	ttaacaggat	gtctacgaac	ataattcata	aatataattc	cagtaattaa	4140
	aaatataatt	ccaacacctt	taaataatgt	aaaagattgt	tgatggggcg	ccaataatcc	4200
	aaatgtatca	atgattacac	ccataataat	ttgccctgta	accgtaataa	caacagtaag	4260
5	tgctgcgct	aatcttggtg	ataataataa	gtttccagtt	aaatagataa	cacctaatag	4320
	tcctcctagg	accaagtat	agttaagtgt	ttgcttagaa	aagaattctg	gtgttaatac	4380
	ttgtggatga	ataatgatat	taagcacaag	taagcatatt	gttccgacag	caaagatat	4440
	ggttgaagca	taaaaagatg	aacgggtaaa	ttggccttagc	cttgagttga	ttgaagtttg	4500
10	aataggaagt	aacatgccaa	caaaaattcc	taaaagatat	agaaaaaaca	atgataaaaa	4560
	ccaactttct	caatttaata	tgattatcat	accattcata	atcatgtttc	taaaatgatt	4620
	gagccataag	caaagtatag	aaataagttg	tgaatgttcc	gaggtgtcat	acagccgata	4680
	ctattttgat	gaatcattat	aataaaatgc	acattaaaca	agtttttagaa	ttaaaaaaag	4740
15	cgagacatca	ttttgaattt	gatatctcac	ttcatattaa	taaaagaaca	atgtaaatta	4800
	agttcttttt	tagacttgaa	caatttttaa	aaatttgttc	ttcgataagt	cttttttatg	4860
	attttagtac	tttaataaaa	gcgtcaaaaa	taatgtttta	tgaattaatt	tttatcttca	4920
	aatataacag	ttgtcctttt	atcaataagt	tgtgcagcat	aaattttgac	aggctttccc	4980
	aaactaaatc	ttaaaatgtc	taattctaaa	atgtctaatt	ctaaaagttg	gttcatactt	5040
20	tctttaatta	attgttctgt	agtaatagcg	ttaaaatcgg	gtaatagtaa	tttgacgggt	5100
	ttattaagat	ttgatttaaa	tacgagttcc	aaagtttttg	acatactgat	gtatcctcct	5160
	taaatataag	attctgtttt	aacgatctcg	actttgtcat	actcttcgcc	actgaacggt	5220
	caatgatgga	acgaaaagat	ttgatttgat	cattagaaac	aagcggatta	atgttagaaa	5280
25	aacgacgctt	atgttcgact	actttacctt	cagaattatg	tttgatttga	gtaaagataa	5340
	tcgtcacttg	attgacttca	ttcataataa	aacctccttt	cactatata	atcgaaatag	5400
	attgaaaaaa	aaggacacat	tttttgaaaa	atataggcaa	atgcctttga	tgtgatacaa	5460
	acgtcattta	tcattaatta	tgaaacctgt	tttagaaggt	atatgaggta	agtagaattg	5520
30	ttaagttgta	aaagaaaaaa	ttggaacctg	atatttataa	taaccaactt	aaaagattga	5580
	tcagtgtcta	aaattactat	ttatatatga	attaaaatat	taagatctcc	caatatgaga	5640
	atgaattagt	ttaagtttat	cgatgattga	aaaattatag	cctcatggat	tctatcttat	5700
	ataaaataaa	gttctattcc	cttttgata	taaataagaa	tagttacctt	tttgtgatat	5760
	gccaatcag	aaaaaaagcg	acagtgcttg	aatctatgta	tgctcaataa	actcattcaa	5820
35	atcaactagc	aatatcaaat	cataaatcgt	gttgcaccat	aataaggatt	aaaacctggt	5880
	agtttaacta	atttaagaaa	aacatttgat	tatcttctct	ttcaatcggg	aatattaatt	5940
	tctatcattc	aacaatattt	tggatatcag	ataacttaag	aaatattgag	atthattgaa	6000
	atagcatatg	tttcaaactg	ccatacaatg	attacactta	ataaatgatt	acacttaata	6060
40	taaatgtaaa	aagaaaagga	gggttaaat	gagtttagta	tatcttatgg	cgactaattt	6120
	attagtcatg	ctcatagttt	tattcactct	gagtcacgt	caactaagaa	aggttgcggg	6180
	ctatggtgca	ttaatagctc	ctattgtgac	atctacatat	tttattatga	aaataccaga	6240
	tgtgattcga	aataagttta	ttgctgttcg	attaccatgg	atgcettcaa	ttgatattaa	6300
	tttagattta	agattagatg	gtttaagttt	aatgttcggc	ttaattattt	cgctaatagg	6360
45	tgtgggtgta	tttttttatg	ctacgcaata	tttatcccac	agtacggaca	atcttcctag	6420
	atthttcatc	tatttactat	tatttatggt	cagtatgatt	ggcattgtaa	tagctaataa	6480
	taccatctta	atgtatgtat	tttggaact	cacaagtatt	tcctcattct	tgcttatatc	6540
	ctattggtac	aataatggtg	aaagtcaatt	aggcgcatt	caatctttca	tgattacagt	6600
50	gtttggtggg	ctagcgttat	taacaggatt	tatcatttta	tatatcatta	caggaacaaa	6660
	cacaattact	gatatcttaa	tcaacgcaat	gcaatttcac	gacatccttt	atthatacca	6720
	atgattttga	tgctattatt	aggtgctttt	accaaatctg	cacaatttcc	gtttcatatt	6780
	tggttaccaa	aggccatggc	agcacctaca	ccagtaagtg	cttatcttca	ttcggcaaca	6840
55	atggtaaagg	ctggaatctt	tttactattt	agatttacac	ctttattggg	acttagtaat	6900
	gtttatattt	atacagtgac	atthgttggt	ctaataacta	tgttatttgg	atctthtaact	6960

EP 1 818 401 A2

	gctttacgac aatacgcatt aaaaggtata ctcgcttatt ctacaataag tcaattaggt	7020
	atgattatga caatggtagg tctaggtggc ggttatgctc agcacacatc agatgaattg	7080
	tctaagtttt atatttttagt tttatttggct ggcttattcc atttaatgaa tcatgcggtt	7140
5	tttaaatgtg cattatttat gggcgttggg atcattgatc acgagtcagg aacacgtgat	7200
	attcgtttgc taaatggat gcgtaaagtc tcccctaaaa tgcattattgt catgttgctc	7260
	gctgcattat ctatggcagg tgttcctttt ttaaatggct ttttaagtaa ggaaatgttt	7320
	ttagattcgt taactaaagc aaacgaactt gatcaatat gcttcgtatt aacgtttgtg	7380
10	attatttcaa taggtgtcat cgcgagtata ttgactttta cttatgcact ttacatgata	7440
	aaagaaacat tctggggaaa ttacaatata gaaaaattta aacgtaaaca aatacatgaa	7500
	ccatggctat ttagtttacc agctgtgatt ttaatgttac tcattccagt tatcttcttt	7560
	gttcctaaacg tttttggcaa ctttgttatt ttgcccgcaa ccagatctgt atctgggata	7620
15	gggvcggagg tgatgcattt gtgccacata tttctcagtg gcatgggtgtg aatctccatt	7680
	aattttaaga tagtgtatat attggactat tttagctcta gtgtgattgg aaagaggtta	7740
	cgcatacaat aatcaaaagt gctcgattac agtggctatc ggaaatttat agagaatttg	7800
	aattatactc agcccgtggt atacgtgcat tgatgaataa taaattgaat tattacatca	7860
	tgattacatt atttatttt gtagctattg tagttatgga tatttgactg tgggttttcc	7920
20	tcatgtactc agcttcatat tagttctttc ggaccggttg aagttatctt atcagttgta	7980
	acattgatta tcggcatttc attaatcttt attcgtcaac gactaacgat ggtggattg	8040
	aatggaatga ttggattcgc agttacatta tattttattg caatgaaagc tccagattta	8100
	gctttaacac agtttagttg tgaactatt acgacaatct tatttattgt tagtttttcc	8160
25	agactaccta acatccctcg agttaaggca aatttaaaaa aagagacctt caaatcatt	8220
	gtgtcacttg ttatggcatt gacgggtgga tcacttattt ttggtgctca acaagcagat	8280
	ggtatgcctt caattgctaa attttatgaa gatgcatatg aacttacagg tggaaaaaat	8340
	attgtcaatg ctatactagg tgacttcaga gctttagata ctatgtttga aggactagtg	8400
30	ttaatcatag ctggattagg tattttatag ttacttaatt acaaagatag gagggggcaa	8460
	gatgaaagag aatgatgtag tactttaaac agttacaaaa attgtagtgt ttattttggt	8520
	aacatttga ttttatgtat tttttgctgg ccataataat ccaggtggtg gctttattgg	8580
	tggcttgatt tttagctcgg catttatctt aatgtttctt gcctttgatg taaatgaagt	8640
	gttgaaaaaa gctt	8654
35	<210> 5	
	<211> 2362	
	<212> DNA	
40	<213> Staphylococcus epidermidis	
	<220>	
	<223> Designated as SE-3	
45	<400> 5	
	aagcttcaca acttgaaaat atagcacaaa cattaaagga tttaggtaga aaacgagcaa	60
	ttttaattca tgggtgcaaat gggatggatg aggccacgct ttctggtgaa aatatcattt	120
	atgaagttag cagcgaaga gcattaaaa aatatagttt aaaagcagaa gaagtcgggt	180
50	tagcttatgc aaataatgac acgttgatag gtggttcacc tcaaacaaat aaacaaattg	240
	cattgaatat cctaagtggc acggatcact caagtaaacg agatgtagtt ttgttaaattg	300
	ctggaattgc tttatatggt gctgagcaag tggaaagtat caaacatggc gtagagagag	360
	cgaatatct cattgataca ggtatggcaa tgaacaata tttaaaaatg ggagggttaag	420
	taatgactat tttaaatgaa attattgagt ataaaaaac tttgcttgag cgtaaatact	480
55	atgataaaaa acttgaaatt ttacaagata acggaaatgt taagaggaga aagctgattg	540

EP 1 818 401 A2

attcacttta actatgatag aacattatca gttattgctg aaataaaatc gaaaagccca 600
 tctgtacctc aattaccgca acgtgatctt gttcaacaag ttaaagatta tcaaaaatat 660
 ggtgctaata ctatttcaat attaactgat gaaaaatact ttggcggtag ttttgaacga 720
 5 ttaatcagat tatcaaagat aacatcggtta ccagttttat gtaaagattt tattattgat 780
 aaaattcaaa tagatgttgc aaaacgagct ggtgcatcta ttattttatt aatagtaaat 840
 attttaagt atgaccaatt aaaagaattg tattcatatg caacaaacca taatttagaa 900
 gctctagtag aagttcatac aattagagaa cttgaacgtg cacaccaaat taaccctaaa 960
 10 attattgggtg ttaataatcg tgatttaaaa cgatttgaaa ccgatgttct acatacaaat 1020
 aaattactta agtttaaaaa gtctaattgc tgctacattt cagagagtgg cattcataca 1080
 aaagaagatg ttgagaaaaat agtagattca agtattgacg gtttacttgt aggggaggca 1140
 ttaatgaaaa caaatgactt aagtcagttt tttgcctagt ttaaagttaa agaagaatct 1200
 15 ctatgatagt taaattttgt ggttttaaaa ccgaaagtga tattaagaaa attaaaaaat 1260
 tagaagttga tgcagtaggg tttatacatt atcccgatag taagagacat gtctcactga 1320
 aacaattaaa atatttggct aaaatagtgc cagatcatat agagaaagta gtgtcgtagt 1380
 aaatcctcaa atgtccacca taaagagaat aattaatcaa actgatatta acacaatcca 1440
 attacatgga aatgaaagca ttcaattaat tagaaatatt aagaaactta attcaaaaat 1500
 20 aagaatcata aaagcaattc cagcaacaag aaatttaaat aataacattc aaaagtataa 1560
 agatgagata gactatgttt attatagata caccatcaat cacatacggg gggacaggtc 1620
 aaagttttga ctggaaatta ttaaaaaaaaa taaaggcgtt gatthttctca ttgcgggtgt 1680
 ttggatthttg aaaagataaaa acgattagaa atatattcat ttggacaatg tggttatgac 1740
 25 atctcaactg gcattgagtc acataatgaa aaagatttta ataagatgac tcgaatatta 1800
 aaatthtttga aaggagacga atgattaatg aaaattcaaa cagaagtaga tgaattgggc 1860
 tttttcggtg aatatggtgg ccaatatgta cctgaaacat tgatgccagc tattattgaa 1920
 cttaaaaaag catatgagga cgcgaaatca gatactcact tcaagaaaga atttaattat 1980
 30 tatttaagt aatatgttgg tagagaaacg cctttaacat ttgctgaatc atacacaaaa 2040
 ttgtaggtg gtgccaaaat atatcttaaa agagaagact taaatcacac tgggtgctcat 2100
 aaaattaata acgcgatagg acaggcacta ttagctaaaa ggatggggaa aactaaatta 2160
 gtagccgaaa cagggtgctgg tcaacatggt gtagcaagtg ccaccatcgc tgctttattc 2220
 gatatggatc ttattgtttt catgggaagt gaagatatca aacgtcaaca acttaacgta 2280
 35 tttagaatgg aattgctagg agctaaagta gtgtctgtgt cagatgggca aggaacacta 2340
 tcagatgctg taaataaagc tt 2362

<210> 6
 40 <211> 5024
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus epidermidis

<220>
 45 <223> Designated as SE-32

<400> 6
 aagctthtttg atthtttaaag aaaaaattaa acaagggggc attgcttatg gtcaatagaa 60
 50 gaaagatata aattattggc gcgggacata cagggtgggac tctagcattc attcttgcac 120
 aaaaggaatt aggagatatt gtggtgattg aacgccagca atcagagggt atggctaaag 180
 gaaaggcgtt agatathttta gaaagcggac ccatttgggg gtttgacaca tctgtacatg 240
 gttcagtaaa tatagaagat attaaagatt cagacatagt ggtgatgact gcaggataac 300
 55 ctaggaaatc aggaatgaca aggagaagaa ttagttcaaa ctaatgaaca aatagtacga 360
 gaaactgcat tacaatttgc aacgtatgca cctcattcaa taattattgt attgactaat 420

EP 1 818 401 A2

ccggttgatg ttatgacata tactgcattt aaagcatcag gttttcctaa agaacgtatt 480
 attggccaat ctggaatttt agacgctgca agatatcgaa cttttattgc tcaagaactt 540
 aacgtgtctg tcaaagatgt aaatggggtt gttttagggtg gacatgggtga tacgatgtta 600
 5 cctttgatta ataacacaca cattaatggg attccagtta agcatcttat tctgaagaa 660
 aagattgatc aaattgttga acgtacacgt aaggggtggtg cagaaattgt tgcattacta 720
 ggtcaaggct cagcatatta tgcaccagca actgctatat atgaaactat agatgcaatt 780
 tttaatgatc ggaaacgggtt attaccaagt attgcttatac tagagggaga atacggttgt 840
 10 tcagatattt gtttcggagt tctactata ataggatatac aaggaataga aaagattata 900
 gaggtagata tgaataatga tgagtatcaa caactacaac actctgcgca agatgtgagt 960
 gaagtcaaaa actcactaaa attcaaataa ataattatga agttctacat cttaaattgt 1020
 tagatttttg tgaaaattgt gtaaagggtta ttttttcggtt gatttataaa agcgtcttct 1080
 tgatataatg aacatatatt catagaataa ggagacgatt aaaatggcta aaggggacca 1140
 15 atatcaagct catactgaaa aatatcatga gtaaaaagtc taaaaaaagt tataaacctg 1200
 tgtggattat cattagtttt attattttta ttacaatctt gttattacc acaccagcag 1260
 gattacctgt aatggctaaa gcagcactag ctatttttagc tttcgtgta gttatgtggg 1320
 ttacagaagc agttacttat ccagtttctg caacattaat tttaggatta atgatacttt 1380
 20 tactagttt aagtccagtt caagatttat ccgaaaaact tggaaaccta aaagtggcga 1440
 cataacta aaaggtagcg atatttttagg aacgaataac gcgcttagtc acgcttttag 1500
 tggtttttca acctcagccg tagcacttgt agctgcagca ttatttttag cagtagctat 1560
 gcaggaaacc aatttacata aacgacttgc attatttgtg ctatcaattg ttgaaataa 1620
 25 aactagaaat atagtcattg gtgctatttt agtatctatt gttctagcat tctttgtacc 1680
 atcagctaca gcacgtgctg gtgcagttgt cccaatatta ctgggaatga ttgctgcatt 1740
 taatgtgagt aaggatagta gacttgcttc attattaatt attactgctg tacaagcagt 1800
 ttcgatatgg aatataggta ttaaaaacgg ctgcagcaca aaatattgta gccatcaatt 1860
 30 ttattaacca aaatttagga catgatgat catggggaga gtggttttta tatctgcgcc 1920
 gtggccaatc attatgtcta tagctcttta ttttataatg attaagtta tgccacctga 1980
 acatgatgca attgaagtg gaaaagagtt aattaaag gaacttaata aattaggacc 2040
 agtcagtcag agagaatggc gactaattgt gatttcagtg cttttatatt ctctggctga 2100
 ctgagaaagt attgcatccg attgattcag cttcgattac actagttgct ctaggatta 2160
 35 tgctaatgcc aaagattggg gttattactt ggaaaggtgt tgaaaagaag attccttggg 2220
 ggacgattat agtatttggg gtaggaatct cacttggtaa tgtattactt aaaacaggag 2280
 ccgctcatgg ttagtgatca acatttgtt gatgggtctt aaacatttac cgatcatagc 2340
 aactattgcy ttaattacct tatttaatat attaatacat ttaggttttg caagtgaac 2400
 40 gagcttagcc tctgcgttaa tacctgtgtt tatttctttg acttcaacgc taaatttagg 2460
 tgatcatgct attggttttg tattaataca acaatttgtg attagttttg gtttccact 2520
 acctgtcagt gcaccacaaa atatgcttgc atatggtact gggactttta ccgtaaagga 2580
 ttttttaaag acaggtatac ctttaacgat agtaggttat attttagtta tctgatttag 2640
 tttaacgtat tggaaatggc ttggtttagt gtaagtaaaa gatttaggta ttaaaatgat 2700
 45 aattataaat gtctcgtaaa gtttaatat ttaactttac gacacatttt ttataaactc 2760
 gtggcaagtt aatcttaata gttgaaatgt atcgtataaa aaatataatga atgtaaatag 2820
 aatttagtat tagagaataa caaaaaattg atgttaggtg gtaaaatcta atggctatag 2880
 gtgtcatatt aaatagagtt tttaggctaa ataataatcc attatttgat tatatatata 2940
 50 gtaataaaga atctataaat cattgttatt ttattattcc aactgaagag tttgagaag 3000
 aagcaaaaaa gaaagcacia tactattatg ggtccataca gaagtttatg tatgaactac 3060
 aacgatatga tatagaacc tttttgatgt cttatgataa attaataagac ttttgtaaaa 3120
 aacaagctat agacaaagtt gttgttgcag gtgatattat gagttatcat cacgaagaat 3180
 atgacatttt acatcaaagg aaacgattta aacaagctaa tattcaagta atatcattaa 3240
 55 gagcaaatca ttattttaac ccccgaaaa cacataataa acaaggggaa ccatataaag 3300

EP 1 818 401 A2

tatttaccag tttttataga aatggcgtc cttacttaat gattagagat gaatatgact 3360
 atcatttaga agatatttca aaggttgtag tgaaatctca acataaaatt aaagaagatt 3420
 atcattcata tgggtataagt gaacgtgatg ttcaaaatcg ttgggtctgaa tttttatctc 3480
 5 aagatatacga aaattataaa gaaaacaggg aatacttgcc tgaagtatta acaagccaac 3540
 taagtattta cttagcttat ggaatgatag atattataca atgttttcaa cgatttactt 3600
 caaaattatg ataaaaatga acaaaattac gaaactttta tacgtgaatt gattttttaga 3660
 gagttttatt atgtattaat gaccaattat cccgaaacag ctcatgttgc ttttaagaa 3720
 10 aaataccaac aattgaaatg gtcttataat gaagagaatt ttaaactgtg gaaagatggg 3780
 aatactgggt ttccaattat tgatgcagca atggaggaac ttaaaacaac tggatttatg 3840
 cataatcgca tgagaatggt agtttctcaa tttttaacta aagatttggt tattgactgg 3900
 atttggggtg agtcattttt caaacaaaaa ttaatagatt atgatgcagc ttcaaagtgt 3960
 15 cacggatggc agtggtcagc ttctactgga acagatgctg taccatactt tagaatgttt 4020
 aatcctataa gacaaagcga gcgttttgat aataatgcac gatataataa aacttacatt 4080
 ccaagattaa atcaggtaga tgctaagtat ttacacgata ctcataaatt cgagcaacaa 4140
 ataaaggggc aagggtgtga aataggtaaa gactatccta aacaaatgat tgatcacaaa 4200
 20 gaaagtagac aacgtgtaat gtcagaattc aaagctatag attaaataaa aaagatctga 4260
 acaacatgat ataggtgttc agatctttat ctagttagat aaaaagcaa acatgaatta 4320
 aaatatattc taacaaagtt aaaatataca tatatttaag atttaattta gttttcaaag 4380
 gtacttccca atttgtataa cggggctcat aataaaataa ttgcatcaa tataatccta 4440
 tccctaacgg taacacatt aataaaatag ctttagtata actccatcct atttgatgcc 4500
 25 ataatgacc tatcataagt tgaataatga tgagacatac cattaaaatt acttcaatta 4560
 tcattgggtat aatctcacc ctttaataaa caatagact gttgcttgta tgagcaccat 4620
 taaaacgaca aatagtaacg ctttaacatc tatgattaaa aaaacctctt tcacaatttt 4680
 taaagtgca tttataaat agacagtatg taatcttaag aatcgaccga tgtaaatacc 4740
 30 taatccattt aagaacatta atataactat caatagtcga ttttaaccata cataagacgt 4800
 aaaatgtgca atttctaaaa atataagaat tgtgaggtat attgctaaga gtacgccaag 4860
 tattaaatag gtgaaataaa tccattctgt gatgtttaat ccagctaaaa agttaaattg 4920
 aaattggttt aagtgtatga gatcggtaat catataaaat gtgtttggaa ctaataatag 4980
 35 aaatatgagt ccgaaaacaa taaataaggg ccattcaaaa gctt 5024

<210> 7

<211> 9515

<212> DNA

40 <213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<220>

<223> Designated as P2-2

45

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> (8841)..(8841)

50 <223> n is a, c, g, or t

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> (9111)..(9111)

55

<223> n is a, c, g, or t

EP 1 818 401 A2

<400> 7

	aagctttcct	ccagaccctt	caccgccgtg	gagatcgacg	gctgggggat	gtacagcttg	60
	cgcgaggcct	cggccacgct	gccgcattcc	acggtgggtca	cgaaatactt	gagttgccgc	120
5	aaggtatagg	acgccactgc	aagacctcat	cggcgcataca	tcctccccgg	gccggggcgtg	180
	cgcgccctcga	ttgtttgtgc	cgccgcgctg	caagcaagtt	gcaggccgct	gccgagcgtc	240
	gcgcgctggc	cgcggaacga	ttgcccgctt	gcacgataac	ccagcacgac	gcactttgcc	300
	ggggcacgcc	tggccagctt	tttcttatgt	cccagggaca	tttttaataa	ttttccttcg	360
10	ccgcggett	cgcgaccatc	cttccccatc	gaccccatgg	acagcggttc	gcctccccggc	420
	ggtcggggcc	atgcggtcag	aaccacgacc	ggcgcagacc	ggcgagataa	caaggagaag	480
	gtgggggtgt	cgaactcagc	gattggcaac	ggcgcgccgc	gacacagcgc	ttcatcgacc	540
	aggccctgat	cggeggccgc	cagcgtccag	ccgccagcgg	cgctaccttc	gacgccatcg	600
15	atccggcgag	caatcgcctg	ctggcgcggg	tcgcggcctg	cgatgcggcc	gacgtcgacg	660
	cggcagtggc	cgccgcccgc	cgcgcccttcg	acgaaggccc	ctgggcgcgt	ctcgccccgg	720
	tcgagcgcaa	gcgcgtgctc	tgcgcctggc	cgagctgatg	ctggccccatc	gcgaagagct	780
	ggcgtgctc	gactcgtga	acatgggcaa	gccggtgatg	gacgcctgga	acatcgatgt	840
20	acccggcgcc	gcccacgtct	tcgcctggta	tgcggaaagc	ctcgacaagc	tctacgacca	900
	ggtcgcgccg	gccgcccagc	agaccctggc	caccattacc	cgcgtgccgc	tgggggtgat	960
	cggcgcgggt	gtgccgtgga	acttcccgc	cgacatggcc	gcctggaagc	tcgccccggc	1020
	cctggccgcc	ggcaactcgg	tggtgctcaa	gccggccgag	cagtcgcogt	tctccgcctt	1080
	gcgcctggcc	gagctggccc	tggaggcggg	ggtgccggaa	ggcgtgctga	acgtggtgcc	1140
25	gggcctcggc	gagcaggccg	gcaaggccct	cggcttgcac	ccggagggtg	acgactggt	1200
	gttcaccggc	tccaccgagg	tcggcaagta	cttcatcgag	tattccgcgc	aatccaacct	1260
	caagcaggtc	tggctggagt	gcggcggtaa	gagtccgaac	ctggtgttcg	ccgattgccg	1320
	cgatcttgac	ctggcggcgg	aaaaaggcgc	cttcggcatt	ttcttcaatc	agggcgagg	1380
30	ctgttcggcg	aactcgcgct	tgctggtgga	gcgttcgac	cacgacgagt	tcgtcgagcg	1440
	cctgctggcc	aaggccccgc	actggcagcc	gggcgatccg	ctggacccgg	gccagccgcg	1500
	ccggcgccat	cgtcgaccgc	cgccagaccg	ccgggattct	cgccgccatc	gagcggggcg	1560
	aaggcgagg	cgcgaccctg	ctcgcggtgg	ccgccagttg	acgatcaacg	gttcggacia	1620
	cttcatcgaa	ccgaccctgt	tcggcgacgt	acgcccggac	atgcagctgg	cccgcgagga	1680
35	aatcttcggc	ccgggtgctg	cgatcagcgc	cttcgactcc	gaggacgagg	ccatacgctt	1740
	ggccaaggac	agccgctacg	gcctcgcgcg	ctcgtgtggg	agcgaacgac	tgcaccgtgc	1800
	gcaccgggtg	gcgcggcgct	tgaatgccgg	aacgtgtcgg	tgaataccgt	ggacgcgctg	1860
	gacgtcgcgg	tgcctttcgg	cggcggcaag	cagtcgggct	tcggtcgcga	cctgtcgcctg	1920
40	cattccttcg	acaagtacac	ccagttgaag	acgacctggt	tccagttgcg	ctgaagacgc	1980
	gacggacgcg	acacgactcg	atgccgataa	cgacaacaag	aggacgatcg	aatgaacgac	2040
	acgccgaacg	tgcgtgagcc	ggccctgcgc	cgcgtgctcg	ggctgggacc	gctgctggcg	2100
	gtggccatcg	gcctggtggt	ttcccagggc	gtgatggtac	tgatgctgca	aggcgcgggg	2160
45	acggccggcc	tgggcttcat	cgtgccgctg	ggagtgccct	acctgctggc	gctgactacg	2220
	ccttttcctt	ttccgagctg	gccctgatga	ttccccgcgc	cggtagcctg	agcagctaca	2280
	ccgagtggtg	catcgggcat	ttcccggcga	tcctggcgac	cttttcgggc	tacgtggtgg	2340
	tggcgatggt	cgccctctcg	gcggaactgc	tgctgctcga	cctgatcacc	ggcaagggtct	2400
	acccggcgcg	gctgccgcgg	atgctggtgc	tacggcgtgc	tcggcctggt	cacctgctc	2460
50	aacctgctcg	gcatcgacat	cttcgcgcgc	ctgcagagcg	cgctggcgct	gctgatgatg	2520
	atcgtcctgc	tgggtgctcg	cctgggtgcg	gtgagcagcg	accacgcttc	cgcgacgacc	2580
	gcctggcgga	gcggctggaa	cccgtggggg	gtaagcgcgc	tggcgtctac	cgcgatggcc	2640
	gtgtggggct	tcgtcggcgc	cgagttcgtc	tgcccgcctg	tggaggagac	gcggcgtccg	2700
55	gagcgaaca	tcccgcgttc	gatgatcctc	ggcctgagca	tcattcttct	gaccatcgcc	2760
	ctctactgct	tcggtgcgct	gctgtgcatc	ccgcaggcgg	aactggccgg	cgacccgctg	2820

EP 1 818 401 A2

ccacacttcc tcttcgccaa ccgctgttcc ggcgagtagc gccagctgtt cctgggtgatc 2880
 gccgcgatca ccgccacctg cagcacccctc aactcgtcgc tggcggcgat cccgcggatg 2940
 ctctacggga tggcgcagaa cggccaggcc ttcccgcaat tcaagcagct cagccggcgg 3000
 5 ggcgcacgc cctgggtggc ggtgctgttc gtcgccgca taccggcct gccgatectg 3060
 atcctcggcc aggaccggga ctcgatcaac ctgctgctgc tcgccgccgc gctggcctgg 3120
 ctgctggcct acatcatcgc ccacgtcgac gtgctggccc tgcgccgtcg ctatccgcac 3180
 atcgcccgtc cgtttcgcac gccgttctac ccgtgccgc aactgttcgg catcgccggg 3240
 10 atgatctacg cgggtggcca cgtctcggcg accccggaaa tgaccggacg gatcttcgcc 3300
 agcgcggcg tgggtgctcg cgtggtctcg ctggtggcgg tgggtgggat caagggcgtg 3360
 atgcgcaagc ccctcttctg acccgaaccg ctcgagacgg ccggtgagac tgcccagggc 3420
 aagtcgctcg ccctcgatcc cctgcaatcc ctccggcctg acgcgccaag ggaacaagga 3480
 15 gaacacagac gatgaccgct cagctcaacc cgcagcgcga caccgcccgc taccagcaac 3540
 tggacgccgc gcaccacatc cagccttcc tcgaccagaa ggcgctgaac cgcgaaaggc 3600
 ccgcggtgga tgggtcgcgg cgtggtcctg cgtggtggcg tgggtgggat caagggcgtg 3660
 ctggaaggca tgtccggcct ctggtgtacc aaactcggct acggcccga ggacctgcc 3720
 gccgccgcca gccgccagct ggaacaactg ccgtactaca acatgttctt ccacaccacc 3780
 20 caccggcgg tgggtggagct ttccgagatg ctcttcagcc tgctgccgga ccactacagc 3840
 cacgcgatct acaccaactc cggctccgag gccaacgagg tgctgatccg taccgtgcgg 3900
 cgctactggc agatcctcgg caagccgcag aagaagatca tgatcgccg ctggaacggc 3960
 taccacggct cgaccctggg cagcaccgcg ctccggcggga tgaagtcat gcacgagatg 4020
 25 ggcgatgct gccggacttc gccacatcg acgaacctc ctggtacgcc aacggcggcg 4080
 agctgagccc ggccgaagt cggctcgcgc gcggcgtgc aactggagga gaagatctc 4140
 gaactggcg cggagaacgt cgcgccttc gtcgccgagc cctccaggg cgcgggtggc 4200
 atgatcttcc cgcgcgcaag ctattggccg gagatccagc gcatctgccg gcagtagcag 4260
 30 gtgctgctgt gcgccgacga agtgatcggc ggcttcggcc gcaccggcga atggttcgcc 4320
 cacgaacct ttcgcttcca gccggacacc ttgtccatcg ccaagggcct gacgtccggc 4380
 tacatccca tgggcggcct ggtactcggc aagcgcacg ccgaggtgct ggtggagcag 4440
 ggcgggtgt tcgcccacgg cctgacctat tccggccacc cggtagcggc ggcggtggcc 4500
 atcgccaacc tcaaggctgc gcgacgaggg cgtggtcagc cgggtcaggg aggagaccgg 4560
 35 cccctacctg caacgctgcc tgcgcgaggt ctccggcgac catccgctgg tcggcgaggt 4620
 ccagggcgcc ggcttcgtcg ccgcgctgca gttcgcgag gacaaggtga cccgcaagcg 4680
 ctccgcaac gagaacgatc tggcctggcg ctgccgcacc atcggcggct tcgaggaggg 4740
 cgtgatcatc cgtccacc tcggccgat gatcatggcc ccggcgtgg tggccggcg 4800
 40 tgccgagatc gacgaactga tcgacaagac ccgatcgcg gtggatcgca ccgcgcgga 4860
 gatcggcgtg ctctgacgcg cccggcggc cggcctcgg ccgggtcgc tcgacacgg 4920
 agcgtcccc cataacgacg atgcggcgcc tggcgaccgc gcgcggaacc gtttcggcct 4980
 ctggcggcaa ctgcctaagc aacatcaca caatgccaat cggctgtggg agtgttccat 5040
 45 gttcaagtc ttgcaccagt acgcacacgt gttttccgg ttgtccctgt tcgtcctggc 5100
 gttcgcgcg gcggcccagg cgcagagcca gagcctgacg gtgatctcct tcggcggcgc 5160
 gaccaaggcc gcccaggaa aggcctattt caaaccttc gagcgaagcg gcggcgggca 5220
 ggtggtcgc gccgaataca accggcaaat ggccaaggtg aaggccatgg tcgacgtcgg 5280
 caaggtcagc tgggacgtgg tcgaggtgga gagccccgaa ctgctccgcg gctgcgacga 5340
 50 ggggtgttc gaacgcctcg accggcgcg tttcggcgac cccgcgcagt tcgtccccgg 5400
 cactttcagc gagtgccggg tggccacctc cgtctggctg atggtgatgg cctacgactc 5460
 gacgaagctg gccagggcgc cgcagtcctg ggcggatttc tggaaagtc gcgagttccc 5520
 ccggcaagcg tggcctgcgc aaggggcga agtacaccct ggaagtggcg ttgctggcgg 5580
 55 acggggtgaa ggcggaggac ctctacaagg tactcgccac cccggagggg gtacgcccgc 5640
 ctttcgcca agctcgacca gctcaagccg aacatccagt ggtgggaggc cggcggccag 5700

EP 1 818 401 A2

ccgccgcaat ggctggcggc cggcgacgtg gtgatgagcg cggcctacaa cgggcgcatc 5760
 gccgctgctc agaaggaggg ggtgaaactg gccatcgtct ggcccggcag tctctacgat 5820
 ccggagtact gggcggtggt gaagggcacc ccgaacaagg cgctggcgga gaaattcatc 5880
 5 gccttcgcca gccagccgca gacgcagaag gtgttctccg agcagatccc ctacggggccg 5940
 gtacacaagg gcaccctggc gttgctgccc aagacggtgc aggaggcgct gccgacccgc 6000
 gccggccaac ctcgaaaggc cgcgggcggt ggatgccgag ttctgggtgg accacggcga 6060
 ggagctggaa cagcgtttca atgcctgggc gcgcgctgag cgctgcgctg cggcaaaaaa 6120
 10 aatgacgggc cccaagtcgt ccgggcccgt cgggtcaaag cgctgacggg gtgatcagcg 6180
 cagctcttcc aacaaccctc gcagataccg acagccctcg gtatccagcg cctgcaccgg 6240
 aaggcgcggc gccccacct ccaggccgga gaggcccagg cggccttga tggtggtcgg 6300
 caggccccgg cggaggatga agtcgagcag cggcaactgc cggtagaaca gcgcgccccg 6360
 15 ctctccagg tcgcccgcga gcaccgctg gtagagctgg ccgttgagcg tcgggatcag 6420
 gttcggcgcg gcgctgcacc agccttctgc gccggccacg aaggcctcca gcgccagcgc 6480
 gttgcagccg ttgtagaagg gcacccggcc ttcgccgagc aggcgcagct tgtgcatgcg 6540
 ctggatgtcg ccggtgctct ccttgaccat ggtcacgttg tccactctgc ggacgatgcg 6600
 caggatcagt tccaccgaca tgtcgatgcc gctggtgccg gggttgttgt agagcatcac 6660
 20 cggcacgccc atggcttctc caaccgcccg gtagtgctgg aacacttccg cctcgttgag 6720
 ctccagtag gagatcggca ggaccatcac cgcctcggcg ccgagggatt cggcgaactg 6780
 cgcgccccgc acggtcttgg cgggtggtcag gtcggagacg ctgacgatgg tcggcacgcg 6840
 atggggcagc gtcttcaggg tgaagtcgac cacctcgtcc cattccgggt cgctcaggta 6900
 25 ggcgccttcg ccggtgctgc cgagcggggc gatggcgtgc acgccgccgt cgatcaggcg 6960
 ctcgatggag cggccgaggg ccggcaggtc gagaccgccg tcggcgccga aggggggtga 7020
 tgggtgtagc gatgatgccg tggatggatg cggacattgg atgtaccctg gacattgagt 7080
 gggaaatgcc aggacggacc tgggtggaaa ggtcgttcag ctcaggcagt cgctgttgcg 7140
 cggcaggcag cgccgggctg agtagttgaa tgcgcccggc tggcgcttcg ggggtggagat 7200
 30 ccagtcgtgg gcctcgcgcg ccagggccgg cgggatcggc ttgatctctc cggcggccat 7260
 cgccagcaac tgcattctcg ccgcccgtc gagcagcacc gcgatcacgc aggcctctc 7320
 gatgctcgca ccggtggcca gcaggccgtg gtgggagagc aggatggcg gcttgctgcc 7380
 gaggggcgcg gagatgatct gcctctctc gttgcctacc ggcacgcccg gccagtcctt 7440
 35 gaggaaggcg cagtcgtcgt atagcgggca aaggtccatg tgcgagacct gcagcggtac 7500
 ttccagggtc gacagcggcg cgatgtgcag cgggtgggtg tggatgatgc agttgacgtc 7560
 cgggccccgc cgatagacc agctgtggaa gcgattggcc ggattcgcca tgccgtgcc 7620
 gtggaggacg ttgaggtctt cgtcgaccag cagcaggttg ccggcgctga tctcgtcgaa 7680
 40 gccagggccc agttgctggg ttagtaggt cccgcctcc gggccgcccg aggtgatctg 7740
 cccggcgagc ccggagtcgt ggccggcctc gaagagaatc cggcaggtca gggccagctt 7800
 ttgccggctc gtccacgtat tatcggcgag gctgctttc atctgcttca gcgctgctg 7860
 gatcagttga tccttgggta attccagtggt cgtaacatg cgaggttctt ttgacggagc 7920
 gagtcggggg aaacgccagg cagttgcgcg ccacgcaacg acccgctgt aatgacacg 7980
 45 gatcaagtta tatgacacaa agtgtcattt agcaagagag aagtttcatc gccatcggga 8040
 gaaggctgtc ctcaatgtcc atgcgcttga aattgctgag aaaaaaactc ggggtcacgc 8100
 tggagaccct ggccgacaag accggcctga ccaagagcta cctgtccaag gtcgagcgcg 8160
 ggctgaacac gccgtccatt gccgcccgcg tgaagctggc gaaggcgttg aacgtgcagg 8220
 50 tggaggagct gttctccgag gaaagcgacg gtgtcgacgg ctacagcatc gttcgtcgcg 8280
 accagcgcga gtcgctgtcc agcggcgacg acggcccggc ctacgcctcc ctgctcgag 8340
 cagatcggcg cccgcccgtt gttgcccgtt atcgccacc ccccgcccga tttcagtcac 8400
 tcgacgttca aggagcacct cggcgaagag ttcattctcg tccatgaggg ccaggctgag 8460
 gtcgacttca tgaaccagcg gatcactctc gagcggggcg acgccctgca tttcaacgca 8520
 55 cagaagccgc accgcatccg ctccctgggg gagaccagg cggaattgct ggtggtgatc 8580

EP 1 818 401 A2

cacagcgacg aatgaggcga cggttcgggt cgatcggatg cttgctaacg ttctgttcga 8640
 ttatcgaact gttaatcgaat tatcggattg tgagccctcg gaccccgcg taaggttctc 8700
 gtcacgtgcc gtccaggcag cgcacaaca gacgagacc gaccgatggc tgaatcctc 8760
 5 tccctgcgcg aacgggtgca cgcttcgtcc acgatggcga cagcgtcgcc ctcaaggct 8820
 tcaactcacct gatccccgacg nccgccggcc acgagctgat ccgccagggc aggaaagacc 8880
 tgacgctgat ccgcatgact cccgacctgg tctacgacct gctgatcggg gcaggctgag 8940
 cgaagaagct ggtgttctcc tggggcggca acccgggtgt cggttcgtg caccgctgc 9000
 10 gcgacgaggc ggagaagggc tcggccgcaa ccgctggaga tcgaggaaca cagccacgcc 9060
 gacctcgcca acgcctatatt tgccggcgcc tccgggctgc ccttcgaggc ntgcgagct 9120
 acgccggctc cgacctgccg aaggtaacc cgctgatccg cagcgtcacc tgcccgttca 9180
 ccggcgaagt gctggcggcg gtgccctcgg tgcgtccgga cgtcagcgtg atccacgagc 9240
 15 agaaggccga ccgcaagggc aacgtgctgc tctggggcat cctcggcgtg cagaaggaag 9300
 cggccctggc ggcgaagcgc tgcacgtca ccgtcgagga gatcgtcgac gaactggagc 9360
 ccccgatgaa cgctgcgctc ctgccgagct gggcgctca gcgccgtgtg cctgggtgcc 9420
 gggggcgcgc atccgtccta tgcccacggc tactacgagc gcgacaaccg cttctaccag 9480
 gactgggacc cgatcgcccc cgaccgcaaa agctt 9515

20
 <210> 8
 <211> 2291
 <212> DNA
 25 <213> Enterococcus faecalis

<220>
 <223> Designated as EF-1

30 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <222> (2096)..(2096)
 <223> n is a, c, g, or t

35 <400> 8
 aagctttaga taatgataaa cgcgtgtatg tgaatgtcca gccgattcaa tcgcctactg 60
 gagaacagc gattggtgct ctttatgtga aaagtaattt agaaaataaa taccaagaaa 120
 40 ttactaacac agcaagatc tttttcactg cttctattat tgccgcagca atctcgatta 180
 ttgtgaccct actgattgca cgatcaatca cgaagccgat tggtgaaatg cgcgagcaag 240
 ccattcgaat cgctcgtggt gattacgctg gaaaagtaga agtccatgga aaagatgaat 300
 taggccaatt agcagaaca tttaatcaat tatcagaacg gattgaagaa gcacaagaaa 360
 caatggaagc agaagaatcg tttagatagt gtcttaacgc atatgacaga tgggtgcatt 420
 45 gcgacggatc gccgcggaaa ggtgattacg attaatgaga tggccctttc attattaaat 480
 gtaaaaaatg aaaatgtgat tgggacctcg ttattagagt tgtagatat tgaagaagat 540
 tacacattgc ggaagctggt agaagagcca gatgaactgc tgattgatcg ctcaactgct 600
 gatcgtgaag aagaccaa gattatccgg gtagacttta cgatgattcg tcgggaatca 660
 50 ggatttatta ctggcttagt ttgcgtactt catgacgtca cagaacagga aaaaaacgaa 720
 cgggaaagac gggaatttgt ttccaatggt tctcatgagt tgccgagcct ttgacaagta 780
 tgcgtagtta tatagaggct ttgagtgaag gagcttggga aaaccctgag attgcgccga 840
 atttctaaa agtcacgtta gaagaaaccg accggatgat tcgtatgatt aatgatttgt 900
 55 taaatttata tcggatggac tctgggaata cacatcttca attagatgat gtgaatttta 960
 acgaattgat taattttgtc ttggatcgtc ttgatgatgatt gattgaaaat gagcaaaaaa 1020

EP 1 818 401 A2

5
 10
 15
 20
 25

```

attacaaaat tcgccgtgaa ttactaaac gcgatttatg ggtagagtta gatacagaca 1080
aagtaattca ggtttttgac aacattttga acaatgcatg taagtattcg ccagatggcg 1140
gcgtcattac ctgccgacta gttgaaacac ataataatgt cgtcttttagt atctcggacc 1200
aaggtttggg catccctaaa aaagatctcg ggaaagtctt cgagcgtttt tatcgtgtgg 1260
ataaagcacg tgcgcgagca caagtgaggc ctggttttagg tttagcaatt tctaaagaag 1320
taattcgggc ccataacggg agtatttggg tggaaagtac agaaggtgaa ggatcaactt 1380
tctatatttc actaccatat gaaccttatg aagaggattg gtgggaatga tgaaaaaatc 1440
agaatggatt acaagaattg gcttgatttt gatggtcatt ttaagtatat atttttcagt 1500
caatatctgg ctgaattctg ccaaaaaaat accagaaatg aagtcgggaa gccaagtcac 1560
aacagctgtc aatgaaaaag ccattggcga tgtctattta cctttgcaat tgattcgaat 1620
agccgatgga aaagcgatgc aaagtaatcg tgaacatta attagtaatg ttcaaatga 1680
tattaaaatg gctacgtttg gtaaattgac acaagttgtg acaaaaaatg cagagcaact 1740
taagcgctac aaccaaatgg aacaaggcat tgaacttctt tatcaaggtc cctttttaat 1800
ctcggactat gcttcgattt ataatctatc cattaatttt actaacttta atgagttgac 1860
ggaccagtat ttacgaaaa ttcaattgga ttttaacgaa aataagatac gttttttaga 1920
ttatgatcaa tccaacgtct atgaagcgcc catgactgtt aataaggcgc gcttaatggg 1980
aattatcaat aaagagggat tgcaatatca agacgtttcc gaaaatacgc taaccaaca 2040
aggacaatgt tatttaacca atgatatgaa gttgaaaaag tacagttata tcttanttcg 2100
caaccagtta ctggttttag gaatgctttt ttcaatgaaa cggaagatat ccaaccaat 2160
gaagacagtc aagacttaac ctatacgagt aaagaagaac gattgtttgc agaagaaaaa 2220
ctggggaaaa tcgattttta agggaccttg ccagaagaga ataaacggga ctcaatctat 2280
aatcaaagct t 2291
  
```

30
 35

```

<210> 9
<211> 2441
<212> DNA
<213> Enterococcus faecalis
  
```

```

<220>
<223> Designated as EF-27
  
```

40

```

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1040)..(1040)
<223> n is a, c, g, or t
  
```

45
50
55

```

<400> 9
aagcttctgc gctaggaacc agccctttta ttacatctcc ccatactgga tttgacaatg 60
ccacttgata agcaaaaatc acaaaaataa caacaattaa agcaacaaca atagcttcaa 120
tttttctaaa accaattttt gtcaataaca acaaaagtaa aacatcaaat accgtaatga 180
agacagccag acctaaagga atatgaaata ataaatataa ggcaattgcg cccccgataa 240
cttcagcgat atctgtagcc ataattgcta actctgttaa aatccataat acaataccta 300
acgtcttact agttctagca cgaatcgctt gtgctaaatc catctgtgaa caatgcctaa 360
tttagcagcc atatattgga gcaacattgc aatcaactg gaaattaaaa taatcgacat 420
caataaatat tgaaaatttt gtccccagc aattgaagta gaccagtttc ctggatccat 480
ataccccact gctaccaatg ctccctggacc tgagtaagca aataacgttt tcaaaaaact 540
catattttta ggcacgtcga tggtgccatt aatttcttca agcgaaggac catttgcata 600
ttcaatcaa tgatgtcttt gctttggttc atgttcttct gaatttttca attcaattcc 660
  
```

EP 1 818 401 A2

5 tctttcgtt ttgcaataat tttaaaaggc ccttcccgtt agaaggtaa cctctagtat 720
 attttaggta cacctaaaat atactgctaa aaataacaaa atgcaagact tgaagaaaa 780
 ttttgacagt gtaaaaatag attgtcgtaa atgtgcatc ttaaagtttg aagaaatcag 840
 ggtagctggt agttgattat cttaagaagt agaaaataag ggacctaat catttcggct 900
 taggtccctt attttatttt tattcggta ttctattaag aatggatgct acaatttctg 960
 tcgtgtcagc tgaatgattt ctaaaatctc gtaaaactta tctgacgaaa accttcaagt 1020
 10 acttcgggca acttattttt cccccattca aaagttccat catttctttt caataatctt 1080
 tgtaaaattt cttctttctc gaccgctaac aaaaaatgat aaacgtcaat gcctgctcgt 1140
 ctcagatata caatcagctc ttcttcatat tcatTTTTat aaagggcat tgtaacaata 1200
 atcggcgtc cagactcttt ggacattcgt ttaataaat gagcattcca gcaacgccat 1260
 tcctgatact cctgaaaatc attttctttc atttcttcgg gaactagctc catcaatgca 1320
 15 ctaccaataa tttctggatc ataaatgatt gcgttgggaa gtttttgttg taactcatgt 1380
 gcaatggtcg tttttccgga tccaaacgca ccgtttaacc aaataattat cataatttcc 1440
 ttttctctg aacaaatttc tttgttgttt aatttaggtg ctagattact ttaattttt 1500
 ttagccattc acttatagtt actacttaca tctttaacag taaacgagac aactaaaaa 1560
 20 tacaacatcc tacgctatta acctcgggtt atataacata ctcatctgat aatttctccc 1620
 taaaaaaaaa gaatgtgggc aatcttttta agaataattg aatagaataa caacaaacag 1680
 taattcaggt ataaccagct agaaattggt ttatttttag tcacgagat gataagcatg 1740
 taaatcaaat agaatcatat taggtgaggt tactctgaag aacacaggtt atcgtcggg 1800
 aatgtcgaga gacagtaacg agtaaagcag ggattgtcga attaaggctt tctaagata 1860
 25 actagaattt ttttcttacg tctcagaaag ccaaagctca attattgtga ttaccctata 1920
 atcttcttct tttattcggc gacctcttta atatgattaa ttggagggtt taaattgaa 1980
 agctgtcact gcatcatcta agaaaaatc cctacttgcg aaaagtatcg ggaatcttac 2040
 cttgctcacc attttaggca ttttcatttt tatcatcgtc ttctcttggc taaaaatgaa 2100
 30 tcgccctctc cacaccctc cctcagaaga attcctcgtc acaccaagta aaacagatga 2160
 tttcttatct ccatcaaatc ttttttactt ttcaattcga accatgttcc gaatgattgt 2220
 ggggatggct tggctcctcc tgttttcctt tgtttttggt attttagccg taaatataa 2280
 aacggcacga agagtcattt taccattagt taatttcctt gaatctgttc cattgctagg 2340
 ttttttgacc tttacaactg cttggttact tggtttattt ccaggaaatg tgatgggctc 2400
 35 agaagcgggt gctatttttg ccatcttcac aggtcaagct t 2441

<210> 10

<211> 3480

40 <212> DNA

<213> *Enterococcus faecalis*

<220>

45 <223> Designated as EF-7

<400> 10

aagcttctag cgtttcggat tggcgcctat gatgcaccag gagagcgacg aatcaatacc 60
 aaaaatagc ctacagcagg aggacttgca atctacattg cttttgctag ttcatgttta 120
 50 ttgatttttc gttcgattat cccacaagat tatatttggc cgattatttt ggctggtgga 180
 atggttgttt tgacaggcct cattgatgat attaaagaga ttactccaat gaaaaaaca 240
 atcggatatt tgtagcagc attagttatt ttattttggt gctggaattc ggatagattt 300
 tgtgacggtt ccagttgttg gaatgattga tttgcgctgg tttagtttac cactaacttt 360
 attgtggatt ttagcgatta cgaatgcagt aaatttaatt gatggtttgg atggtttagc 420
 55 atcaggcgta tccattattg gattaaccac gattggtatt acagggtatt ttttctaca 480

EP 1 818 401 A2

	tgctaaaaacg	gtctatatcc	caattgttat	ttttatttta	gttgcgagca	ttgcgggatt	540
	tttcccatac	aattttttatc	cggctaaaaat	atctctagga	gataccgggg	cgttattcct	600
	cggttttatg	attgcagtaa	tgctcgttaca	gggcttgaaa	aatgctacgt	ttattacggt	660
5	aattacgcca	atgggtgattt	taggtgtgca	attacggata	cggtttatgc	aattattcga	720
	cggctattga	acaagaagcc	catttcctca	gcagataaaa	tgcatttaca	tcaccgcttg	780
	ttatcttttag	gttttaccca	taaagggcg	gtcatgacta	tttatgcatt	agcgtagtt	840
	ttttcctttg	tctcttttatt	gttcagctat	tcaagtacag	tagcatcaat	tttattaatt	900
10	gtcttttggt	taattggcct	agaactattc	attgaactaa	tcggtctagt	tggcgaagg	960
	catcaaccgt	tgatgtattt	gttacggatt	ttagggaatc	gtgaatatcg	tcaggagcaa	1020
	atgaaaaagc	gacttggcaa	gcattcctaag	agaaagtaaa	gaaatcttta	ggttgctttg	1080
	cgagagctaa	acctatgata	taattccatt	aaacttaaaa	aagtatatgt	gtgaaacata	1140
15	tgcttttttt	ttaagacgat	gtttcagtag	taaggagaaa	tgagcatgca	agaaatggta	1200
	acaatctcga	ttgtcactta	taatagtcgt	tacattttta	atgtactaga	ccaattaaaa	1260
	gccgaactag	gtactgatag	tatctatgat	attcatatct	atgacaatca	ttctgaaaca	1320
	gcgtatcttg	aaaaattaac	aacatatgaa	ccatttatta	ctatccatcg	cgctgaagaa	1380
	aatcaagggt	ttggctcatgg	tcataatcaa	gtgttattca	atgcttcgac	aaagtatgca	1440
20	attattttta	tcccgatgtg	ttggttacta	aagacgtgct	tgatcgttat	tagacgtatc	1500
	aaatagataa	gaacattgca	gtcggtagcc	ctaaagttgt	taaatagaaga	tggcacgacg	1560
	caatatttag	ttcgtcaaaa	attagatgtc	ttcgattata	tgttacgttt	tattcccttt	1620
	caatttgtaa	agaaaatttt	tgataaacgt	ttgagtattt	atgaatgtcg	cgatttgtcg	1680
25	gatacagaaa	caacggatat	taaaatgggc	tcaggctggt	ttatgttgat	tgatcgtgaa	1740
	aaattcgttg	aaattgggtg	gttcgatgaa	cgtttcttca	tgtactttga	agacaacgat	1800
	ttatgtttac	gctttggcaa	agcaggctat	cggattctct	atacgccttt	tgaaacggtt	1860
	gttcacatgt	atgaaaagg	cgcccataaa	agtcgaaaat	tgtttaaaat	ctttatgcaa	1920
30	tcaatgggga	aattttttaa	caaatggggc	tggaggttct	tttaatgagt	caaagattag	1980
	cggtagtcac	cgtcttatat	caaatgaaaa	tggctgatac	gccgaattat	ttgttattaa	2040
	agaagtggt	agaccacccc	caattgcact	tatttattta	tgacaacagt	ccacttcctc	2100
	agaagatgc	attattttta	caaccaaatg	ttacttatcg	acataatcct	gataatccag	2160
	gactagcgac	cgcttataat	gaagcgattg	cttttagtca	agcgaatcaa	tgtgaattat	2220
35	tgttgctcct	tgaccaagac	acagaagtgc	cagcctctta	ttttgatagc	ttgatcatca	2280
	tgccattaga	tccgactgtg	gcagtctatg	ttccaattgt	agaagcaaat	ggacaacaaa	2340
	tttcgccagt	atatagtgat	caatacgttg	ggcttaaagg	agcaaagcca	acagcagggg	2400
	tagccaacca	accgltgatg	gctatcaatt	ctggtacagt	tattacggca	gaaacgctac	2460
40	gctggttgga	aggattttcg	gaagaatttc	ctttggacta	tttagacat	tggttctttt	2520
	atcaattaaa	tcaagccaat	aaaaagattg	aagtcttacc	aatccaccta	aaacaagaat	2580
	tgctctgttt	agattatcgt	acaatgagtc	ctcaacgtta	tcgctctatt	attgaagcag	2640
	aaacgttatt	ttatcgtcga	tatgatcaag	aaaagtttcc	ccatcatcga	cgccatttat	2700
	ttttacgcag	tagtaagcaa	tttttaactg	tcaaaaatcg	ccaaatttgg	cggcaaacat	2760
45	tggcagaatt	tctcaagtta	atgaaaggat	aatctatgat	ctcagtttgt	attgcgacat	2820
	ataatggaga	aaaatatctc	gcggaacaat	tagatagtat	tcttttacia	gtcagtgaag	2880
	aagatgaact	aattatttca	gatgatgggt	ctactgatca	tacgttggaa	attttgagga	2940
	cgtatgcagc	gaattatccc	caatttcaat	tgttacaagg	tcccagggca	aggagtgatt	3000
50	gctaattttg	cattttgcct	tacgcatacg	aaaggcgaag	taatattttt	agcagatcaa	3060
	gatgatgttt	ggttgccaaa	taaagtaacg	acgggtgacag	aatattttga	agcgcaccct	3120
	gacatccaag	tggttatttag	tgacttgaaa	attgltgatg	cggattttaca	agttaccaat	3180
	ccctcttatt	taagtttcga	aaagtcaaac	caggggttttg	gcgaaatgcg	ataaaaagtg	3240
55	gctatattgg	ggcaggtatg	gcctttcgtc	aagaaatgaa	aaacgtcatt	ttaccatttc	3300
	cgccagaagt	tcctatgcat	gatatgtgga	ttggcttatt	agctgcacgg	aagaagcaaa	3360

EP 1 818 401 A2

cgggtctcat taaagaacca ttagtgcttt accgaagaca tggagcgaat gtcagcccca 3420
 ttattaccaa aacaagtttc caacaaaaat taaattggcg tgtgaattta ttaaaagctt 3480

 5 <210> 11
 <211> 3615
 <212> DNA
 <213> Escherichia coli

 10 <220>
 <223> Designated as EC-24

 15 <400> 11
 aagcttttct tgcgtgttct tgtgaggctt ccttcgccat tatcatcacg atccacataa 60
 ataaagccgt agcgcttaga catttgtgaa tgagatgcac tgactaaatc aattggccccc 120
 caactgggtg accccataat atccacacca tcggcaatcg cttcatttac ctgtaccagg 180
 tgatcgttta aataggcaat tcgataatcg tctctgatcg aaccatccgc ttcaacgctg 240
 20 tcttttgccg ctaatccggt ctcgacaata aataacgggt tttgataacg atcccaaagc 300
 gtatttaaca gaaccgtaa tccaaccgga tcaatttgcc acccccactc tgaacttttc 360
 agatgcggat tggggatcat attcagtatg ttgccctgcg catttttatt aatgctttcg 420
 tcgtgggaac acaaccagtc atgtataact aaagagatga atcgacggta tgttttaaat 480
 25 ctctgcgtca ctttcagtc tctcaatggt gatattgtgg tcgcggaaga aacgctgcat 540
 atagccggga tactggccac ggcctgaac atcaccaaag aacatccagc gccggttctc 600
 ttccatggcc tgcaacatat cctgtggctg gcagggtgagg gggtaaacca gccaccggag 660
 aagcatattg ccgattttcg cttcggggag caggetatga caggctttaa ctgcccgcc 720
 actggcaacc agttgatggt ggatagcctg ataaacttcc gcctcgccac tctcttctgc 780
 30 cagccccacg cccgtgaatg ggcggtgtaa cgacatggtt atttcattaa acgtcagcca 840
 taacgccact ttatgttggg agcgagtaaa gaccgtgccc gcgtaatggt cgaagtgatc 900
 gatgaccgct cgattagcca accgccgtag tttttcacca gcccatatgg catttcgtaa 960
 tgggataacg ttaccagcgg cttgatcccc gcctgcgcca tttcatcaaa cagccgatcg 1020
 35 taaaacgcta accccgcttc attcggttcg acttcgctgc cctgagggaa aattcgcgcc 1080
 caggcaatgg aaatacgcag acagggtgaag cccatctcgg caaataacgc gatatcttcc 1140
 gggtaacggt gataaaaatc gatggcgaca tctttgatat tctctttccc caggatgcgc 1200
 ggttccattt ttcccattac gcatgaggct gtaaatctga ggtcgagatc ctttgccat 1260
 40 ctctctgcca ggcaccttc acctgattgg cagctgttgc ggcacccaa agaaatgttt 1320
 ctggaaatgc tttcataatt aactcctttt atcgttagcg aatgatggat aacagcgggt 1380
 cacctgcgct tatctgcgcc gtgccgtggg gtaatacgtc cgtaaaatca tcgctattac 1440
 tgattaatac cggcgtcgtc agatcaaatc cggcctcgcg aatagcaggg atatcaaaag 1500
 aatcagccg atcgctgta ttgaccttgt caccacggt gacgtgagcg gaaaagaatt 1560
 45 tgccgtccag ttttacggtg tcgataaccg catgaatcag gatctccaca ccatcatctg 1620
 actcaatgcc aatggcgtgt aatgtggcga acaacgaagc aattcgacct gcaaccggag 1680
 aacgcacttc accaaccgag ggcagaatgg caataccttt acccaacagg ccaactggcaa 1740
 acgtggtatc agcgacgtga atgagcgaca caatctctcc cgtcatcggg gaacagatac 1800
 50 cgccctgctc aggtggtgta ataacctctg gtgttttctc ttcggggcac cctgcgctgg 1860
 ctgacgttta gcggtgatga aatgaagcat caccgtaccg acaaatgcgc aaccgatggc 1920
 aatgacaccg ccaataacgc tggcccagac ggtgaaatca attcccgttg acgggatggg 1980
 ttgcatgaag gtgaaaatac ttggcaaacc aaaggagtag actttcgttt gcgcgtagcc 2040
 aataatggtg gccccaaag cccactgat acaggcgata acaaaggggt acttacgcgg 2100
 55 caggttgacg ccatataccg ctggttcggt gataccaaac agactcgtca acgcccgtga 2160

EP 1 818 401 A2

tccccccacc acttttttct ggcgatcgcg ttcgcagagg aagacgccga ggcgcccccc 2220
 gacctgcgcc ataatggcgg gcattaacag cgggatcatg gtgtcgtagc ccagcacggg 2280
 5 gaagtattg atacacaccg gcaccaggcc ccagtgcagt ccgaacatga cgaagatttg 2340
 ccagaagccg cccattaccg cgccccgaaa tgcaggaacc gcctgataaa gccagagata 2400
 accggcggca atcagttcgc ttatccaggt tgatagcggc cccaccagca gaaaggtgac 2460
 ggggtgtgata accatcagac atagcaatgg tgtgaagaaa tttttgattg ccgacggtaa 2520
 ccacgcatta agtcggcgtt ccagaatgct gcacaaccag gcagaaaaaa taatgggaat 2580
 10 aaccgatgac gagtaattca acaatgtgac cggaatacc aggaaatcca gccccagcgc 2640
 atccgctttt gcgcgttctc gaaaagcagt acagaattaa tggatgcact aacgctccac 2700
 caatcaccat ggcagtaaat ggattatcgc cgaagcgttt ccccgcggtg tatcccagga 2760
 ttatcgggaa gaaccaaacc aaggcatcac tggcgtgaa taaaattaa taagtaccac 2820
 15 tttgttcggg cgtccactga aaagtgagcg ccagagccag catacctttc aagatccccg 2880
 gttccccgcc atcaaaccga tacagaggcg taaaaatacc tgaaataaca taaacaaagc 2940
 ggttagaca gattaccttt atcatacatt ttccggtgcc tgttgcgctt tttcgtcaag 3000
 gcctgccaca ctgtaaccg ccaggaagac atcgccaca tggttaccta tgaccacctg 3060
 20 aaactggcca ccgctttcca ccaccataat aataccgggg gtctttttca gtacctctgc 3120
 ttgcgctttg ctttcatcct ttaatttaa aacgtaaat gcgttgcgca atgcatcaga 3180
 ctcaaatgt tatctgcgcc cccgactcct gcgactattt ttctggctaa ctccgtcata 3240
 actgcoctc tacgctttgc ggcaaaactc caaaaaaaaa cctgaaaaaa acggcctgac 3300
 gtgaatcaag caattttttt cagggtttgc ccgcttagtg cggtaacaat cctttactca 3360
 25 gtaataatat ttcagtgttc tttgcgcacg cgctctatat ttatggctaa aacataatc 3420
 tctgcgggtg aaattttacg ttgatactgc aaaccaataa aatggcgat ccgttccgca 3480
 cattgccatg cttgcgggta atttgtttt actgcttgtt gtaatgattc atcactatcg 3540
 ttaattgaag catgttcaag aatacgccag gataaaaact tcagatgtgt aaccagtcgc 3600
 30 tgataactca agctt 3615

<210> 12

<211> 4954

<212> DNA

35 <213> Escherichia coli

<220>

<223> Designated as EC-34

40

<400> 12

aagcttaacc gctctcatct gttgaccgca cggcatagct atattctgcc ggtcctggga 60
 cgtagcgaga ttgacatgca aaaaaacggg gcgcaggcgg taaccgttga ggattcaatg 120
 45 tcgatgattc atgcctcgcg tggcgtgtta aaaccgccg gtgtaatgct gaaatcagag 180
 tgtgcagtgg tcgcgggaat cgcgcaggca gcactacccc agagcgtggg agcctgggag 240
 tatctggtgg aagattatga tcgcattcgc aatgacattg aagctgtgct gccagagttc 300
 gccgactata accagcgcac ccgtcatccc ggtgggtttc acctgataaa tgcagctgct 360
 gaaaggcgct ggatgacgcc gtcaggtaag gctaatttca ttaccagcaa agggctgtta 420
 50 gaagatccct ctccagcgtt taacagtaag ctggctcatgg cgacagtacg cagccacgat 480
 cagtacaaca cgacgattta tggtatggat gatcgctatc gaggggtatt cggccaacga 540
 gatgtggtct ttatgagtgc taaacaagct aaaatttgcc gtgtaaaaaa cggcgaaaga 600
 gttaatctta ttgcgcttac gccagacggg aagcgcagtc acgccgatg gatagattaa 660
 55 aagtggctcat ttaccctatg gctgaccgct cactgggtgac ctattttcca gaatcgaatc 720
 acatgctaac acttgataac cacgatccat taagtggcat tcctggctat aaaagtattc 780

EP 1 818 401 A2

cgcttgaatt agaaccatca aattaatgtc tcttctcatt tcttctgctg tcatccgcac 840
 agcagaagaa ttcctcattg actattatct cgcaatttgc tcacatggat taaattaaac 900
 tacatactat aagatataaa cttctgccta cagctgtaag aaactccgct cagtactgaa 960
 5 gcaccagtcc tatttcctct tttctccagc ctgttatatt aagcatactg attaacgatt 1020
 tttaacgtta tccgctaaat aaacatattt gaaatgcatg cgaccacagt gaaaaacaaa 1080
 atcacgcaaa gagacaacta taaagaaatc atgtctgcaa ttgtgggtgt cttattactg 1140
 acacttacgt gatagccatt ttttcggcaa ttgatcagct gagtatttca gaaatgggtc 1200
 10 gcattgcaag agatcttaca catttcatta tcaatagttt gcaaggctgt aaacaaacag 1260
 caaattataa atatgaaatg ttaaaaaagt atcgataaaa actttattgt ttttaaggaga 1320
 taaaatgtcg ctcgtttgtt ctgttatatt tattcatcat gccttcaacg ctaacatttt 1380
 agataaagat tacgccttct ctgacggcga gatcctgatg gtagataacg ctgttcgtac 1440
 15 gcattttgaa ccttatgagc ggcattttta agagatcggg tttactgaaa ataccattaa 1500
 aaaatatcta caatgcacta acatccagac agtgacggtg cctgttctct cgaagttttt 1560
 acgtgcttca aatgtaccga ctggattgct taatgaaatg attgcttctc tcaactcggg 1620
 agaacgcaat catcataatt tttcagaact tttgcttttt tcttgctctg ctatttttgc 1680
 cgcatgcaaa ggtttcatta cactattaac taacgggtgt ctatccgttt ctgggaaagt 1740
 20 gagaaatatt gtcaacatga agccggcgca cccatggaag ctgaaagata tttgtgactg 1800
 cctgtacatc agtgaagcc tgttgaagaa aaacttaagc aagagcaaac gacattctca 1860
 cagattcttt tagatgcaag aatgcagcac gcaaaaaatt tgatacgcgt agaaggttca 1920
 gtcaataaaa ttgccgaaca atgtggttat gccagtacat cttattttat ttatgcgttc 1980
 25 cgcaaacatt tcggcaacag tccgaagaga gtttctaagg agtaccgttg tcaaagtcac 2040
 acgggtatga atacgggcaa cacgatgaat gctttagcta tttgattatt tgctaacgag 2100
 tagtcaacca cacacgtgc gtaagaatta aatggggcag ccattccctg ccccgcttg 2160
 tttttaggcg atatatattat tgaataaat aagtgcacac catcacatat ttatgcactt 2220
 gcataacctg ttgcatgatt atttatgatc tcaattctgc attttgtcag taaaatgcaa 2280
 30 taatttatta aatatcaata aattagttgt ttatcggcga gaaattactt aatagaacag 2340
 aaagtaatgt caacgcttta tggactgttt tttccctttt ttttagctaaa tctgctatct 2400
 ctttatgtga ctaacttcac ttacatccac ttatttctct tcgtaaaatt actttggaat 2460
 taagtacaat aagaagagga acatttatga agtctgcatt aaagaaaagt gtcgtaagta 2520
 35 cctcgatata tttgatactg gcactctggt tggctgcatt tgctgctcat gggcgagatg 2580
 atgtaaagct gaaagcaacc aaaacaaacg ttgctttctc agactttacg ccgacagaat 2640
 acagtaccaa aggaaagcca aatattatcg tactgacat ggatgatctt gggtatggac 2700
 aacttccttt tgataagggg tcttttgacc caaaaacaat ggaaaatcgt gaagttgtcg 2760
 40 atacctacaa aatagggata gataaagcca ttgaagctgc acaaaaatca acgcccagcg 2820
 tcttttcatt aatggatgaa ggcgtacgtt ttactaacgg ctatgtggca cacgggtgtt 2880
 ccggccccct ccgcccgcga ataatgaccg gtcgagctcc cgcccgttt ggtgtctatt 2940
 ccaataccga tgctcaggat ggtattccgc taacagaaac tttcttgctt gaattattcc 3000
 45 agaatcatgg ttattacact gcagcagtag gtaaaggca cttgtcaaaa atcagtaatg 3060
 tgccgggtacc ggaagataaa caaacgcgtg actatcatga caccttcacc acattttctg 3120
 cggaagaatg gcaacctcaa aaccgtggct ttgattactt tatgggattc cacgctgcag 3180
 gaacggcata ttacaactcc cttcactgt tcaaaaatog tgaacgtgtc cccgcaaaaag 3240
 gttatatcag cgatcagtta accgatgagg caattggcgt tgttgatcgt gccaaaacac 3300
 50 ttgaccagcc ttttatgctt tacctggctt ataatgctcc gcacctgcca aatgataatc 3360
 ctgcaccgga tcaatatcag aagcaattta ataccgtag tcaaacagca gataactact 3420
 acgcttccgt ttattctggt gatcagggtg taaaacgcat tctcgaaca ctgaagaaa 3480
 acggacagta tgacaatata attattctct ttacctcga taatggtgog gttatcgatg 3540
 55 gtcctctgcc gctgaacggg gcgcaaaaag gctataagag tcagacctat cctggcggta 3600
 ctcacacccc aatgtttatg tggtyggagaa ggaaaacttc aaccgggtaa ttatgacaag 3660

EP 1 818 401 A2

ctgatttccg caatggattt ctacccgaca gctcttgatg cagccgatat cagcattcca 3720
 aaagacctta agctggatgg cgtttccttg ctgccctggg tgcaagataa gaaacaaggc 3780
 gagccacata aaaatctgac ctggataacc tcttattctc actggtttga cgaggaaaat 3840
 5 attccattct gggataatta ccacaaattht gttcgccata cagtcagacg attaccgcga 3900
 taaccccaac actgaggact taagccaatt ctcttatacg gtgagaaata acgattattc 3960
 gcttgtctat acagtagaaa acaatcagtt aggtctctac aaactgacgg atctacagca 4020
 aaaagataac cttgccgccg ccaatccgca ggtcgttata gagatgcaag gcgtggtaag 4080
 10 agagtttatac gacagcagcc agccaccgct tagcggagga aatcaggaga agtttaacaa 4140
 tatcaagaaa gactaagcg aagcgaata actaaacctt catgcccggg attttccgc 4200
 cgccttattg agcgagatag cgatgcacgt tacagccaag ccctccagtt ttcaatgtaa 4260
 tctcaaatgt gattactgtt tttaccttga aaaagagtcg cagtttactc atgaaaaatg 4320
 15 gatggatgac agcactttga aagagttcat caaacaatat atcgcagcgt ctggcaatca 4380
 ggtctattht acctggcaag gcggtgaacc cactctggct ggctggatt ttttccgtaa 4440
 agttattcac tatcaacaac gctatgcagg ccaaaaacgt atttttaatg cattacaaac 4500
 gaatggcatt ttattgaata atgaatggtg tgccttctca aagaacatga atttctggtg 4560
 gtatctcgat cgatggcccc caggagttac atgaccgtha cagacgcagt aatcaggta 4620
 20 acggtaacttt tgcaaaagtg atagcagcca tcgagcgtct gaaatcatat caagtagagt 4680
 ttaatacgtt aaccgtcatt aataacgtta atgtccatta ccctcttgag gtttatcatt 4740
 ttttaaaatc tatcggcagt aaacatatgc aatttatcga attgctagaa accgggacgc 4800
 cgaatattga tttcagtggt catagtgaga acacattccg tatcattgat tttctgtgc 4860
 25 ctcccacggc ttatggcaag tttatgtcaa ccatttttat gcaatgggtt aaaaacgatg 4920
 tgggtgaaat tttcatccgt cagtttgaaa gctt 4954

<210> 13
 <211> 3796
 30 <212> DNA
 <213> Escherichia coli

<220>
 35 <223> Designated as EC-39

<400> 13
 aagcttaatc gcgtgaatca ggagtaaaaa aatgacaacc cagactgtct ctggctgccg 60
 40 ttatttcaag aaagcgtggc tgatggagca gaaatcgctt atcgctctgc tgggtgctgat 120
 cgcgattgtc tcgacgttaa gcccgactt tttcaccatc aataacttat tcaatattct 180
 ccagcaaac tcaagtgaac ccatatggc ggtcgggatg acgctggtga tcttgacgtc 240
 gggcatcgac ttatcggtag gttctctggt ggcctgacc ggcgcagttg ctgcatctat 300
 cgtcggcatt gaagtcaatg cgctgggtggc tgtcgtctgt gctctcgcgt taggtgcgca 360
 45 attggtgctg taaccggggt gattgtagcg aaaggctcgc tccaggcgtt tatcgctacg 420
 ctggttatga tgcctttact gcgcggcgtg accatggttt ataccaacgg tagcccagtg 480
 aataccggct ttactgagaa cgcgatctg tttggctggt ttggtattgg tcgtccgctg 540
 ggcgtaccga cgcagctctg gatcatgggg attgtcttcc tcgcccctg gtacatgctg 600
 50 catcacacgc gtctggggcg ttacatctac gcgctgggcg acaacgaagc gacaacgcgt 660
 ctttctggta tcaacgtcaa taaaatcaaa atcatcgtct attctctttg tggctgctg 720
 gcatcgctgg cgggatcata gaagtggcgc gtctctcctc cgcacaacca cggcggggac 780
 tggctatgag ctggatgcta ttgctgcggt ggttctgggc ggtacgagtc tggcggggcg 840
 55 aaaaagtcgc attgttggga cgttgatcgg cgcattaatt cttggcttcc ttaataatgg 900
 attgaatttg ttaggtgtht cctcctatta ccagatgatc gtcaaagcgg tggtgatttt 960

EP 1 818 401 A2

	gctggcgggtg	ctggtagaca	acaaaaagca	gtaataacga	ctacaggcac	atcttgaata	1020
	tgaacatgaa	aaaactggct	accctggttt	ccgctgttgc	gctaagcgcc	accgtcagtg	1080
	cgaatgcgat	ggcaaaagac	accatcgcg	tggtggcttc	cacgcttaac	aaccggttct	1140
5	ttgtatcgct	gaaagatggc	gcgagaaaag	aggcggataa	acttggctat	aacctgggtgc	1200
	tggactccca	gaacaacccg	gcgaaagagc	tggcgaacgt	gcaggactta	accgttcgcg	1260
	gcacaaaaat	tctgctgatt	aaccgaccg	actccgacgc	agtgggtaat	gctgtgaaga	1320
	tggctaacca	ggcgaacatc	ccggttatca	ctcttgaccg	ccaggcaacg	aaagggtgaag	1380
10	tggtgagcca	cattgcttct	gataacgtac	tgggcgca	aatcgctggg	gattacatcg	1440
	cgaagaaagc	gggtgaaggt	gccaaagtta	tcgagctgca	aggcattgct	ggtacatccg	1500
	cagcccggtga	acgtggcgaa	ggcttccagc	aggccgttgc	tgctcacaag	tttaatgttc	1560
	ttgccagcca	gccagcagat	tttgatcgca	ttaaaggttt	gaacgtaatg	cagaacctgt	1620
15	tgaccgctca	tccggatggt	caggctgtat	tcgagcagaa	tgatgaaatg	gcgctgggcg	1680
	cgctgcgcgc	actgcaaaact	gccggtaaat	cggatgtgat	ggtcgctcgga	tttgaccggtta	1740
	caccggatgg	cgaaaaagcg	gtgaatgatg	gcaaaactagc	agcgactatc	gctcagctac	1800
	ccgatcagat	tggcgcgaaa	ggcgtcgaaa	ccgcagataa	agtgctgaaa	ggcgagaaaag	1860
	ttcaggctaa	gtatccgggt	gatctgaaac	tggttgttaa	gcagtagttt	taatcagggtt	1920
20	gtatgacctg	atggtgacat	aaatacgtca	tcgacagatg	aacgtgtaat	ataaagaaaa	1980
	gcagggcacg	cgccacccta	acacggtggc	gcattttatg	gacatcccga	atatgcaaaa	2040
	cgcaggcagc	ctcgttgttc	ttggcagcat	taatgtgac	cacattctta	atcttcaatc	2100
	ttttcctact	ccaggcgaaa	cgtaaccggg	aaccactatc	aggttgcatt	tggcggcaaa	2160
25	ggcgcgaatc	aggctgtggc	tgctgggctg	agcggtgcca	atatcgcggt	tattgcctgt	2220
	acgggtgatg	acagcattgg	tgagagcggt	cgccagcagc	tcgccactga	taacattgat	2280
	attaactcgg	tcagcgtgat	caaaggcgaa	tcaacaggtg	tggcgcgtgat	ttttgttaat	2340
	ggcgaaggtg	agaatgtcat	cggatttcat	gccggcgcta	atgctgccct	ttccccggcg	2400
	ctggtggaag	cgcaacgtga	gcgtattgcc	aacgcgtcag	cattattaat	gcagctggaa	2460
30	tcaccactcg	aaagtgtgat	ggcagcggcg	aaaatcgccc	atcaaaaata	aaactatcgt	2520
	tcgcttaacc	cgctccggct	cgcgaacttc	ctgacgaact	ctgcgctgtg	gacattatta	2580
	cgccaaacga	aacggaagca	gaaaagctca	ccggtattcg	tgttgaaaat	gatgaagatg	2640
	cagcgaaggc	ggcgcaggta	cttcatgaaa	aaggatccg	tactgtactg	attactttag	2700
35	gaagtgcgtg	tgtatgggct	agcgtgaatg	gtgaaggcca	gcgcgttcc	ggattccggg	2760
	tgcaggctgt	cgataaccatt	getgccggag	atacctttaa	cgggtgcgtta	atcacggcat	2820
	tgctggaaga	aaaaccattg	ccagaggcga	ttcgttttgc	ccatgctgcc	gctgcgattg	2880
	ccgtaacacg	taaaggcgca	caaccttcg	taccgtggcg	tgaagagatc	gacgcatttt	2940
40	tagacaggca	gaggtgacgc	ttggctacaa	tgaagatgt	tgcccgcctg	gcgggctgtt	3000
	ctacctcaac	agtttctcac	gttatcaata	aagatcgctt	cgtcagtgaa	gcgattaccg	3060
	caaagtgagc	gcgattaaag	actcaattac	gcgccatcag	ctctggcgcg	tagcctcaaa	3120
	ctcaatcaaa	cacataccat	tggcatgttg	atcactgcca	gtaccaatcc	tttctattca	3180
	gaactgggtg	gtgtcgttga	acgcagctgc	ttcgaacgcg	gttatagtct	cgctctttgc	3240
45	aataccgaag	gcgatgaaca	gcggatgaat	cgcaatctgg	aaacgctgat	gcaaaaacgc	3300
	gttgatggct	tgctgttact	gtgcaccgaa	acgcatcaac	cttcgctgga	aatcatgcaa	3360
	cgttatccga	cagtgcctac	tgtgatgatg	gactgggctc	cgttcgatgg	cgacagcgat	3420
	cttattcagg	ataactcggt	gctgggcgga	gacttagcaa	cgcaatatct	gatcgataaa	3480
50	ggtcataccc	gtatcgctg	tattaccggc	ccgctggata	aaactccggc	gcgctgcggg	3540
	tgggaaggta	tcgggcccgc	atgaaacgtg	cgggtctcaa	cattcctgat	ggctatgaag	3600
	tcactggtga	ttttgaatth	aacggcgggt	ttgacgctat	gcgccaaactg	ctatcacatc	3660
	cgctgcgctc	tcaggccgct	tttaccggaa	atgacgctat	ggctgttggc	gtttaccagg	3720
55	cgttatatca	ggcagagtta	caggttccgc	aggatatcgc	ggtgattggc	tatgacgata	3780
	tcgaactggc	aagctt					3796

EP 1 818 401 A2

<210> 14
 <211> 6914
 <212> DNA
 <213> Enterobacter cloacae

<220>
 <223> Designated as ET-49

<400> 14

	aagcttttcg	agttcgccat	cgggcaacag	ctcactgagc	ttttacgcgc	ccaggggtgcc	60
	tttgaactca	attcccagct	cagtaaggcg	gtcctgaata	atctctttgc	gagatttttc	120
15	actggtagcg	gcatcaggtg	ttgcagggtt	cagctcgcca	ccagcctcgc	ccttcatcag	180
	ccggacgtta	gacttcagcg	ccgggtgaag	atctttcaac	tccaccacgt	cgccaacctt	240
	tacgccgaac	catgggcgca	caacttcgta	tttagccatg	ctgtttcctt	acgccagggt	300
	agcgcgtag	acaacgccag	acaggcctga	tcgtctgcag	taatttgtag	gccttcagca	360
20	gacatgatct	ggaagttgta	gttaacgtta	ggcagtgggc	gcggcagtgg	cacaacgcca	420
	acagccatac	ccaccagtgg	ggagatcacg	tcacgacgac	gaacgtacgc	gataaactcg	480
	ttaccgggtca	gcgcggaagtc	atgctggattt	ctttcaccgg	tgcgaatggc	agaacagcct	540
	gcaggagagt	gccgctcacc	acaccattaa	ctacgtatgg	ctgagccata	tttgcccaga	600
	tctcagggga	aaccacatc	acatcatact	gagctacttt	gttggtgcgt	gcggtggtac	660
25	cgaatgctcc	tttaccaaag	aactcaaaat	attgagtcgt	ggttgcgctg	gtcagggtcga	720
	tgttcgcacc	accagcacca	gaaccgaggt	taatcttctt	ggtggtgcgg	tggttcttga	780
	tgccctgcgc	cgggtaggac	tgaacctgaa	tttttgaatc	gccgttcagg	tagtagttga	840
	cgcgcttctg	gttgaacttg	cgcactcttcg	ccatctgcga	atccagaacc	agatcaatgc	900
30	ctacagagtt	aaggccagca	gcatgacgcc	agttaacacc	gtagccagca	gtgaacaccg	960
	gaatcgggtc	gccatcgctc	gcgtagtcag	tgtggtcgaa	ggagaatggc	gcctgaccat	1020
	cgatgcttac	tgacacgctg	tcagcgatgt	cgccgaccac	gttatacagc	ttggcggttt	1080
	taccaaccgg	cagcacggtc	tgaacgccga	tcaggtcggt	tacgatttcc	atgccaactt	1140
35	cctgatcccg	cagctgcagc	acctggttgt	caatctcagc	ccagaagtca	cgggagaaac	1200
	cgccaacagc	gttacaagcc	agcatgtcag	gcgtcatcat	tgcgcggtta	gctgcaatga	1260
	tggaatcggt	ctgtagggtc	cacatggtgc	ggtttgccca	cagctcactc	cagtgcccg	1320
	cgaggcggga	gttagtcgcc	agcgtctctt	tagagaagta	catatgtgtt	tgtccttttg	1380
	ttacgcgcca	gctgcggcga	cagtgccaac	gcgcatacgc	acgcgaatga	agtcagtgg	1440
40	gctggccgcg	atggtgtatt	catcctggct	gtagccgatc	actgaatcag	tgtcggatgt	1500
	ggcaagggta	aactgaccgg	cagttcccag	cttgatcggg	ctgtcttttt	tatacgacc	1560
	aggcaggcag	cgcagcgcga	gctcacgacc	ttcttcgacg	tagttacct	ctgccgaatc	1620
	cccggcaggg	atttcttcgg	tgattgtcag	gccctggtga	taaccgacat	cgatgatgta	1680
45	caggcggccg	gttagcgcgg	tggcctgagc	gaatttatcg	gatgagttga	tggttgcggc	1740
	ggtgccagga	agcaaccggg	cggcctgtgt	gcgggtttcg	gtcttgtaga	gagactgacc	1800
	gtcgatatta	acgcgacgat	aacgtggcat	tattccggct	ccttacttga	agtgttcgct	1860
	tgcggctggt	gcgccgggtt	ctttgtgctg	ctgagcattg	ttggtgccc	gcgacttgaa	1920
50	catcgcgtcc	agagcttcgc	ctgacagagc	gttcgcgagc	gatatcgcca	tggaccttcg	1980
	caaccgcttc	gcgctttgct	ttctcttcgg	cacgggagtt	cgcggttaagg	gtttccgcga	2040
	gttgcttctg	attggcctgc	agcgcataca	ccttttccgc	gagaggctta	atagccgctt	2100
	cagtattggt	cgcaacagcc	tggccgatca	tgctgccgat	ttgttccagt	tcttctttgg	2160
	ttaaaggcat	gtcgcctccg	ttttgtggtt	tggtgcaggc	tgttcctcgc	gtgtgaatag	2220
55	agctttgaat	tgtagcgcac	gactgccacc	cacgactcct	ggcgcgctac	tgccggtccg	2280

EP 1 818 401 A2

gtatcgtcga ttgtgatcct cccgccatca gcgaataaccg taaacctgag catcaccgcc 2340
 atttcgcacg atgaccacct gcgagtcagt gagtcagcaa cccaggcata ttcacccgtg 2400
 cccggcgcaa acttggcttt ggctgcccga tcgagacgct gctcgcgctc ccggtaggat 2460
 5 tcaccacca gcgcgcgga gttcgcctta agcggctgcg ccagatcggc gtttaccatc 2520
 aggccaacgc cctgctcagg ggtggcggct ccgacttcgt gcagtaggat cgcgctcgtgg 2580
 tccatgctgt gaatcttcgc caccactcg gcaccgtag ctctctgttg ttcgtaggc 2640
 tcaagctggt cgaggaaagc ggcgacactg gtatgaatcg gcggaacgtc atcgcgcgcg 2700
 10 tcgatggctg cgacgcgctc aagtagttct cggccacctt cagactcacc ggcgcgggca 2760
 acatcaacc acttttcgag gtagatacga ttaccggact tcttaacgtt gcggttcac 2820
 gcgccgatat ggctgctgtt aatcccctcc ggggagaag cagacacgaa ctgaccatta 2880
 acctgagggt ggcccagcgg cgccagggtta cctccagcc ccttatagtg ggcgctcgatt 2940
 15 tgctcttgcg tgtacaagcc gccattcatg acgacgttag ctggaagtgt gtagctcggc 3000
 agcaccaggt gctcacgccc gttgtatggt tcgcccggga tagactggct gttcaccttt 3060
 gtggtgatgt tgacctgaat atgctcacca tgtttcggtg cctggattgg acgctgtgct 3120
 tcgtggttta cctggaattt catgagttat ttctccgcc aggcgtaacc gctcgcctgc 3180
 atcgatttat attcctgttt gagtttcgtg atggtgtccg ggtattccgg cttgccgtcc 3240
 20 gcatccacca gcaccgactg ctggctgcat ttgcagttga tggagttgcc atctttgctg 3300
 taccagtcac gcacctcttc gttggtgtag aggtgggcat gggcgcaactg cgtgggtatg 3360
 tcgctgtgct ggcgacagag ctgagatgtg aaccagcagc gttttaaggc cgaacaggtc 3420
 attcgcctct tggctctcat ccacttggc ccggcgcagc gcggtagtca cttcagtgcg 3480
 25 tgctatccgg ttagcccggc gtttctcgat gccggtctgg tctgtcaggt tgcgggcaat 3540
 gtccagagga ttgagcccgc gcccaacacc atcagtaaga cacgcgccat gtcgcgctta 3600
 acgtcagccc tcagccccct catttctca aatacacgcg catgcaccag cgccatgctg 3660
 ttctgatact ggtcgccttg gaggatggag gccagcgact cacgcccggc tgcgtacacc 3720
 ggggatgct gactgagggt gtagaacgac tgcccggctc cttttccga agccagatcg 3780
 30 atgtactcgt aaaaccacag gtcgtaatcg ccacctcaa gcagtacctg atcaaccagg 3840
 taactggcat cgttcaggat gatggagagt agcattgggt ttagctggta ttcgtatctg 3900
 gcgtttactg cgagggagga aggtattttg ttgagtgtcg atttgtacgc cttgccaatc 3960
 ttattcatcc gcttggcgaa gtctttcatt gcccgcgctt ccagcgcac gcctccgctc 4020
 35 ggatcctgat agttacgagg cagaatcggg ggcttcgctc tcttcgctgc catcctcttc 4080
 tcctaatagga aattcatcga cgttttcata accggcagca gtgcggaatt tcttcacgac 4140
 taaaggctgg tttttctccg ctcccctgga acgtctgggtt aatctctgcc atggttttgg 4200
 catttgcgag tttctcagtt ccagtctggt cgttgaggtc atcccagata accgtctctc 4260
 40 cgctgactgc atcaataatt ttcaggctga tgagcttgct actgaagtct tcaatttcga 4320
 atgacaggtc accgcgccgt gactggcagc gcgcggtgaa atatttctga tcctcggctg 4380
 ttgcccttc acccgtctgc atcccaccca gaaccttcac agggatatca acagatgcag 4440
 cgaaggtttg caggttgacg ttataggctc ctgacggatc cgtacagct gtgaccagtg 4500
 45 gtgtgactgt agccccctgg gttgtcatca gaacatcggtt accacggctt atttccccgg 4560
 caacttcggt aaacttatcc tgcaactcgt ccatgtcacg ccataaagtg acgcgagatt 4620
 gttgaaatcg atttctctc caaagttgac attaagctgc cgcgcggcgt tcttaggaa 4680
 tgactacca gaaccacct cgacctctc aaggctgacg caggcgttat agccaggctc 4740
 aaggaaacca atagcatcat tagaatagtc accaaggata aagacgcgat cgggatgtac 4800
 50 gaagcgtgga ttagttccac cgtttggaag gctctcaaca tatttccact gctttgctg 4860
 ccgtagcct gccgatttct ggtcagttac ccactcgtg actgttaatg accagccca 4920
 tcgatcgtga acctttttta gtgacttgcc acgaacaaca ggctgatccc atgttctgga 4980
 atcattgata tgcagcagga tacccgata acgtccgacc tgtcggcggc ggtctgcttc 5040
 55 agcaaaagcc cgccaaagcc gctttgtgaa aaccttttg gtgttctctc ccaggcagt 5100
 ttcacctta ctctcgtcgg catcatcacc ctcgatgatt tccgggttg tctgccagca 5160

EP 1 818 401 A2

5
 10
 15
 20
 25
 30
 35

```

cttgcccacc agcttctcta ctgcgccgtg ggetattcca ccgcgacgat acagtgcgta 5220
gaggttttcg taagtgacct gctcagggaa tccatactcg caccatgcgg aatggcgctt 5280
attgtccagc cccattgtag gcgccaacag ccccatacgg gcacgggcca tccgcgcatc 5340
gttcaacgca tggttgacgg cgagagttaa tttgtcagtc atggtttgtc cgttggtgga 5400
tttaaggcat aaaaaaaggc cgctttggcg accttgtggc tatttaaaaa gctaaactct 5460
gttgaacgaa ataaacataa tctgctcagg cttaacgcca taatcacttg ccaacttctg 5520
agtgcactca attaagacag ttgatgcaga tttcgaagag cttgcacat aaatttcgaa 5580
gttttcaaat actccgccgt tgggtgggta aatcttatat gacataaacc aatcattcat 5640
aatatctact cccttacaga attgagtaga tattatcggc aagtgcataat gtttctttaa 5700
attatctcaa ccttttcggg atcatcatcc eggccatctg gcccttacgt ttaatgtgtc 5760
cgtcgaggct gtagcgaata ccgtcccagc agtgttcgta accgtctgcc agtttaggca 5820
atacctcgcc ggtgatgcgg tccgttttgt aggaccacat gcgggctct ctcgccacat 5880
tcttgacgcy aggatggata atgatttcgt caaagccgcy aagatgcgcy ataccgtcct 5940
caacactccc ctgccatttc tcggcagccy agatgttgaa gccctggcgc ttgagatagc 6000
tgatagtctc gggtcgggcy gagtcggcct tgatgggcca gtcacgcgat ccggggattg 6060
tgtcgtatag ctctggcata tggtcgagct ctgtctgctg accgatgcc tcgtattcga 6120
tgtacagccy gttgtgcagg atgaacgagc gcaccagcgt gttagggctt ttggcgaaac 6180
cgaagtcagc accgaagaaa aggcgatccy cctctttcca tagctgggcc gagaactcag 6240
cgatccggta tttaccggcc agcacctgct tatcagagtt ttcgaggtaa gcacctccc 6300
aaaccacgc gtatgttgcc gggtaaggc ggcgctgatc gttctgtgc tcacctcca 6360
gcacgtccgg gaaccatgga ttatccgtgt agttcatctc aacgtgatac agtcgtcc 6420
agcctcttta cggaaacgct tatccgtgcy ctgccgtgc gctccgggtt ccatgtcacc 6480
caaatctcty aaccttcctc acgaacggtc gggctcagct tctgccagc tatttcgctg 6540
actgattcag cctcatcaac ccaacagagc aagatgcgcy ctttcgactt gatgctgtc 6600
aggttatgcc gcagaccgca gaacacgtag ttaacgctct tgtcagatgt gcggatgtac 6660
ttctcgccga tatcaaagtt ggaagccagc cagggaacag acaggatagc ctgtttcacc 6720
tctgcatac tcgactcttc cagtgagttc atgaattcac gcgcacagag caccacgcc 6780
ctttcaccgt tcatcatcga ctgatacgcc tttacggctg tcatcagcgc aaaagtgcgc 6840
gtcttgccac taccacgccc accatgcgag caccggtaac gcttattctc ggcgatgaac 6900
agtggcgcaa gctt 6914
  
```

40
 45
 50
 55

```

<210> 15
<211> 5975
<212> DNA
<213> Klebsiella pneumoniae

<220>
<223> Designated as KI-50

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (456)..(456)
<223> n is a, c, g, or t

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (3074)..(3074)
<223> n is a, c, g, or t
  
```

EP 1 818 401 A2

<220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <222> (4180)..(4180)
 5 <223> n is a, c, g, or t

<220>
 <221> misc_feature
 10 <222> (4288)..(4288)
 <223> n is a, c, g, or t

<220>
 <221> misc_feature
 15 <222> (4290)..(4290)
 <223> n is a, c, g, or t

<400> 15
 20 aagcttattc cacgctggag gcgtccggga ttatcggcgt caacgctatc gccggcatcg 60
 cggggaccat catcgccggc atgctctccg accgcttttt caaacgcaac cgcagcgtga 120
 tggccggatt catcagcctg ctgaacaccg ccggcttcgc cctgatgctc tggctgccgc 180
 acaattacta cactgatatt ctggcgatga ttatcttcgg gccaccatt ggcgctctga 240
 25 cctgcttct tggcgggctg atcgccgtcg atatctcttc gcgcaaggcc gccggggccg 300
 cgctcggcac catcggcac gcagctacgc cggcgccggc ctgggcgagt ttctcaccgg 360
 gttcattatt gataaaacgg ctatccttga aaacggcaaa acgctgtatg atttcagcac 420
 gttggcgctg ttctgggtgg gtacggctcg ggttongcgc tactctgttt taccactgcc 480
 30 gccatcgtcg cccggcgcca tgccgtcgaa cggcagacct cgttctctc ataaccgatt 540
 aacgaataag gaagaagata tgatgctgc aagacatcag gggctgttac gcctgtttat 600
 cgcctgcgcy ctgccgctgc tggcgctgca atctgccgc gccgcggact ggcagctgga 660
 gaaagtggc gagctcagcc gccacggtat tcgtccgcc acggccggca accgggaagc 720
 35 catcaggcc gccaccggcc gaccgtggac cgagtggacc acccatgacg gggagctcac 780
 cggccatggc tatgccgcg tggtaacaa agggcgtgcy gaaggccagc attaccgcca 840
 gctcggcctg ctgcaggccg gatgccgcac ggcggagtcg atatacgtc gcgccagccc 900
 gctgcagcgg acgcgagcga ccgccaggc gctggtggat ggcgccttc ccggctgcgg 960
 cgctcgtatc cattatgtca gcggggatgc cgatccccctg tttcagaccg acaagttcgc 1020
 40 cgccacgcaa accgacccc cccgccagct ggcgcggtga aagagaaggc cggggatctg 1080
 gcgcaggtcg gcaggcgtg gcgccacca tccagctatt gaaacaggcg gtttgtcagg 1140
 ccgataagcc ctgcccgatc ttcgataccc cgtggcaggt cgagcagagc aaaagtggga 1200
 agaccacat tagcggactg agcgtgatgg ccaatatggt ggagacgctg cgtctcggct 1260
 45 ggagtgaaaa cctgcctctc agccagctgg cgtggggcaa gatcaccag gccaggcaga 1320
 tcaccgccct gctgccgctg ttaacggaaa actacgatct gagtaacgat gtgttgata 1380
 ccgcgcaaaa acgcgggctg gtgctgctca acgctatgct cgacggcgtc aaaccggagc 1440
 gaatcgaacg tacgctggct gctgctggtg gccatgacac caatatcgcc atggtgcgca 1500
 50 cgctgatgaa ctttagctgg cagctgccgg gctacagccg gggaaatate ccgccgggca 1560
 gcagcctggt gctggagcgc tggcgcaacg cgaagagcgg agaacgctat ctgcccgtct 1620
 atttccaggc ccagggcctc gacgacctc gtcgtctgca gacgccggac gcgcagacc 1680
 cgatgctgcy tcaggagtgg catcagccgg gctgccgtca gaccgatgct ggtacgctgt 1740
 55 gtcccttcca ggcggctatt accgccctc gtcagcgtat cgaccgatca tccgccccgg 1800
 cggtagcatg gtccctgccgt agcggcgccg tgtttgtccg ggcccgggaa aaccttttt 1860

EP 1 818 401 A2

	tccagggcgg	cacgacgtcc	gttatccggt	gtccggcgca	aacgccccgg	cggcgacctg	1920
	cgccgggggtg	acaccgctg	tccagcacc	agccgcttat	cagcccagca	ggcgtgacgt	1980
	cgaacgccgg	attgtaaacg	gtggcccccg	tccggcgcca	ctgtaccgcg	ccgaagctgc	2040
5	ccgccactcc	ggcacttcc	gccgcgcgc	gctgctcaat	ggggatcgcc	gccccgttcg	2100
	ggcaatggcg	gtcaggggtg	gtctgcgggg	cagcgacgta	aaacgggatc	tggtgataat	2160
	gggcaaaaac	cgccagagaa	taggtgccga	ttttattcgc	cacgtcgccg	ttggcggcga	2220
	tacggtcggc	gccgaccac	accgcatcca	cctgccccctg	cgccatcagg	ctggcggcca	2280
10	ttgaatcggc	gatcagctga	tagggcacgc	ccagctcgcc	cagctcccag	gcggttaaac	2340
	gaccgcctg	cagcagcggc	cggttttcat	caaccatac	gttggtcact	ttccctgcc	2400
	ggtgcgccag	cgcgataacg	ccgagggcgg	tccctacccc	ggcggtcgcc	aggccaacgg	2460
	tgttgacgtg	ggtcagcagt	cgactgccgg	gcttcaccag	cgactgccc	gcctcagcga	2520
15	tgcggtcgca	cagctgttta	tcttcttcga	ccagacgcaa	ggcttccgct	tccagcgcct	2580
	gcgggtaatc	tccggggccag	cgctgcttca	tgcgatcaga	ttattcatca	ggttgaccgc	2640
	cgtcggccgc	gccgcgcgca	gtctccagcg	cctgctggag	tgcatcccgg	ttcaggccgc	2700
	gctgggcccag	cagggccagc	agcaggttg	cggacaggcc	aatcagcggc	gcgccgcgca	2760
	ccccgcaggt	atgaatatgg	tccaccagca	gcgcaacggt	atccgcccgc	agccagcgtt	2820
20	tttccctcgg	caaggcctgc	tggtcgagaa	taaaaagctg	attttccactc	acccgcaggg	2880
	tggtggtctg	taatgtctgc	atgtcgtaa	atccctgttg	cgttggtgta	tcacattgtg	2940
	tcaggatgga	atccagaagt	atagacgtct	gaacggctta	atcagaattc	gaggatcgag	3000
	gcaatgtcgc	aataccatac	cttcaccgcc	cacgatgcgc	tggtttacgc	gcagagtttc	3060
25	gccggcatcg	acanccatct	gagctggtca	gcgcgcagga	agtgggggat	ggcaactcaa	3120
	tctggtgttt	aaagtgttcg	atcgccaggg	cgtcacgggc	gatcgtcaaa	caggtctctgc	3180
	cctacgtgcg	ctgcgtcgcc	gaatcctggc	cgctgacctc	cgaccgcgcc	cgctctgaag	3240
	cgcagaccct	ggtcgcccac	tatcagcaca	gcccgcagca	cacggtaaaa	atccatcact	3300
	ttgatcccga	gctggcgggtg	atggtgatgg	aagatctttc	cgaccaccgc	atcttgccgc	3360
30	gagagcttat	cgetaacgtc	tactatcccc	aggcggcccc	ccagcttggc	gactatctgg	3420
	cgcaggtgct	gtttcacacc	agcgatttct	acctccatcc	ccacgagaaa	aaggcgcagg	3480
	tgccgcagtt	tattaaccgc	gcgatgtcgc	agatcaccga	ggatctgttc	tttaacgacc	3540
	cgatcagat	ccacgagcgc	aataactacc	cggcggagct	gggaggccga	tgctgcgcgc	3600
35	ctgcgcgacg	acgtcagct	taagctggcg	gtggcggcgc	tgaagcaccg	tttctttgcc	3660
	catgcggaag	cgctcgtgca	cggcgatatac	cacagcgggt	cgatcttcgt	tgccgaaggc	3720
	agcctgaagg	ccatcgacgc	cgagttcggc	tacttcggcc	ccattggctt	cgatatcggc	3780
	accgccatcg	gcaacctgct	gcttaactac	tgccgcctgc	cgggccagct	cggcattcgc	3840
40	gatgccgccc	ccgcgcgcga	gcagcggctg	aacgacatcc	accagctgtg	gaccaccttt	3900
	gccgagcgcct	tccaggcgcct	ggcggcggag	aaaaccgcgc	acgcggcgct	ggcttaccct	3960
	ggctatgcct	ccgcctttct	gaaaaagggtg	tgggcggacg	cggtcggctt	ctgcggcagc	4020
	gaactgatcc	gccgcagcgt	cggactgtcg	cacgtcgccg	atatcgacac	tatccaggac	4080
	gacgccatgc	gtcatgagtg	cctgcgccac	gccattaccc	tgggcagagc	gctgatcgtg	4140
45	ctggccgagc	gtatcgacag	cgtcgacgag	ctgctggcgn	gggtacgcca	gtacagctga	4200
	gtgcgcctgt	ttccctcacc	ccaaccctct	cccacaggga	gagggagcac	cccctaaaaa	4260
	agtgccattt	tctgggattg	cccggcgngn	tgcccttgc	gggcctacag	atagccgcat	4320
	aacggtttga	tcttgacctc	tttcgtaggc	cgggtaaggc	gaaagccgcc	acccggcaga	4380
50	catgcgagta	caattttgca	tttaccttac	cctcacccca	gatactcaat	caccgatagc	4440
	ccgccgttgt	aatcgggtgct	gtagataatg	ccttgccgat	cgacaaacac	gtcacaggac	4500
	tggatcacc	gcgggcggcc	gggacgggta	tccatcatc	tctcagcgca	gccggcacca	4560
	gcgccccgg	ctccagcggg	cgatacgggt	tggaaatgtc	gtaagcccgc	acgcggcgt	4620
55	tctgatacgt	ggcaaaaatc	agcgttgagc	tgacaaagct	ccccggccgc	ttctcatgca	4680
	ggttgtgccc	accgaaatgc	gcccctttcg	ccacgtaatc	cgcttcatcc	ggcggcggga	4740

EP 1 818 401 A2

aggtggcgat gctcaccggg ttggttggct cgcggatata aaacagccag atcagcttct 4800
 cgccgtcctc ctggttatcg agcaccgctt catccagcac caccagcaga tcgcatccg 4860
 gcagcggcag cgcggtatgc gttccgccc cgaacggcgg gctccagttg cgatggctaa 4920
 5 tcagcctcgg ctgggtacgg tctttgacat ccagcagcgt caggccgccc tcgcccagc 4980
 tgcgtaggcg tatccccggc aataatggcg tgatgcagcg catagcgttt gccctgcggc 5040
 cagtccggtg tttcaccgcc cgcttgggtg atccccggca gccaccagcg cccggctact 5100
 tcgggcttac gcggatcggc cagatcgatg gtcaggaaga ttagtagcgtt aaaaccgtcg 5160
 10 atcagcgcag acacatacgc ccagcgcgcc cgcacgtacc agatgcggtg aataccgatg 5220
 ccgttaagcg acaggaact gatttcccgc gctgcgcggg agtggaaata tcaaagatgc 5280
 gcagcccggc gctccagccc ctgtcctgca catcgctgac cgtgtcacc accgagcggg 5340
 ttagtagtac cttctcatca gcaaacggg cgctagcaaa cagatcccgg gcgttgatca 5400
 15 ccagcagcag atcgtcatgc gcctggagtg cacgttccag gtgcccggcg gcgcccgaat 5460
 atagttgacg gtggtgggccc gggctggatc gcgaacatcg accacggaaa aacctgcga 5520
 caccatatgg ccgatatagg cgaatccgcg gtgcaccatc agctgcacgc cgtccggacg 5580
 accgcctga tcgctatggc caatcagccc catattgcgg ctgtattcgg gggaaagtaa 5640
 tgctgacata ggggatccct ctgcgccggt ggcatggttt tccccctct cctgcggaga 5700
 20 gggccggggc gagggcacca ggccgcccgc caccgccacc cggcttgatt ttattgttc 5760
 ttgcctcca gcgtcgcgaa ccacggcgcg ataaagtctt cggctcggcc ccagccaggg 5820
 ataatttcc ccagcgcgc cactgttacc gctcccggct gggcccagc cagcgcctgg 5880
 ggaatcgctg ccgcctttaa gtcgtaggtg gctggcgtcg gctcgcggc gatcttgttg 5940
 25 gcgatcagcc gcacgttggc cgcgccgata agctt 5975

<210> 16

<211> 899

30 <212> DNA

<213> Candida albicans

<220>

<223> Designated as CA-26

35

<400> 16

gaattcctag taagcgcaag tcatcagctt gcgttgatta cgccctgcc cttgtacac 60
 accgcccgtc gtaactaccg attgaatggc ttagtgaggc ctccggattg gtttaggaaa 120
 40 gggggcaacc tcattctgga accgagaagc tgggtcaaact tggtcattta gaggaagtaa 180
 aagtcgtaac aaggtttccg tagtgaacct gcggaaggat cattactgat ttgcttaatt 240
 gcaccacatg tgttttctt tgaacaaact tgctttgcgg tgggccagc ctgccgccag 300
 aggtctaaac ttacaaccaa ttttttatca acttgtcaca ccagattatt acttaatagt 360
 caaacttcaa caaacggatc tcttggttct cgcagcgaaa tgcgatacgt aatatgaatt 420
 45 gcagatattc gtgaatcatc gaatcttga acgcacattg cgccctctgg tattccggag 480
 ggcatgcctg tttgagcgtc gtttctccct caaacgcgtg ggtttgggtg tgagcaatac 540
 gacttgggtt tgcttgaaag acggtagtgg taaggcggga tcgtttgaca atggcttagg 600
 tctaaccaa aacattgctt gcggcggtaa cgtccaccac gtatatcttc aaactttgac 660
 50 ctcaaatcag gtaggactac ccgctgaact taagcatatc aataagcggg gaaaagaaa 720
 ccaacagggg ttgcctcagt agcggcgagt gaagcggcaa aagctcaaat ttgaaatctg 780
 gcgtctttgg cgtccgagtt gtaattttaa gaaggtatct ttgggcccgg ctcttgtcta 840
 tgttcttgg aacaggacgt cacagagggg gagaatcccg tgcgatgaga tgacccggg 899

55

<210> 17

EP 1 818 401 A2

<211> 189
 <212> DNA
 <213> Candida albicans
 5
 <220>
 <223> Designated as CA-26-1
 10
 <400> 17
 ggcgaagtca tcagcttgcg ttgattacgt ccctgccctt tgtacacacc gcccgctcgt 60
 actaccgatt gaatggctta gtgaggcctc cggattgggt taggaaaggg ggcaacctca 120
 15 ttctggaacc gagaagctgg tcaaacttgg tcatttagag gaagtaaaag tcgtaacaag 180
 gtttccgta 189
 <210> 18
 <211> 224
 20 <212> DNA
 <213> Candida albicans
 <220>
 25 <223> Designated as CA-26-2
 <400> 18
 30 gctggggttg gtggtgagca atacgacttg ggtttgcttg aaagacggta gtggttaaggc 60
 gggatcgttt gacaatggct taggtctaac caaaaacatt gcttgccggcg gtaacgtcca 120
 ccacgtatat cttcaaaactt tgacctcaaa tcaggttagga ctacccgctg aacttaagca 180
 tatcaataag cggaggaaaa gaaaccaaca gggattgcct cagt 224
 35 <210> 19
 <211> 369
 <212> DNA
 <213> Candida albicans
 40 <220>
 <223> Designated as CA-26-3
 45 <400> 19
 aaacggatct cttggttctc gcagcgaaat gcgatacgta atatgaattg cagatattcg 60
 tgaatcatcg aatctttgaa cgcacattgc gccctctggt attccggagg gcatgcctgt 120
 ttgagcgtcg tttctccctc aaaccgctgg gtttggtgtt gagcaatacg acttgggttt 180
 50 gcttgaaaga cggtagtggg aaggcgggat cgtttgacaa tggcttaggt ctaaccaaaa 240
 acattgcttg cggcggtaac gtccaccacg tatatcttca aactttgacc tcaaatcagg 300
 taggactacc cgctgaactt aagcatatca ataagcggag gaaaagaaac caacagggat 360
 55 tgcctcagt 369

Claims

1. A process for evaluating a phagocytotic function against a foreign microorganism comprising the steps of:
 - 5 (a) fixing a digested phagocyte prepared by contacting *in vitro* a phagocyte with a foreign microorganism and isolating the phagocyte so contacted;
 - (b) treating to promote permeability of the cell membrane of the phagocyte;
 - (c) treating to expose DNA of the foreign microorganism existing in the phagocyte;
 - 10 (d) *in situ* hybridizing under a stringent condition between a DNA probe which can detect hybridization and the DNA; and
 - (e) identifying by the resulting signal the phagocytosis and/or killing ability of the phagocyte against the foreign microorganism.
2. The process according to claim 1 wherein in step (a) a turbidity of bacterial liquid (O.D. = 600 nm) of the foreign microorganism used for *in vitro* contact between the phagocyte and the foreign microorganism is 0.01 to 0.03.
3. The process according to claim 1 or claim 2 wherein in step (a) a density of the phagocyte digested with the foreign microorganism is 1×10^4 cells/ μ l to 5×10^4 cells/ μ l.
- 20 4. The process according to any one of claims 1 to 3 wherein in step (a) said foreign microorganism is a gram negative bacterium.
5. The process according to any one of claims 1 to 3 wherein in step (a) said foreign microorganism is one or more microorganism selected from the group consisting of *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Escherichia coli* and *Candida albicans*, and a mixture thereof.
- 25 6. The process according to any one of claims 1 to 5 wherein said process includes at least one aspect of:
 - (1) the density (x cells/ml) of the phagocytes to be fixed is 5×10^6 cells/ml $< x$ cells/ml $< 1 \times 10^8$ cells/ml;
 - 30 (2) in said exposing step of the DNA, lysostafin having the titer of 1 unit/ml to 1,000 unit/ml is used;
 - (3) in said exposing step of the DNA, lysozyme having the titer of 1,000 unit/ml to 1,000,000 unit/ml is used;
 - (4) in said exposing step of the DNA, N-acetylmuramidase having the titer of 10 unit/ml to 10,000 unit/ml is used;
 - (5) in said exposing step of the DNA, zymolase having the titer of 50 unit/ml to 500 unit/ml is used;
 - (6) in said *in situ* hybridization step, a surfactant is used;
 - 35 (7) said DNA probe for detection is one or more DNA probe having the chain length of 350 to 600 base length; and
 - (8) the concentration of said DNA probe for detection is 0.1 ng/ μ l to 2.2 ng/ μ l.
7. The process according to claim 6 wherein one or more enzyme selected from lysostafin, lysozyme, N-acetylmuramidase and zymolase is used in said exposing step of the DNA, with the titer of lysostafin being 10 unit/ml to 100 unit/ml; the titer of lysozyme being 10,000 unit/ml to 100,000 unit/ml; the titer of N-acetylmuramidase being 100 unit/ml to 1,000 unit/ml; and the titer of zymolase being 100 unit/ml to 500 unit/ml.
- 40 8. The process according to any one of claims 1 to 7 wherein an enzyme is used in said exposing step of the DNA, and wherein the temperature to allow the reaction of the enzyme is 26°C to 59°C, with the time period of the reaction of the enzyme being 15 minutes to 120 minutes.
9. The process according to any one of claims 1 to 8 wherein a substance for retaining the morphology of the phagocyte is additionally used in said exposing step of the DNA.
- 50 10. The process according to claim 9 wherein said substance is phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride.
11. The process according to claim 10 wherein the concentration of said phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride is 10 μ mol/l to 10 mmol/l.
- 55 12. The process according to any one of claims 9 to 11 wherein said substance is a substance dissolved in dimethylsulfoxide.
13. The process according to claim 12 wherein the concentration of said dimethylsulfoxide is less than 5%.

14. The process according to any one of claims 1 to 13 wherein the DNA and the DNA probe is hybridized in the presence of a surfactant in said *in situ* hybridization step.

15. The process according to claim 14 wherein said surfactant is an anion surfactant.

16. The process according to claim 15 wherein said anion surfactant is sodium dodecylsulfate.

17. The process according to any one of claims 1 to 16 wherein the temperature to allow the hybridization reaction is 25°C to 50°C, with the time period of the hybridization reaction being 30 minutes to 900 minutes in said *in situ* hybridization step.

18. A process for evaluating an immune function comprising the steps of:

isolating phagocytes from a subject;

evaluating a function of the phagocytes using the process for evaluating a phagocytotic function according to any one of claims 1 to 17; and

evaluating the immune function of the subject by comparing the evaluation result to that of the function of normal phagocytes.

19. The process according to claim 18 wherein said immune function is a phagocytotic ability of a microorganism by a leukocyte.

20. The process according to claim 19 wherein said immune function is a phagocytotic ability against a microorganism by a leukocyte of a patient who received the radiation exposure or the administration of an anticancer agent.

21. A process for evaluating differentiation efficiency into a phagocyte comprising the steps of:

evaluating a phagocytotic function against a foreign microorganism according to any one of claims 1 to 17; and evaluating the phagocytotic function in a time dependent manner to identify the alteration.

22. A process of the evaluation for determining an effect of a modulator of phagocytotic function comprising the steps of:

allowing phagocytosis by incubating a suspension of a foreign microorganism and phagocytes in the presence and absence of a phagocytotic function modulator; and

comparing the phagocytotic function in the presence and absence of said phagocytotic function modulator using the process for evaluating a phagocytotic function against a foreign microorganism according to any one of claims 1 to 17.

23. A process for screening a modulator of phagocytotic function comprising the steps of:

allowing phagocytosis by incubating a suspension of a foreign microorganism and phagocytes in the presence and absence of a candidate agent supposed to have a modulatory action toward the phagocytotic function; and comparing the phagocytotic function in the presence and absence of said agent using the process for evaluating a phagocytotic function against a foreign microorganism according to any one of claims 1 to 17.

24. A clinical testing process comprising the steps of:

obtaining phagocytes from a subject prior to and following the administration of an agent to the subject;

evaluating a function of the phagocyte using the process for evaluating a phagocytotic function according to any one of claims 1 to 17; and

examining a dosage regimen of the agent judging from the effect of the agent determined on the basis of the evaluation result.

25. A performance testing process of a kit for evaluating a phagocytotic function which comprises fixing phagocytes, treating to promote permeability of the cell membranes of the phagocytes, treating to expose the DNA of a foreign microorganism in the phagocytes, *in situ* hybridize under a stringent condition between the DNA and a DNA probe which can detect hybridization; and evaluating the phagocytotic function by the resulting signal, said kit has;

EP 1 818 401 A2

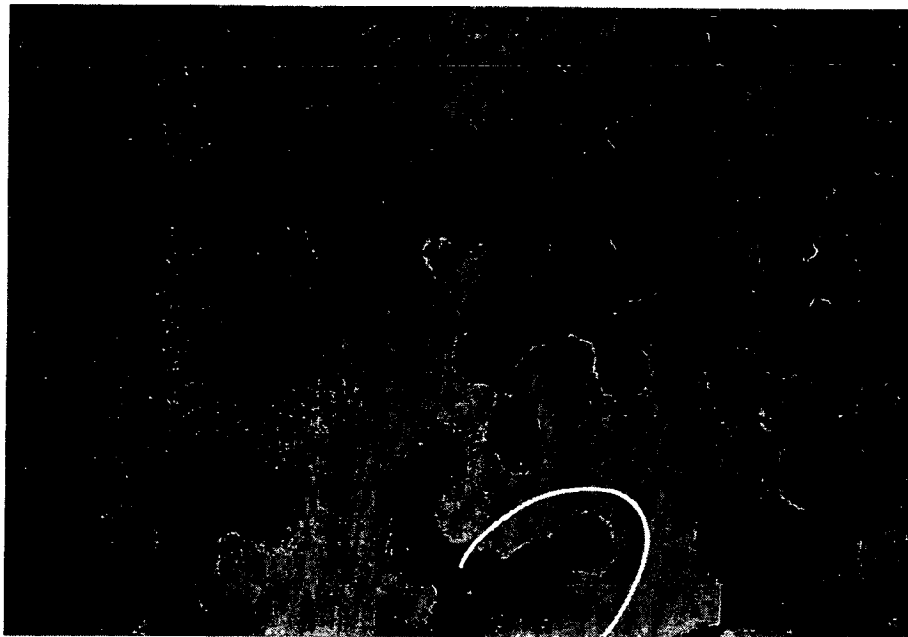
- (1) the foreign microorganism,
(2) at least one or more enzyme(s) selected from the group consisting of lysostafin, lysozyme, N-acetylmuramidase and zymolase used in said exposing step of the DNA, and
(3) one or more DNA probe(s) for detection,
said process is **characterized in that** (a) a digested phagocyte prepared by contacting *in vitro* a phagocyte with a foreign microorganism and isolating the phagocyte so contacted is used.
26. The performance testing process according to claim 25 wherein in step (a) a turbidity of bacterial liquid (O.D. = 600 nm) of the foreign microorganism used for *in vitro* contact between the phagocyte and the foreign microorganism is 0.01 to 0.03.
27. The performance testing process according to claim 25 or 26 wherein in step (a) a density of the phagocyte digested with the foreign microorganism is 1×10^4 cells/ μ l to 5×10^4 cells/ μ l.
28. The performance testing process according to any one of claims 25 to 27 wherein in step (a) said foreign microorganism is a gram negative bacterium.
29. The performance testing process according to any one of claims 25 to 27 wherein in step (a) said foreign microorganism is one or more microorganism selected from the group consisting of *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Escherichia coli* and *Candida albicans*, and a mixture thereof.
30. The performance testing process according to any one of claims 25 to 29 wherein said performance test is a sensitivity test, a specificity test or a reproducibility test.
31. The performance testing process according to any one of claims 25 to 29 wherein (a) a digested phagocyte prepared by contacting *in vitro* a phagocyte with a foreign microorganism and isolating the phagocyte so contacted is used as a positive control.
32. The performance testing process according to claim 31 wherein in step (a) turbidity of bacterial liquid (O.D. = 600 nm) of the foreign microorganism used for *in vitro* contact between the phagocyte and the foreign microorganism is 0.01 to 0.03.
33. The performance testing process according to claim 31 or claim 32 wherein in step (a) a density of the phagocyte digested with the foreign microorganism is 1×10^4 cells/ μ l to 5×10^4 cells/ μ l.
34. The performance testing process according to any one of claims 31 to 33 wherein in step (a) said foreign microorganism is a gram negative bacterium.
35. The performance testing process according to any one of claims 31 to 33 wherein in step (a) said foreign microorganism is one or more microorganism selected from the group consisting of *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Escherichia coli* and *Candida albicans*, and a mixture thereof.
36. The process according to any one of claims 1 to 35 wherein the process further comprises a step prior to said fixing step to put the digested phagocyte onto a solid support which is a slide glass coated with 3-aminopropyltriethoxysilane.
37. The process according to any one of claims 1 to 36 wherein a dye for clarifying the contrast between the signal and the cell is used upon the detection of said signal.
38. The process according to any one of claims 1 to 37 wherein said phagocyte is from blood.
39. A kit for evaluating a phagocytotic function by (a) fixing a digested phagocyte prepared by contacting *in vitro* a phagocyte with a foreign microorganism and isolating the phagocyte so contacted, (b) treating to promote permeability of the cell membranes of the phagocytes, (c) treating to expose DNA of the foreign microorganism in the phagocytes, (d) *in situ* hybridizing under a stringent condition between the DNA and a DNA probe which can detect hybridization; and (e) evaluating the phagocytotic function by the resulting signal, wherein said kit has;

EP 1 818 401 A2

- (1) the foreign microorganism,
- (2) at least one or more enzyme(s) selected from the group consisting of lysostafin, lysozyme, N-acetylmuramidase and zymolase used in said exposing step of the DNA, and
- (3) one or more DNA probe(s) for detection.

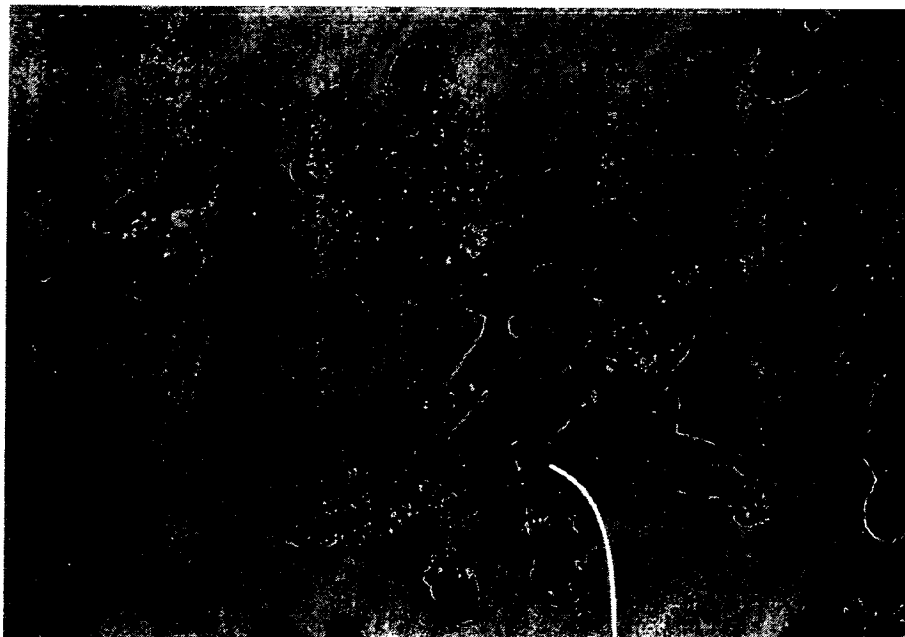
- 5
40. The kit according to claim 39 wherein in step (a) a turbidity of bacterial liquid (O.D. = 600 nm) of the foreign microorganism used for *in vitro* contact between the phagocyte and the foreign microorganism is 0.01 to 0.03.
- 10
41. The kit according to claim 39 or claim 40 wherein in step (a) a density of the phagocyte digested with the foreign microorganism is 1×10^4 cells/ μ l to 5×10^4 cells/ μ l.
- 15
42. The kit according to any one of claims 39 to 41 wherein in step (a) said foreign microorganism is a gram negative bacterium.
- 20
43. The kit according to any one of claims 39 to 41 wherein in step (a) said foreign microorganism is one or more microorganism selected from the group consisting of *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Escherichia coli* and *Candida albicans*, and a mixture thereof.
- 25
- 30
- 35
- 40
- 45
- 50
- 55

FIGURE 1



(a) SDS(-)

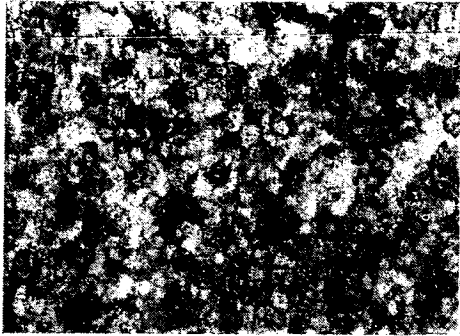
SIGNAL



(b) SDS(+)

SIGNAL

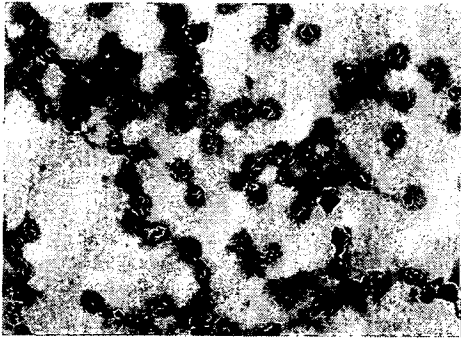
FIGURE 2



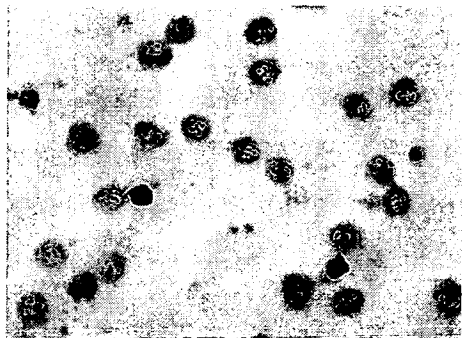
(a) 1×10^8 Cells/mL



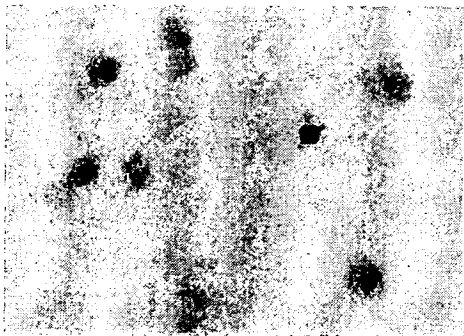
(b) 5×10^7 Cells/mL



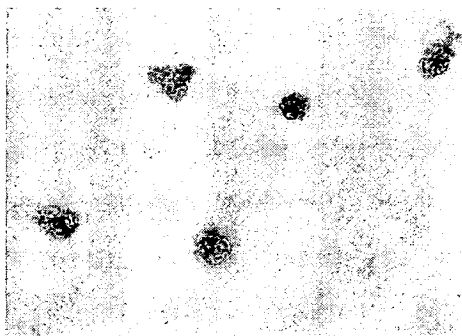
(c) 1×10^7 Cells/mL



(d) 5×10^6 Cells/mL



(e) 1×10^6 Cells/mL



(f) 5×10^5 Cells/mL

FIGURE 3

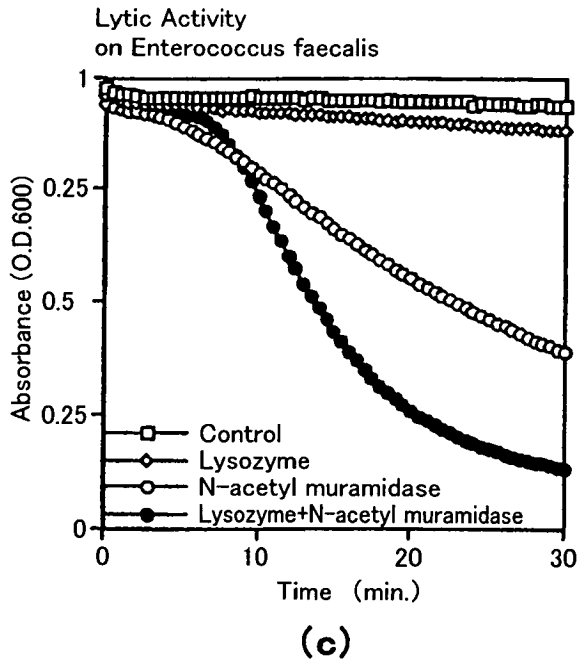
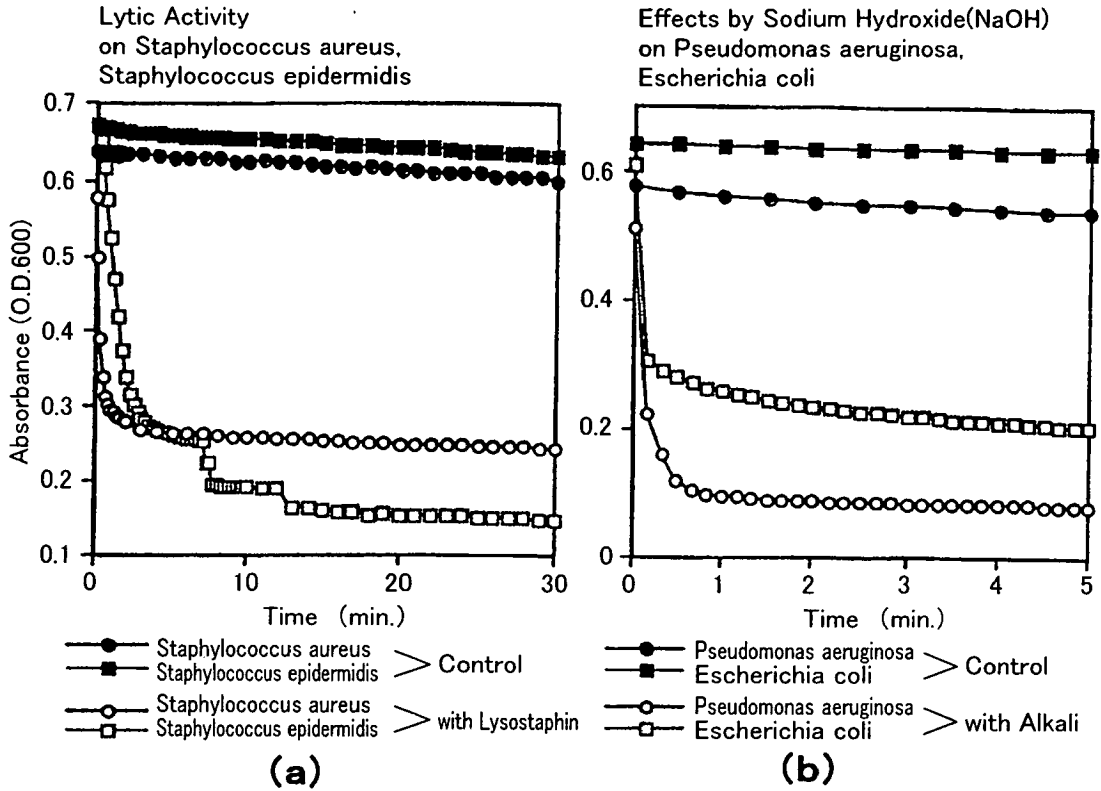
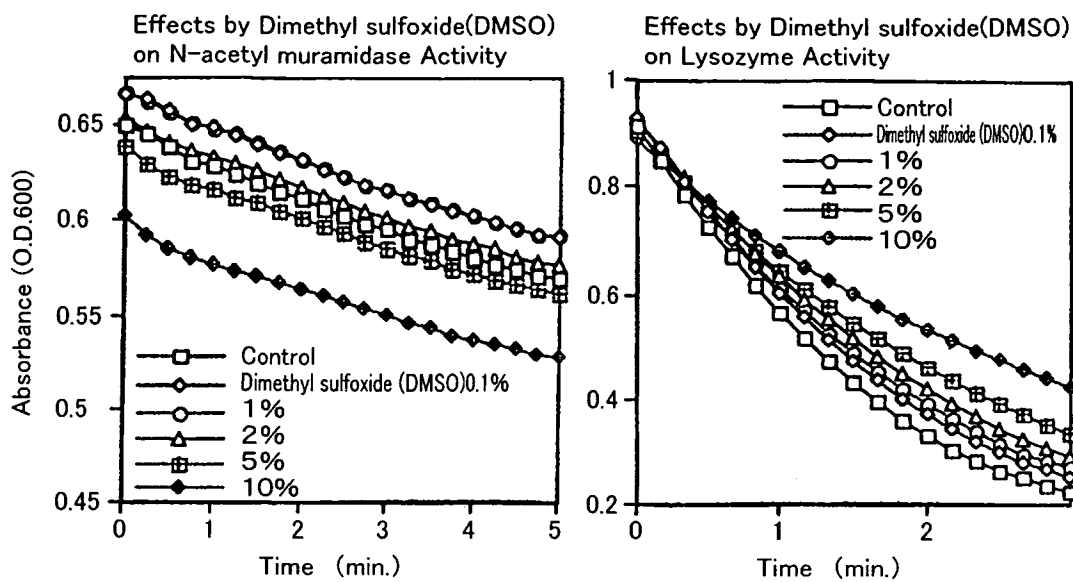
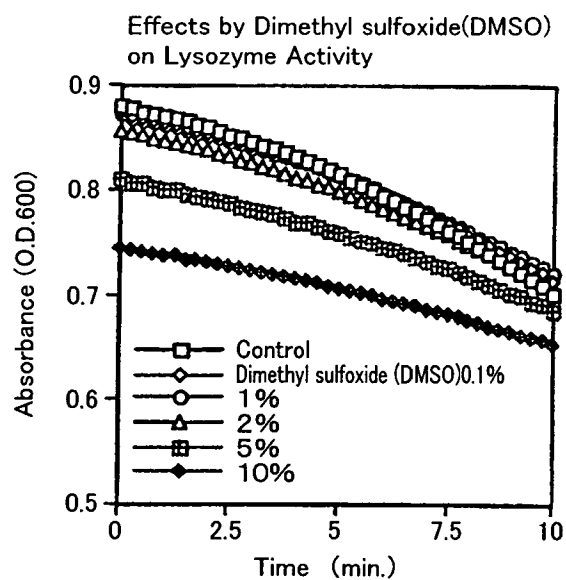


FIGURE 4



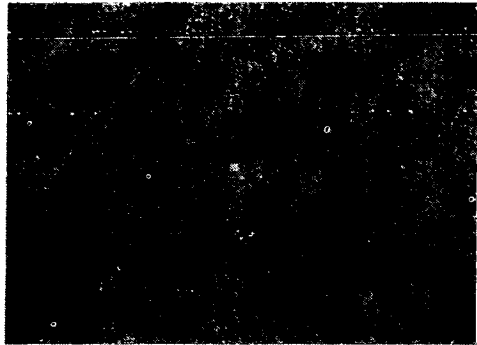
(a)

(b)

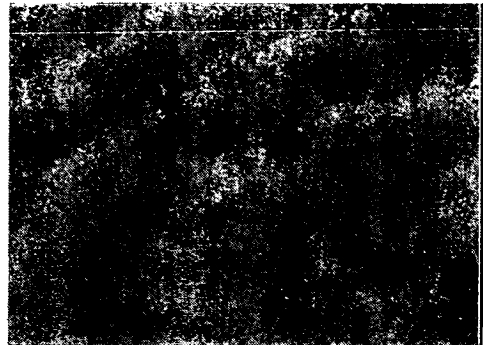


(c)

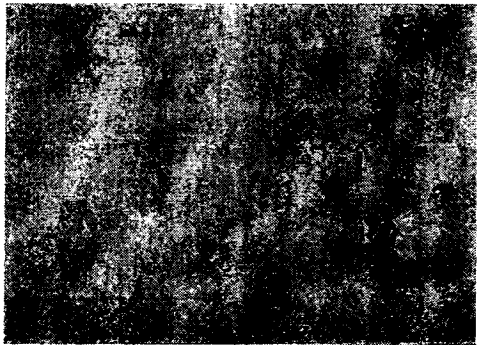
FIGURE 5



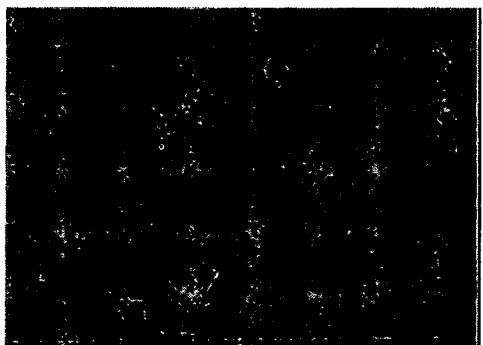
(a)



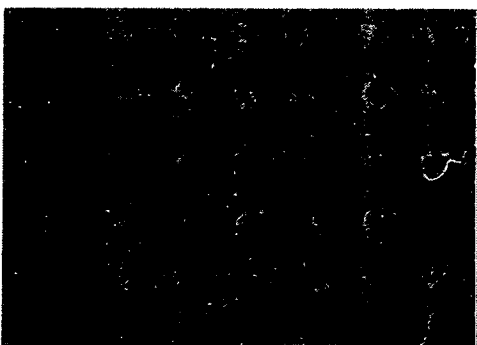
(b) PMSF 1 μ mol/mL



(c) PMSF 10 μ mol/mL

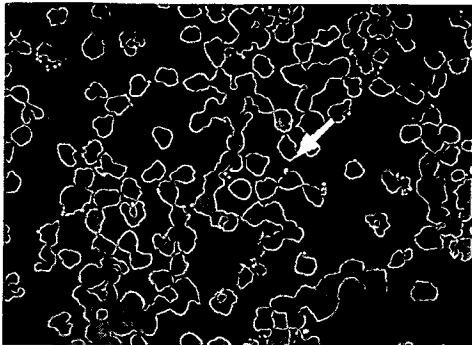


(d) PMSF 0.1 mmol/mL

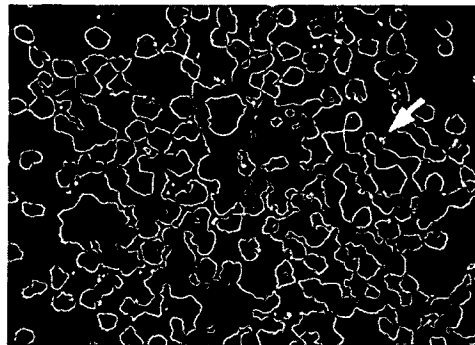


(e) PMSF 1 mmol/mL

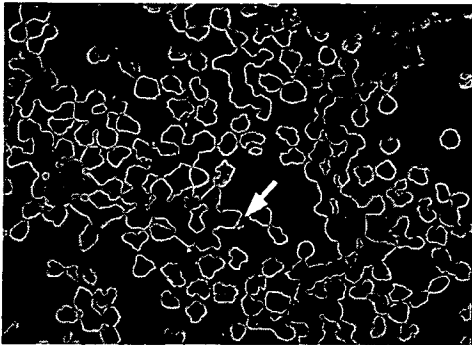
FIGURE 6



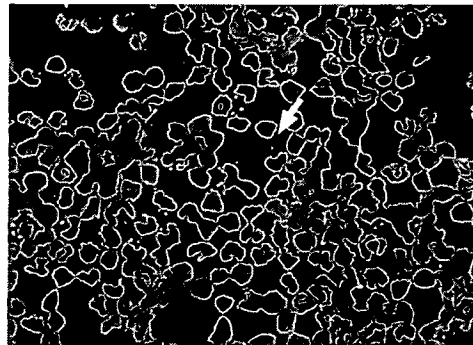
(a) SA Digested Sample



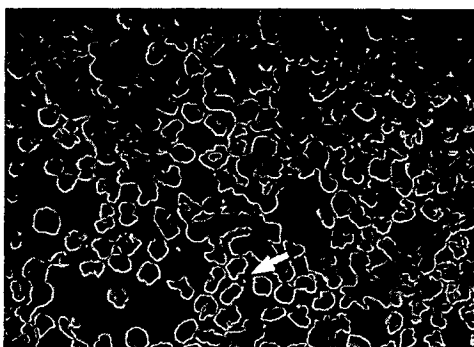
(b) SE Digested Sample



(c) PA Digested Sample



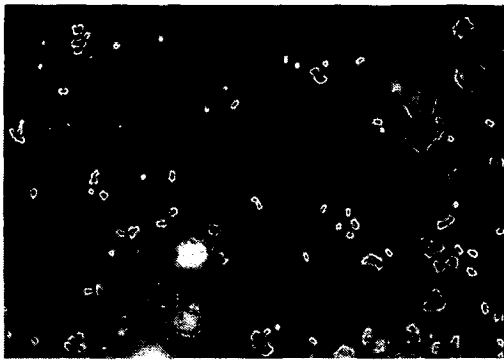
(d) EF Digested Sample



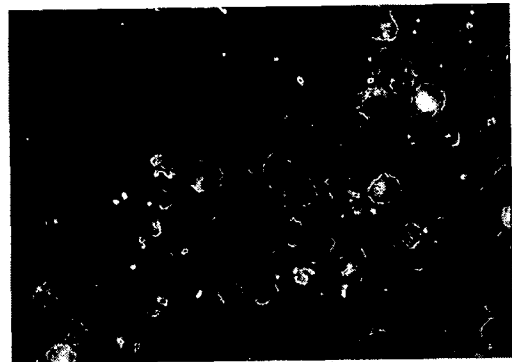
(e) EK Digested Sample

Arrow in the Photographs
indicated the digested
Bacteria.

FIGURE 7



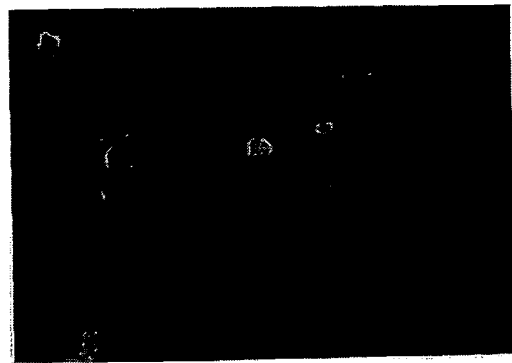
(a) Non-Digested SA



(b) Non-Digested EF

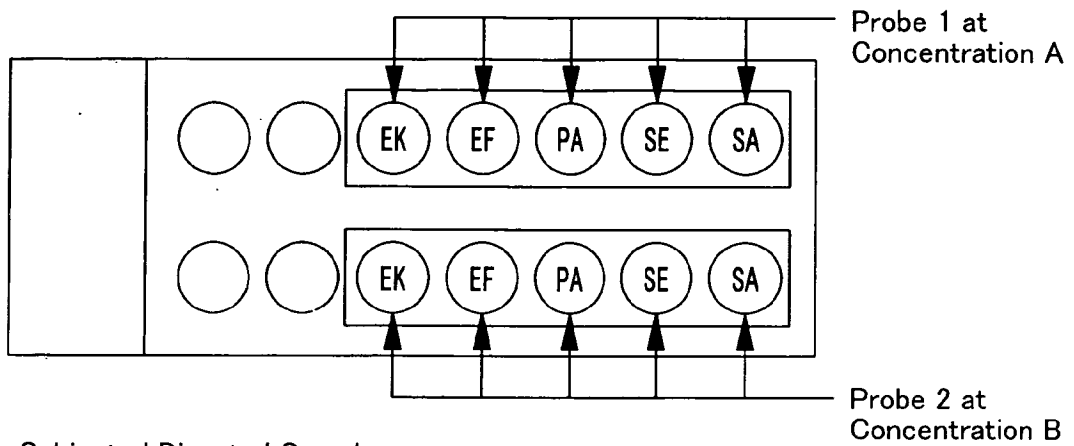


(c) Digested SA



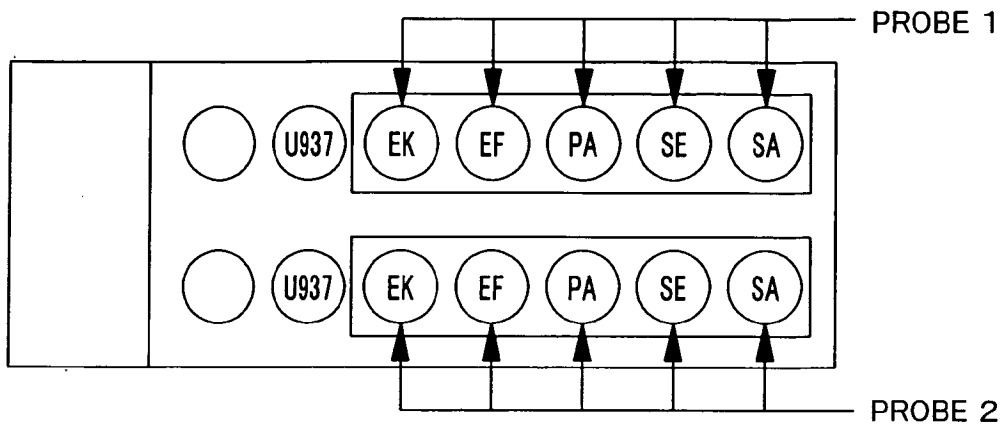
(d) Digested EF

FIGURE 8



Subjected Digested Samples
SA : SA Digested Sample
SE : SE Digested Sample
PA : PA Digested Sample
EF : EF Digested Sample
EK : EK Digested Sample

FIGURE 9



- SA : SA Digested Sample
- SE : SE Digested Sample
- PA : PA Digested Sample
- EF : EF Digested Sample
- EK : EK Digested Sample

FIGURE 10

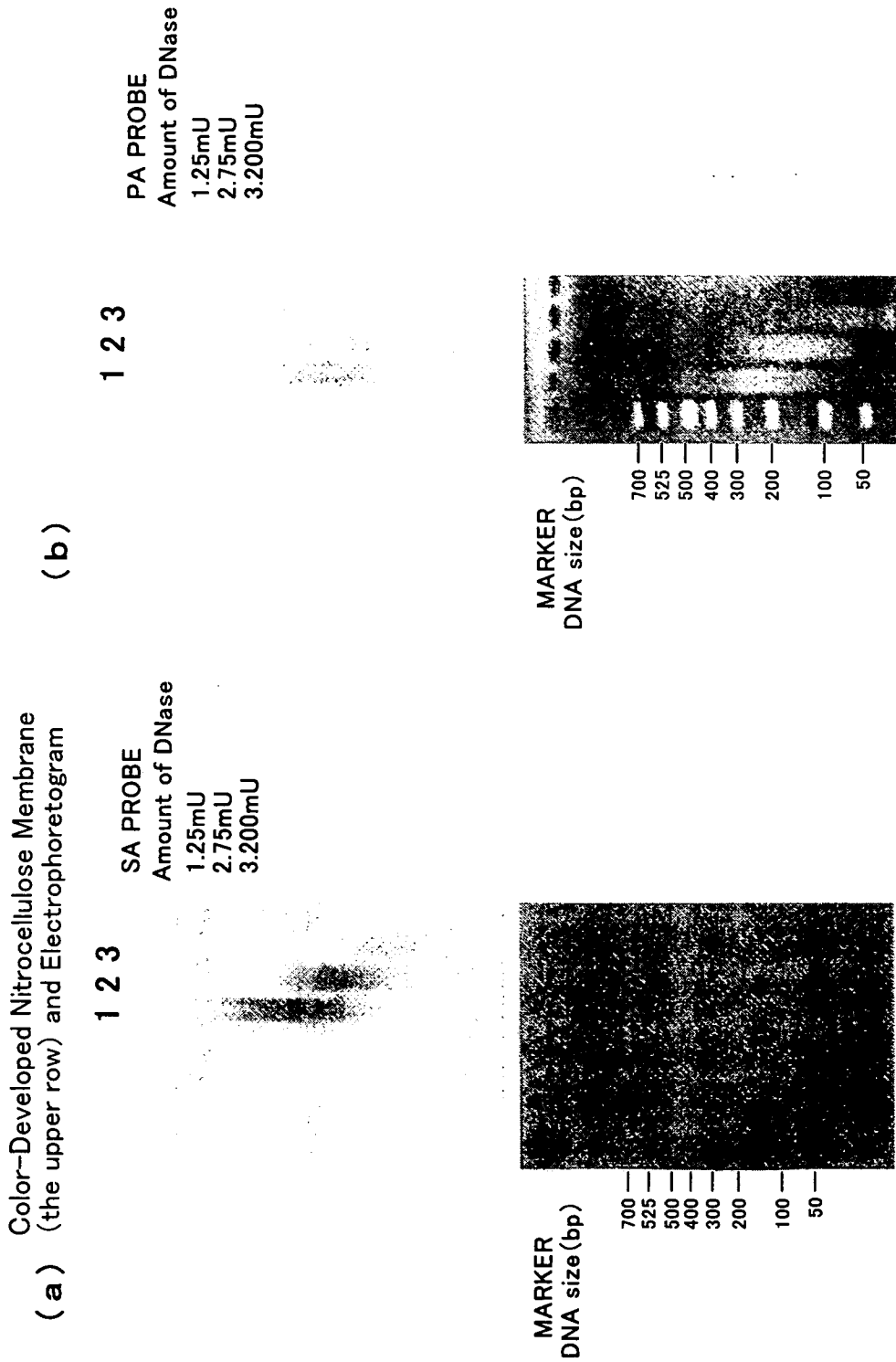
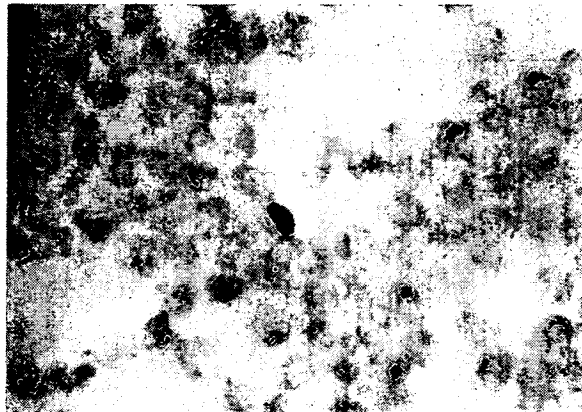


FIGURE 1 1

(a) EC-24



(b) EC-34



(c) EC-39



(d) Mix

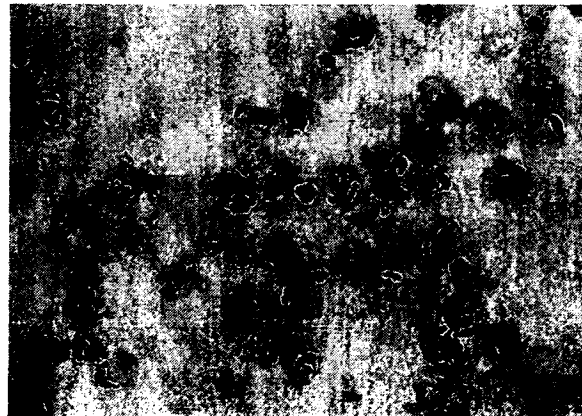


FIGURE 12

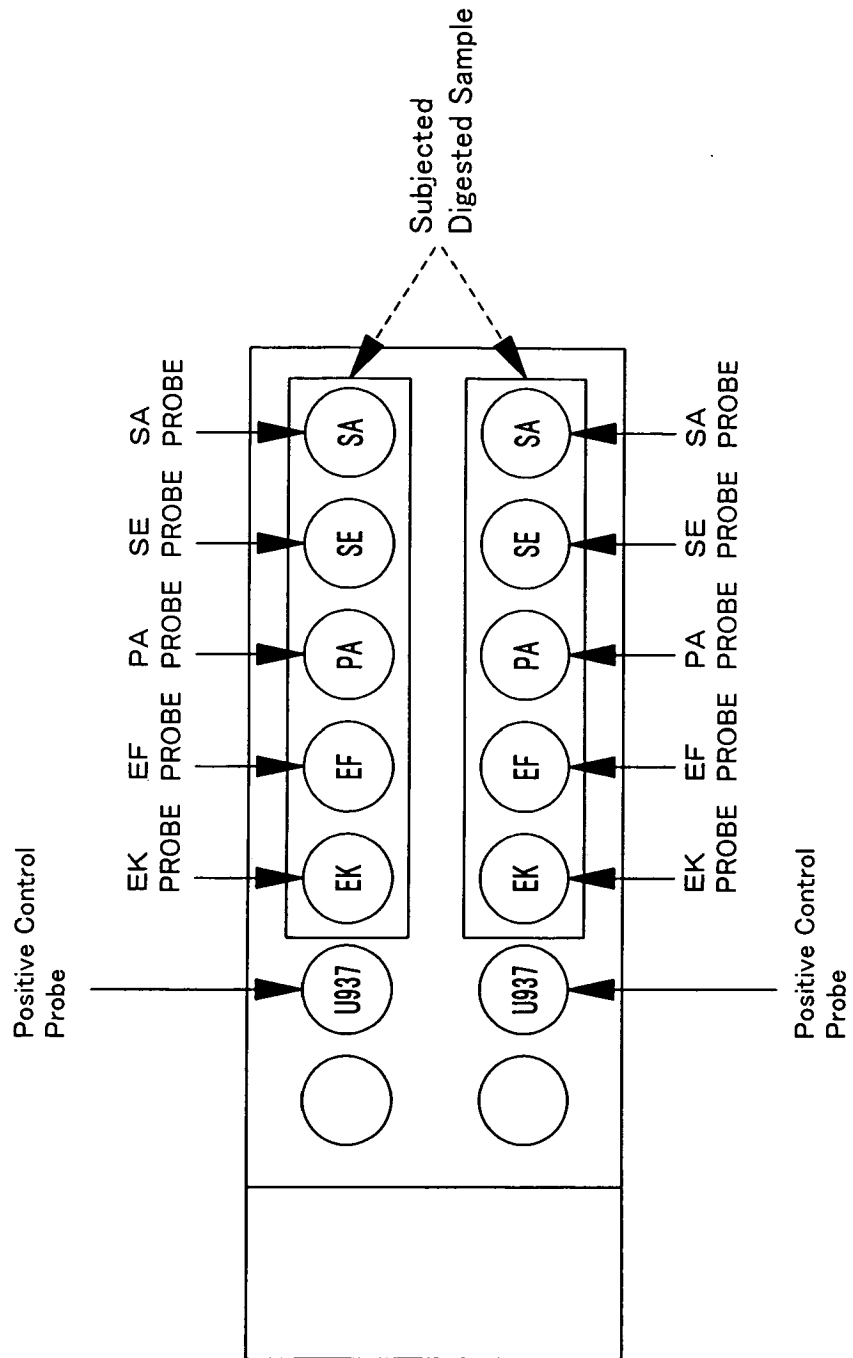
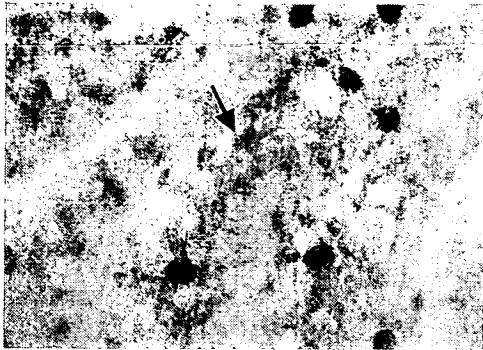
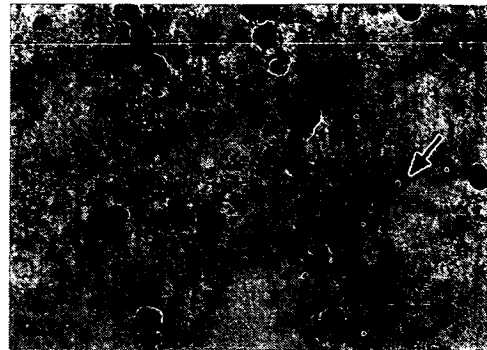


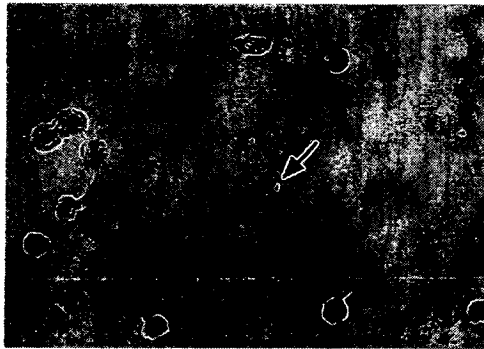
FIGURE 13



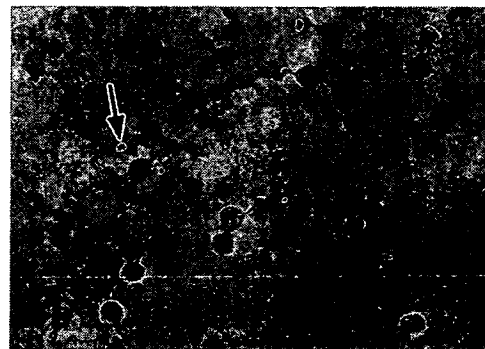
SA Digested Sample (SA Probe)
(a)



SE Digested Sample (SE Probe)
(b)



PA Digested Sample (PA Probe)
(c)



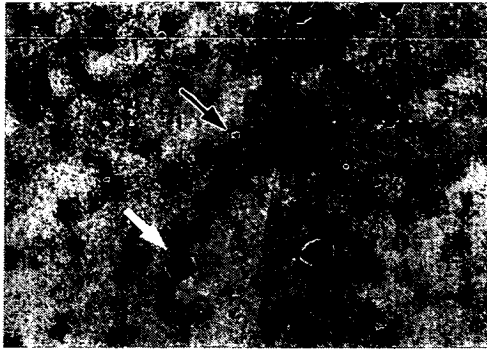
EF Digested Sample (EF Probe)
(d)



EK Digested Sample (EK Probe)
(e)

Arrow in the Photographs
indicated the Signals

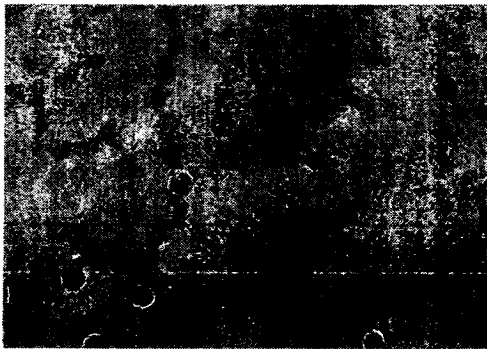
FIGURE 14



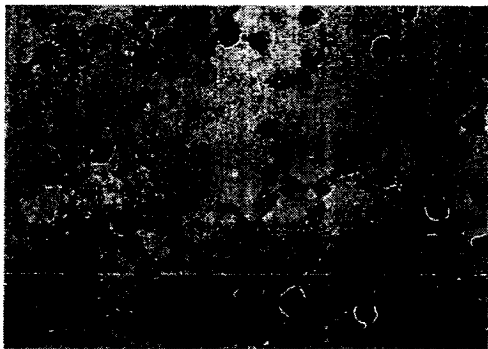
SA Digested Sample (SA Probe)
(a)



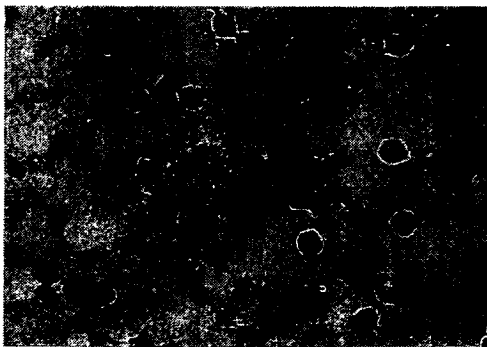
SE Digested Sample (SE Probe)
(b)



PA Digested Sample (PA Probe)
(c)



EF Digested Sample (EF Probe)
(d)



EK Digested Sample (EK Probe)
(e)

Black Arrow in the Photographs indicated the Signals.
Some Cells were well stained with Contrast Staining like those indicated by white Arrow in the Photographs.

REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- JP 2558420 B [0058] [0118]
- JP 2798499 B [0058] [0118]
- JP 2965543 B [0058] [0118]
- JP 2965544 B [0058] [0118]
- JP 3026789 B [0058] [0118]

Non-patent literature cited in the description

- *Bur. J. Biochem.*, 1973, vol. 38, 293-300 [0125]
- *Archs. Oral Biol.*, 1978, vol. 23, 543-549 [0125]

专利名称(译)	评估吞噬细胞功能的方法及其利用		
公开(公告)号	EP1818401A2	公开(公告)日	2007-08-15
申请号	EP2007004648	申请日	2002-05-27
申请(专利权)人(译)	扶桑制药工业有限公司.		
当前申请(专利权)人(译)	扶桑制药工业有限公司.		
[标]发明人	MATSUHISA AKIO KESHI HIROYUKI ABE KANAKO SUGIMOTO NORIHIKO UEYAMA HIROSHI EDA SOJI UEHARA HIROTSUGU IWAMI TAKAHISA YAMAMOTO SEIJI ARAKI HIROMASA OHNO TSUNEYA		
发明人	MATSUHISA, AKIO KESHI, HIROYUKI ABE, KANAKO SUGIMOTO, NORIHIKO UEYAMA, HIROSHI EDA, SOJI UEHARA, HIROTSUGU IWAMI, TAKAHISA YAMAMOTO, SEIJI ARAKI, HIROMASA OHNO, TSUNEYA		
IPC分类号	C12N15/09 C12N5/06 C12N5/10 C12Q1/68 G01N33/53 G01N33/50		
CPC分类号	G01N33/5047 C12Q1/6841 C12Q1/689 G01N33/5005		
代理机构(译)	韦伯, PHILIP MICHAEL		
优先权	2001165954 2001-05-31 JP		
其他公开文献	EP1818401A3		
外部链接	Espacenet		

摘要(译)

通过体外接触吞噬细胞与外来微生物并分离接触的吞噬细胞制备消化的吞噬细胞;生产它的过程;以及公开了使用它们的方法和试剂盒。提供了一种实验模型,其能够体外评估吞噬细胞的吞噬功能。

FIGURE 1



(a) SDS(-) SIGNAL



(b) SDS(+) SIGNAL